







F.R 016.091 E78 Vol. 2

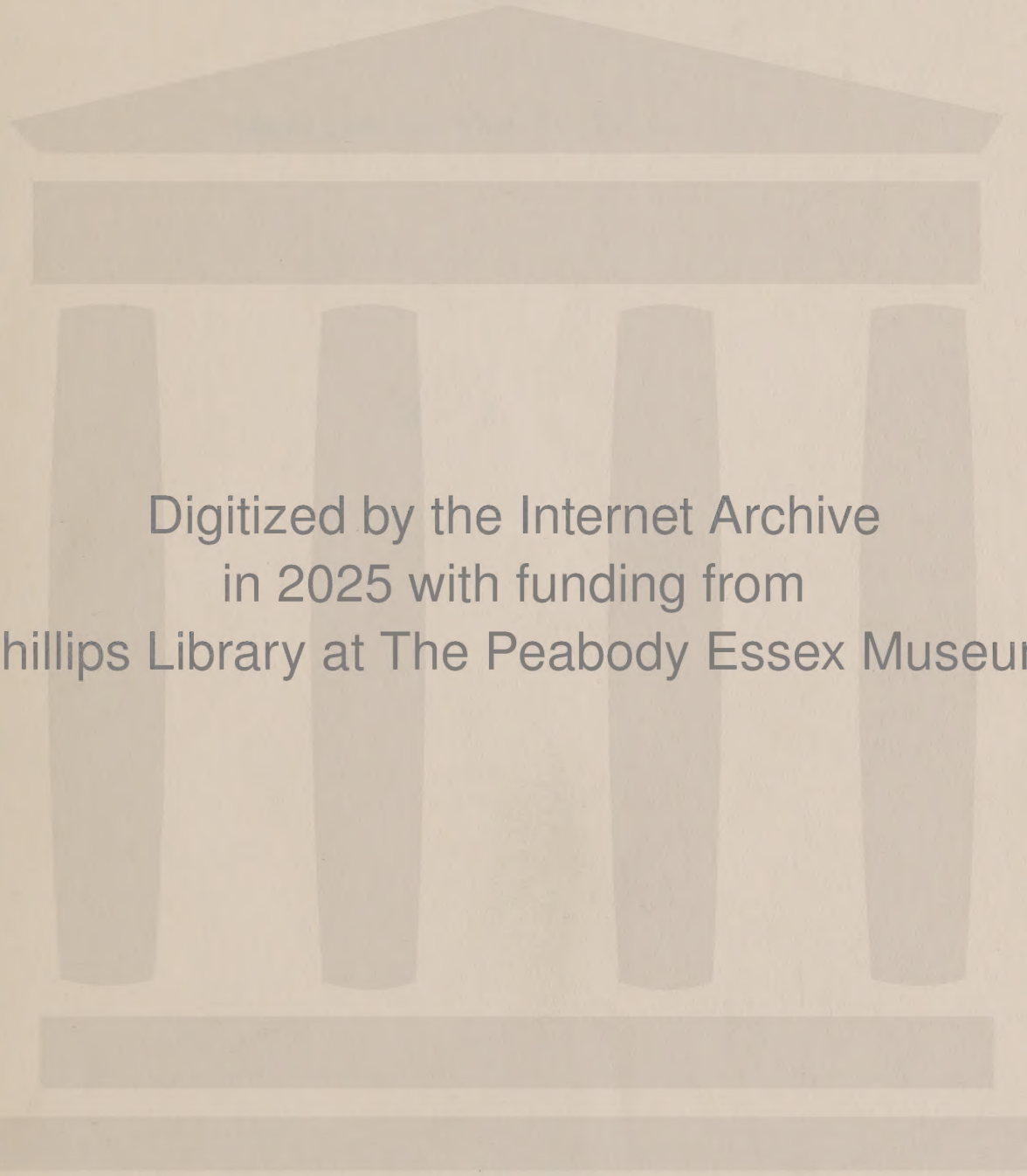












Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2025 with funding from  
Phillips Library at The Peabody Essex Museum

<https://archive.org/details/catalogueofmanus02esse>







Catalogue of the Manuscripts  
in

THE ESSEX INSTITUTE

Compiled by the W. P. A.

H - W

Volume <sup>2</sup> One

Copy 2







Josiah L. Hale papers1808-1874

envelope

1 bundle and

deeds from 1693-1847 (put in deed collection)

and 1 box







## Hale

- undated Copy of an act to annex a part of the town of Newbury to Newburyport.
- undated A written genealogy of a portion of the Hale family. Beginning with Thomas Hale 1604 England, and ending with the children of Thomas Hale 1797-1832. There is also data concerning the Little family who inter-married with the Hales.
- undated A description of various kinds of pear trees.
- undated A list of the families of Thomas B. Little, Josiah Little, Edward Little and Samuel Pickard.
- undated A list of births of various members of the Hale family 1773-1832.
- undated A letter inclosing a season ticket for excursions on the steamboat Lechanic, sent by ---- Jones to John March of Newburyport.
- undated Three letters addressed to Joshua Hale Esq. and written by Capt. Wm. Graves, mentioning the vessels Gleaner, the Lawrence Brown and the George West. He speaks of Robert Couch.
- undated A paper regarding a charter of an unnamed vessel.
- 1837 A memorandum book containing articles of agreement made between ~~Benjamin~~ Hale and Joseph Coffin both of Newbury, concerning the building of a ship by said Coffin. The name of this vessel







is not given but the dimensions and specifications are noted and agreed upon. The only other entry is dated 1855 and appears to be a prescription for ointment to be tried by J. W. Pierce for cattle.

- 1808 In a letter to Josiah Little at Bowdoin college, Brunswick from James Miltimore, Jr. the latter mentions Miss Balch and the installation of his father, also the nuptials of Amos Atkinson. There is a second letter of a personal nature. Mr. Little also receives a letter from John Babbidge, Jr. of Salem upon personal matters mentioning the embargo at that period and the sailing of the government sloop of war Wasp from Newburyport.
- 1809 Josiah Little at Bowdoin college receives a letter from J. C. Miltimore from Hanover, upon personal matters.
- 1819 A list of Mahew Turnpike Corporation proprietors includes many names from Newbury, Beverly, etc.
- 1816 An indenture between Josiah Little of Newbury, Esq. and Silas Pearson gent. concerning a mill and mill dam. There are receipts for rental of these premises from 1817 to 1828. Also two copies of this agreement and an account of charges for the use of mill privileges.







- 1825 A letter addressed to Mrs. Carter of Newburyport and signed by John C. March in which he mentions the favors received from Capt. and Mrs. Carter.
- 1829 Extracts from the accounts of the Mayhew Turnpike Corp. meeting which show the election of M. H. Bradley, clerk, Parker Moyes, treasurer, Josiah Little jr., J. C. Bartlet etc. directors. On the reverse is a list of Newbury names.
- 1829 Thomas Lamb writes to Josiah L. Hale of New York concerning his insurance business there. The ship Potosi and the brig Jasper are mentioned.
- 1829 J. Cleveland writes to "Mr. Hale" in the exchange building upon personal matters.
- 1830 George M. Young of Lynn writes to Josiah Little jr. Esq. "now at Newbury Vt." sending a statement of the sales of his books (probably at auction) which amounts to \$139.99. There is a long list of these books which are upon all subjects, mostly religious or historical.
- 1830 John Dimmock writes from Boston to Josiah L. Hale, president of the Atlantic Insurance Co. in New York, delivered by Capt. Ira Busbey late master of the packet ship Dover. He says that Capt. Busbey will take charge of one of Mr. Hale's packets.







- 1830 A copy of the will of James Miltimore of Newbury in which he mentions his sons James, Andrew W., and John M. Miltimore and his daughter Mary L. Hale wife of Moses L. Hale of Boston, also his daughters Dolly M. Rousseau and Elizabeth I. Miltimore. Witnesses Josiah Little, Eben Hale, Josiah Little jr.
- 1831 Wm. J. Ward of Baltimore writes to J. L. Hale in New York concerning the salvage of the cargo from the brig Spark. He quotes from a letter signed by Jacob Winchester who was in Maryland and there heard particulars concerning the accident to the brig Spark aground on Thomas' point.
- 1831 Andrew W. Miltimore writes to Josiah L. Hale in New York. He speaks of the line of packets to Havre and says that the Formosa, the De R-han, the ships, Fame, Crescent, Henry Astor and the brig Avis are bound to New Orleans. The arrival of brig Howard is mentioned. He speaks of the depression of business in France.
- 1832 Josiah L. Hale's account with Ebenezer Hale for 1/8 part of the brig Alice including the outfitting at Newburyport and her expenses at Virginia on her first voyage. Her cargo was salt.
- 1836 A letter written to John Wheelwright, <sup>Esq</sup> in New York from Eben Wheelwright his father. This letter is dated Newburyport and mentions Capt. Harrod who will depart soon for New Orleans. He speaks of his son's interest in a "screw patent." Another letter is appended, addressed to "My dear sister" and signed "Susan." Personal matters.





- 1836 The will of Thomas Hale of Newbury made in 1832 with probate notice appended. He mentions his wife Mary Hale, his brother Ebenezer Hale, his sons Moses L. and Edward Hale and his daughters Sarah and Mary Hale and Alice L. March, wife of John March.
- 1837 An unaddressed letter signed by John Earl mentions the death of Schenck. He notes the accident to the ship President and the rescue of her passengers and crew. He also speaks of the Hiram Dixon, the Bolivia, Hercules, Statesman, American Eagle, and the Adeline.
- 1837 Robert Miller writes from "Liverpool Borough Gaol" to "Capt. Hale" ship John Baring, Princes Dock Liverpool. This letter says that Mr. Miller shipped at New Orleans with George Moor, master and owner of bark Dorothy Gale bound to Liverpool and deals with the imprisonment of Miller on account of the false charges preferred by the Captain against him.
- 1838 Josiah Little of Newbury receives a letter dated Danvers from a committee of the Anti-Slavery Society of Essex County proposing questions to be answered by him concerning the emancipation of slaves and the abolition of the slave trade by Congress. This letter is signed by E. Hunt, W. B. Dodge, B. F. Newhall, George Coggsell, Ezekiel Hale jr., and Nathaniel Ladd members of the committee. Mr. Little's reply to the foregoing is shown in a copy of his letter.





- 1840 A document dated New York, signed by B.R. Winthrop, John S. Tappan, Josiah L. Hale jr., David Wood 2<sup>d</sup> Josiah L. Hale, Joshua Hale, and Thomas Hale. The last four of whom will probably own a bark or ship soon to be built in Newbury of about 300 to 350 tons burthen. Eben Hale possibly may be interested.
- 1840 Stephen Tappan of Dover writes to J. Little concerning the estate of the former's father.
- 1840 Edwin J. Colby writes from Mobile to Josiah L. Hale of New York. He mentions trouble with stevedores, lighterage and storage for his vessel and says his crew left him at Liverpool so that he has all foreigners. Vessels the Jeannette, Geneva, Alice and Franklin are mentioned.
- 1841 In a letter from New York, John Wheelwright writes to Josiah L. Hale at Newburyport. The subject of slavery is mentioned; also legislation at Washington upon various matters. Also a letter to Mr. Hale who is then in New York from Joseph Pelch of Boston, in which he introduces Capt. David Nye formerly master of ship Alert in the Canton trade.
- 1842 Edwin J. Colby at Cadiz writes to Thomas Hale of the Merchant's Marine Insurance Co. of New York. He says he is sailing for ---- soon with a cargo of salt for New York or Boston, but he has been detained in discharging his freight.





- 1843 Thomas Hale receives a letter from Capt. Colby who is then at Boston having arrived on the Alice. He states that Capt. Miltimore has also arrived. He writes concerning the payment of the crew.
- 1843,  
1845 An agreement concerning the fencing of "Burying hill" (Newbury) the money to be raised by subscription signed by several prominent persons in Newbury.
- 1843 [Ann] Wheelwright at Newburyport writes several letters to Thomas Hale in New York or Brooklyn. She speaks of money matters, which Mr. Hale is managing for her. Also of land in New Haven which she wishes to sell and a house in Brooklyn.
- 1844 Mrs. Anne Wheelwright writes again to Josiah Hale mentioning John [Wheelwright] who is going to New York and asks Mr. Hale to look out for him.
- 1844 Two letters from E. J. Colby are received by Thomas Hale. The first from Philadelphia from which he is soon expecting to sail. He speaks of the brig Alneda, also the Pacific. Mentions repairs on his own vessel. Writes again from New Orleans where he has just arrived. He finds Joshua Hale there; also many vessels. One of the crew had the small pox during the passage from Philadelphia.
- 1844 An agreement and lease concerning the Plum Island Turnpike and Bridge Corp. in which they lease to Wm. H. Thompson of Newbury their hotel on Plum Island.





- 1844 Mr. Miltimore writes to Thomas Hale concerning the sea clothes which "James" will need as he is now about to sail.
- 1844 George Punchard of Salem writes to Messrs. Thomas and Josiah L. Hale of Brooklyn, New York introducing Deacon Elijah Porter of Salem a wholesale druggist who is about to remove to New York.
- 1844 A certificate printed by J. Gilman of Newburyport shows the ownership by Josiah Little of one share in the receiving tomb in the Belleville cemetery. There is a cut of an urn, weeping willow and inscription.
- 1845 Memo. of an agreement between Amos Chase, Elbridge Merrill and Samuel Merrill 3<sup>d</sup> with Josiah Little in behalf of subscribers to build a fence around the North West burying ground in Newbury. Names of several prominent persons are signed.
- 1845 Joshua Hale writes to his brother Thomas Hale concerning the building of their ship. He mentions the recent launching of Capt. Lunt's ship.
- 1845 Capt. John M. Miltimore writes from Charlotte Hall Md. to Thomas and Joshua Hale concerning a new captain whom they have engaged from Philadelphia but who is possibly unfitted for his task.





- 1845 In a letter from Capt. Samuel Goodhue who writes from Liverpool to Josiah L. Hale in New York, Capt. Goodhue says he has arrived safely although the weather was very bad. He speaks of the Fidelia, the Oxford, the Virginia, the Cornelia and the Indiana. Capt. Goodhue is at Waterloo Dock. A second letter from him states there are many American ships in port and that the Indiana and the Ohio are about ready to sail as are also the Liberty and the Garrick.
- 1846,  
1847 A receipt signed by Jacob Atkinson for labor on "Burying hill" (Mewbury) for money paid him by Josiah Little. The names of those who worked with number of days employed are included. Another receipt for same work is appended.
- 1848 A telegram from New York addressed to Joshua Hale Esq. of Newburyport from J. L. Hale announces "Uncles death."
- 1848 A letter addressed to Josiah L. Hale, Atlantic Insurance Co. New York from James N. Knapp of Newport Monmouthshire (England). The latter refers to Mr. Hale's influence in his appointment as New York underwriter's agent.
- 1848 An unaddressed letter signed J.C.Perkins Salem, refers to a Mr. Hills and Mr. Huntington lawyers.
- 1848 E. Knight, commander of ship New World of Liverpool writes to his cousin Thomas Hale sending him a copy of his affidavit taken before Lloyd's agents. This





includes a copy of a resolution concerning the conduct of Capt. Knight and the crew of the New York Packet ship New World all of whom merit commendation for their services rendered to the sufferers from the burning of the Ocean Monarch and the rescue of more than sixty men. The able conduct of Capt. Knight well deserved the gold medal which was tendered to him but which he declined as he had before done when offered a similar tribute by the Mass. Humane Society. This resolution was signed by George Johnston, chairman and Thomas Court, secretary of the Liverpool Shipwreck and Humane Society. A personal letter from Mr. Johnston accompanies the resolution, saying that a silver medal has been awarded the third mate and a sum of money to the boatswain and each of the seven seamen connected with the rescue. In Capt. Knight's letter he wishes his cousin Thomas Hale to send the former resolution and letters to several papers so that some misunderstandings may be righted thereby.

1848,  
1849

Several papers and reports concerning the building of a Newbury High school house. There are proposals from several contractors to do this work viz; Joseph Greenleaf, Nathaniel Morss, W. S. Dodge jr., Richard Piper, Albert S. Morrison, Charles H. Hale, Nathaniel W. Hurd, Charles W. Davis, Augustus P. Evans, Nathaniel Goodwin jr., C. B. Gerrish, Jacob Haddock, and David Woodwell. All from Newbury or Newburyport.

1850

John Wheelwright writes to Josiah L. Hale Esq. from La Caldera. Mr. Wheelwright had sailed on the Philadelphia and describes his journey saying he had





transferred at Panama to an English steamer. He seems to be on an engineering project connected with the new R.R. and is uncertain if he will continue. A later letter follows in which Mr. Wheelwright expresses dissatisfaction with the place and the job and says he may return home.

- 1850 W. Wheelwright writes from Valparaiso to Josiah L. Hale mentioning John Wheelwrights stay in Caldera.
- 1851 In a letter to Thomas Hale, Edwin J. Colby writes from Salisbury, Mass, saying that W. F. Weld & Co., owners of ship Wm. Sturgis are looking for a master to proceed to Calcutta but that he had declined the position. He states that there is a new ship building by Gould & Wills which will be soon launched. He is under some obligation to his last employers and wishes constant employment.
- 1851 A Wheelwright of Newburyport writes to Thomas Hale in New York acknowledging a receipt of money.
- 1851 John Wheelwright writes again from Caldera to Josiah L. Hale in New York saying he has received the appointment as agent of the Pacific & Royal Mail Steam Navigation Co. for the port of Copiapo. The lines of this country extend from Valparaiso to England via the Isthmus. He mentions the silver mines of Copiapo and the building of a railroad through this region. He says they are daily awaiting the arrival of the ship Switzerland with the locomotives.





- 1852 In a letter written by John Wheelwright from Caldera to Josiah L. Hale, Mr. Wheelwright describes a small revolution in Copiapo and states that in a year he has shipped to England, Valparaiso and the United States, from six to seven millions of dollars in bars of gold and silver.
- 1852 Joshua Hale writes from Savannah, a letter addressed to "My dear brothers." He describes the climate and life at Savannah and mentions Mr. Hoffman and family who left Charleston in the Union with Capt. Warring.
- 1852 N. Cleaveland of Topsfield writes to J. L. Hale upon personal matters, speaks of the water cures in various places and mentions some persons who are interested in them.
- 1852 John Wheelwright in a letter from Valparaiso to Joshua L. Hale announces that he has become a partner in the house of Loring & Co. so that he will be obliged to remain in that country a long period. The firm sells hardware, paints, oils and ship chandlery. He solicits patronage. If Mr. Hale has knowledge in that region needing their services, Mr. Wheelwright says that his business in Copiapo and Caldera continues prosperous and asks if some arrangement could not be made with the Marine Insurances of New York to protect their interests in Chili.
- 1853 John Wheelwright writes from London to Josiah Little at Newburyport referring to the death of a Mr. Bartlett. Mr. Wheelwright is about to leave for South America.





- 1853 W. Wheelwright writes from London to Josiah Little at Newburyport. He mentions the death of Mr. Bartlett and the threatened war between Russia and Turkey.
- 1854 N. Cleaveland writes in this year five letters to Josiah Little, one from Boston and the others from Brooklyn. He mentions the publication of the 1852 Bowdoin College Jubilee which has been delayed and says he is collecting subscriptions to defray the expense of engraving some of the president's and professors portraits. One letter is a condolence on personal matters. Another mentions the success of the engraved pictures spoken of before and inquiries made regarding old friends at college.
- 1854 David J. Adams writes from the U. S. Hotel at Boston applying for the rental of the Plum Island House. He states the price he is willing to pay and his plans if he secures it.
- 1855 From Brooklyn Nathaniel Cleaveland writes to an unnamed person addressing him as "Dear Friend". He mentions an engraving from a daguerreotype of "your brother the president".
- 1855 Capt. John C. Hoyt writes from San Francisco to Josiah L. Hale of Newburyport. He speaks of his young friend H. I. Moody who is leaving for New York and gives him a high recommendation. Capt. Hoyt mentions his real estate purchases (evidently in San Francisco), and says his wife and children are coming to make a home for him there. He gives his age as 53 years.





- 1855 John Wheelwright writes from Caldera to Josiah L. Hale in Newburyport, saying he has arrived after a tedious voyage of forty-four days, he expects to continue in business and if he cannot get a livelihood in Caldera he will try Valparaiso or possibly Boston or New York. His sister Anne is living in Australia. His brother Samuel is in Valparaiso.
- 1855 A bill made out to the owners of the ship George West for their account with Wm. Graves in outfitting the vessel. A receipt is enclosed for payment.
- 1856,  
1857 This year we find five letters addressed to Joshua Hale and written by Wm. Graves from Newburyport, New York and Philadelphia. One mentions Capt. Couch who has had a narrow escape from losing his ship and all on board. Capt. Graves went to Philadelphia in June and found the George West in order. The Castilian will sail soon. A July letter from Philadelphia mentions the loading of the vessel. He hears a ship called the Weymouth at Baltimore is to load with grain, and mentions a shortage of the latter at Liverpool. He also speaks of Couch's management of the George West. The Gleaner is to sail for Callao, Chinchas and Havre.
- 1857,  
1859,  
1863 Six letters from N. Cleaveland cover a correspondence with Josiah Little in which he discusses the matter of a portrait of Mr. Little and of John McKeen which he is collecting with others apparently for a Bowdoin College history. Mr. Cleaveland sends a questionnaire to be used for his history and mentions an old letter written by his grandfather Rev. John Cleaveland of Chebacco, dated Boston 1759 when he was sailing for Cape Britton to go to Lewisburg as a





chaplain in Col. Bagley's Reg't. He says that later he served as chaplain at Cambridge in the Regiment which Josiah Little's grandfather commanded under George Washington.

1863,  
1864

Capt. Wm. Graves writes from Amsterdam to the owners of the ship George West. He finds there the vessel discharging her cargo which was somewhat damaged during a gale. He states she needs considerable money to put her in condition for another India voyage. He found a man who was of the firm of Jones, Palmer & Co. of Liverpool who had purchased the Irez and made arrangements with Capt. Graves to buy the George West if terms were satisfactory. Another letter confirms the sale of the ship. Two more letters also concern the sale of this vessel and describe its condition. The last letter from Capt. Graves speaks of the purchase of a new ship for Mr. Currier for \$125,000.

1870,  
1873,  
1874

Three letters from Westport, Conn. are addressed to Josiah L. Hale by M. Cleaveland. Reference is made to Prof. A. S. Packard of Bowdoin College and there is mention of the proposed publication of several journals written by the Rev. John Cleaveland. He asks information from Mr. Little concerning his Revolutionary ancestry.

1864

S. D. Moody a commission merchant of New Orleans writes to Joshua Hale at Newburyport telling of his business in the South and saying that later he might wish to buy a house in Belleville. He asks Mr. Hale if he knows of any.





1871

"Mr. Lord" is addressed by J. K. Proctor photographer of Salem concerning "treadles" apparently being sold by Mr. Lord. These are for several makes of sewing machines. There is also a letter from J. W. Moulton of Salem to J. W. Lord concerning the same business.

1 box

as have been in  
deed collection

This box contains old deeds 1693-1793 of or relative to the Hale family with other prominent Newbury and Newburyport persons. There is a list of deeds, grantor and grantee and names of witnesses among these papers.

1693

Deed. Henry Lunt of Newbury felt maker and wife Jane convey to Laurence Hart of Newbury, tailor, land in Newbury.

1696

Deed. Laurence Hart of Newbury, tailor, conveys to Joseph Hale of Newbury, cordwainer, land and buildings in Newbury.

1703

Deed. John Hale of Newbury, house carpenter for love and affection conveys to his son Joseph Hale of Newbury (with whose marriage to Mary ---- his father is fully satisfied), land in Plum Island Newbury.

1704

John March Sr. of Newbury, gent. conveys to Joseph Hale of Newbury, cordwainer land in Newbury in a tract called the "Rate Lots" in the upper woods.

1709

John Peirce of Newbury, cordwainer conveys to Joseph Hale of Newbury, cordwainer, land in Newbury being a part of the "Rate Lots."





- 1709 Deed. James Browne of Newbury, glazier conveys to Joseph Hale of Newbury, cordwainer, land in Newbury.
- 1713 Deed. Henry Sewell of Newbury, cordwainer and wife Elizabeth, convey to Joseph Hale of Newbury, cordwainer land in Newbury formerly owned by Richard Dummer.
- 1715 Deed. James Chute of Rowley and wife Mary convey land to the inhabitants of the precinct of Byfield near the meeting house. Pencilled on the back of deed is "burying ground Byfield, back of meeting house."
- 1723/4 Deed. Joseph Moulten of Newbury, blacksmith, conveys to Joseph Hale of Newbury, a wood lot in Newbury formerly laid out to Jonathan Haynes.
- 1724 Deed. John Huse of Newbury, cordwainer, conveys to Joseph Hale of Newbury, cordwainer, a wood lot in Newbury formerly laid out to Wm. Palmer.
- 1726 Deed. John Greenleaf Jr. of Newbury, blacksmith and wife Abigail, convey to Joseph Hale of Newbury, cordwainer, land in Newbury.
- 1742/3 Deed. Nicholas Jackman of Newbury, housewright and wife Abigail, conveys to Joseph Hale Jr., of Newbury, cordwainer, land in the seventh division of woodlots in Newbury.



- 1740 Deed. Benjamin Coker of Newbury, shipwright and wife Elizabeth, conveys to Joseph Hale Jr., of Newbury, cordwainer land in the sixth division of woodlots in Newbury.
- 1769 Deed. Benjamin Colman of Newbury, yeoman and wife Anne, convey to Joseph Hale Jr., of Newbury, yeoman, land in Newbury near that belonging to Rev. Jedediah Jewett and son Dummer Jewett.
- 1756 Indenture. Edmund Bayley, Henry Rolfe and John Brown, selectmen of Newbury, have bound out James Martyn "one of the poor of this town", as an apprentice to Daniel Chute and wife Hannah to serve from this date for eight years under the usual conditions.
- 1847 Eben Hale of Newburyport writes to Joseph and Henry Hale of 215 Essex St., Salem, that he is sending them a genealogy of the Hales from Thomas Hale to themselves and also other papers which do not appear among this collection.

Joseph L. Hale  
envelope





# Harrod

## <sup>family</sup> Harrod mss.

### 1 Envelope-Letters & Deeds

1773-1864

These papers are mostly family letters to and from members of the Harrod and Stedman families of Newburyport. There is also a genealogical paper concerning the Stedman family.

- 1773 A letter to Benjamin Harrod of Newburyport and dated St. Croix and signed by N. Hazen. He mentions Mrs. Rogers, widow of Thomas Rogers, who has recently died at Mr. Hazen's house. Her father is "Mr. Morse" who lives at St. Croix opposite the English church. Mr. Hazen mentions his Uncle and Aunt Little about whom he desires to hear.
- 1802 Mortgage deed. Mary Harrod of Newburyport, widow of Benjamin Harrod conveys to Phillip Coombs of Newbury, merchant land and a dwelling in Newburyport being the same which was set off as dower from her husband's estate. On the reverse Phillip Coombs then of Bangor, merchant, releases said property in consideration of payment by Mary Harrod in 1814.
- 1818 Miss Phebe Harrod of Newburyport receives a letter from Havannah from her brother "J.H.?" Personal matters occupy most of this letter which was sent by the Adriana, Capt. Soule. The Cambrian is also mentioned as arriving at Havannah with the Rev. Mr. Abbott of Salem and Miss Emery of Exeter among her passengers. The prices of various goods at Havannah are given.





- 1812 B. Harrod of New York writes to his sisters May, Phebe and Harriet at Newburyport. He mentions fears of war over the whole country and family concerns.
- 1814 In a letter addressed to Capt. Benjamin Harrod at Bangor, his sister Mary writes from Newburyport concerning their fears of war and the enlistment of some Newburyport citizens. She says it is reported that Capt. J. Odiorne is captured. This news comes by the privateer Diomede into Salem.
- 1819 Mrs. Harriet H. Sanborn at Bangor receives a letter from Phebe Harrod from Newburyport, which contains family news and the expectation of the arrival of John and Benjamin from ocean voyages.
- 1824 Capt. Benjamin Harrod, master of ship Gem at New York receives two letters signed by S. & E. Stedman who address Capt. Harrod as brother. The first letter mentions P. LeBreton jr., who married a daughter of Tristram Chase. This letter is written by Susan and the second by Ebenezer Stedman and speaks of a fire in his shop, the expected arrival of the Levant and the sailing of "Green's new brig," R. Picket, master.
- 1824 This letter is addressed to Capt. Benjamin Harrod of the ship Gem at New York and is written by his brother John at Newburyport. It refers to the vessel Levant which had made several unsuccessful voyages but is now about to sail for Hamburg. He speaks of a business conducted by his sisters Mary and Phebe which is successful.



- 1824 Ebenezer Stedman writes from Newburyport to his brother ---- in New York, saying there has been no settlement concerning the Levant. The remainder of the letter concerns the family.
- undated A letter addressed to Benjamin Harrod at Newburyport, is much mutilated.
- 1824 Capt. Benjamin Harrod in New York receives a letter from his brother John at Newburyport, Capt. Harrod is expected to leave soon for Europe. He mentions the Levant's accounts and speaks of Capt. Harrod's leaving the Gen previously.
- 1825 Capt. Benjamin Harrod, master of ship Superior then at Havre receives a letter from his brother E. Stedman who asks him to make purchases of wall paper for him in Paris. The vessel is the Samaritan. On this paper is also a letter from Capt. Harrod's sister Susan Stedman in which she tells him of the family health.
- 1828 Mr. A. Wheelwright of Newburyport receives a letter from his daughter M. A. [Harrod]. Personal matters only.
- 1829 Capt. Benjamin Harrod at Bangor receives a letter from his wife at Newburyport. She mentions the vessel Caroline.
- 1831 Benjamin Harrod writes to his daughter Susan S. Harrod at Newburyport from Boston. Personals.





by daughter (e)

Dr. Richard Hazeltine papers

1 black pasteboard folder

1794-1833

This folder contains 58 professional and personal letters from Boston, Berwick Me. and elsewhere, including a recommendation from the citizens of Berwick in 1817. Dr. Hazeltine was a physician of Berwick Me. and Lunn Mass.

1794      Certificate issued to Richard Hazeltine of New Hampshire allowing him to practice medicine and surgery in that state. The president Joshua Bracket and the censors of the New Hampshire Medical Society affix their names at Hopkinton New Hampshire and apply the seal of the society.

1795      An extract from the minutes of the Humane Society stating that Dr. Richard Hazeltine Jr. of Concord New Hampshire communicated to the trustees his attempts at resuscitation of two drowned persons. They passed a vote of thanks to Dr. Hazeltine, and the next paper shows the letter.





- 1795 Dr. Richard Hazel<sup>S</sup>tine Jr. receives a letter from Dr. Hall Jackson, concerning the case of Dr. Hazel<sup>S</sup>tine's patient, Master Baker a diabetec. Dr. Jackson prescribes some further treatment.
- 1795 The appointment of Dr. Richard Hazel<sup>S</sup>tine Jr. as surgeon's mate in the 11th reg't of New Hampshire Militia, signed by Nathaniel Head, Lieut. Col. commandant, and Wm. Duncan, Major of the 1st batalion, Field officers.
- 1797 Dr. Richard Hazel<sup>S</sup>tine of Limerick Me. receives a letter from Kingston, signed by (illegible signature) saying his diploma is enclosed and indicates that he is established in Limerick.
- undated A scrap of paper from the editor of the Boston Medical and Surgical Journal, requests Dr. Hazel<sup>S</sup>tine to allow his name used as the author of various notices to be published in that paper.
- 1800 In a letter written by Thomas Welsh from Boston to Dr. Hazel<sup>S</sup>tine at Limerick, Mr. Welsh writes respecting a communication to be printed in the publications of the Mass. Medical Society.
- 1801 A certificate of recommendation given to Dr. Hazel<sup>S</sup>tine by Ebenezer P. Kinsman and Edmund Eastman, ministers of the Congregational churches in Limerick. This testifies to his good character and success in his profession and regrets his departure as he has resided in Limerick for more than five years.



- 1803 George Hough writes from Concord New Hampshire to Dr. Hazeltine who is living at Doughty's Falls Maine, concerning the character of a "black or mulatto man" who calls himself a "New Light, Baptist." The answer to this letter dated Berwick gives the negro's names as Thomas Paul. A second letter concerning Thomas Paul is received by Dr. Hazeltine written by (Rev.) John H. Church of Pelham N. H. who states that Paul had been preaching at Nottingham West, Londonderry and Hallis, thereby disturbing the ministers in those places and their congregations. Mr. Church requests information from Dr. Hazeltine concerning Paul's character.
- 1804 Joseph Whipple of Boston writes to Dr. Hazeltine concerning Constitution Laws etc. of the "M.M.Society."
- 1804 A letter to Dr. Joseph Osgood of Salem from E. A. Holyoke concerning the examination of some powders for sugar of lead.
- 1804 Joseph Osgood writes Daniel Page about the above letter and speaks of Dr. Holyoke's reputation as a physician and scholar.
- 1804 Dr. A. R. Cutter of Portsmouth in a letter to Dr. Hazeltine writes concerning treatment of certain medical cases.
- 1806 Caleb Emery writes from Alfred Maine anent the case of a patient, daughter of Tobias Lord of Alfred.
- 1808 D. Adams of Boston writes Dr. Hazeltine at Berwick concerning a publication of the Register which has been discontinued but which soon he hopes to be able to revive. A second letter mentions the republication of the Register which he expects shortly and thanks Dr. Hazeltine for his support.





- 1809 Charles Pierce of Portsmouth writes Dr. Hazeltine that Dr. Hall Jackson died September 28, 1797, aged 58 years. He says Dr. Jackson was the first physician in N. H. and the greatest surgeon in New England and was the author of a treatise upon ulcerated sore throat which was probably the first medical publication in New Hampshire. He mentions another publication called Star in the East.
- 1811 A printed paper being proposals for publishing a work entitled the New England Journal of Medicine and Surgery. There is a prospectus of its proposed objects. On the same paper is a letter to Dr. Hazeltine from Dr. John C. Warren of Boston asking him to aid this new publication by his support and also by sending to the editors any valuable information which may come under his observation. James Jackson of Boston also writes relative to a volume entitled Medical Transactions.
- 1812 Dr. Samuel Mitchell of New York, writes to Dr. Hazeltine concerning his contribution to the Medical Repository. There is another paper which is evidently a copy of a letter from Dr. Hazeltine to someone unnamed who had published Dr. Hazeltine's article in the Medical Repository and states that it had been "mangled and mutilated." Dr. Hazeltine extremely regrets its publication. Dr. Mitchell answers the foregoing letter with an apology.
- 1815 Dr. Mitchell in New York writes to Dr. Hazeltine concerning his communication on the spotted fever which he advises Dr. Hazeltine to give to the editors of the Medical Repository.





- 1815 Samuel Emerson of Kennebunk (father of George Barrell Emerson of Boston) writes to Dr. Hazel<sup>s</sup>tine at South Berwick concerning nominations of certain physicians as fellows in some society (not here named). The physicians mentioned are ---- Shannon, Dr. David Bacon of Buxton, formerly from Searboro.
- 1815 Dr. Hazel<sup>s</sup>tine is notified by John C. Warren, Corresponding Secretary of the Mass. Medical Society, that he has been chosen to deliver the annual dissertation before this society. The answer of acceptance by Dr. Hazel<sup>s</sup>tine follows.
- 1816 Dr. Alex Hatch of Berwick describes the condition of a patient to Dr. Hazel<sup>s</sup>tine.
- 1816 Dr. Charles Trafton of Berwick reports to Dr. Hazel<sup>s</sup>tine several cases of spotted fever and their symptoms.
- 1816 Dr. Emerson writes again to Dr. Hazel<sup>s</sup>tine concerning the nomination of Dr. Shannon to the Medical Society.
- 1816 A letter from Dr. Alex Hatch to Dr. Hazel<sup>s</sup>tine describes a probable case of spotted fever which affected one of his patients.
- 1816 Jacob Bigelow writes to Dr. Hazel<sup>s</sup>tine concerning some books on botany.
- 1817 A letter from South Berwick signed by thirteen citizens testifies to the ability and services of Dr. Richard Hazel<sup>s</sup>tine who appears to be living at Lynn, Mass.



S  
Hazel<sup>s</sup>tine

- 1817      A letter and testimonial concerning the services and reputation of Dr. Hazel<sup>s</sup>tine of Berwick is written by Peter Morrell, evidently a Quaker.
- 1818      Dr. Thomas Sewall of Ipswich (Chebacco Parish) in a letter to Dr. Hazel<sup>s</sup>tine at Lynn writes about trouble he is having at Ipswich and expects to leave there. He asks Dr. Hazel<sup>s</sup>tine if he would consider moving to Ipswich.
- 1818      This letter is written by the Rev. John Thompson of South Berwick to Dr. Hazel<sup>s</sup>tine at Lynn mentioning the settlement of a pastor in the latter place. The remainder of the letter is upon family matters and the death of his own two children.
- 1819      Dr. Peter Green's letter from Concord contains a prescription for a pill used by him with success in his practice.
- 1820      Dr. James Jackson of Boston writes to Dr. Hazel<sup>s</sup>tine in Lynn upon medical subjects.
- 1820      From Portland Maine comes a letter from Dr. William Cutter relating to the treatment of certain diseases.
- 1821      Dr. John Treadwell of Salem writes to Dr. Hazel<sup>s</sup>tine upon the treatment of a certain patient and another letter comes from Theo. Strong upon the same subject.
- 1822      Leverett Saltonstall of Salem writes to Dr. Hazel<sup>s</sup>tine of Lynn concerning a breach of peace at the Friends Meeting House when Benj. Shaw was forcibly taken to the work house.





- 1822 A letter from Dr. (Peter Gilman) Robbins of Roxbury is written to Dr. Hazeltine about some New squash seeds raised by himself called the "Robbins squash." A few seeds came from a connection in East Windsor.
- 1822 Dr. John Dixwell of Boston writes to Dr. Hazeltine about his desire to join the Masonic craft.
- 1822 Dr. James P. Chapman of Cambridge writes to Dr. Hazeltine inquiring the number of physicians in Cambridge.
- 1822 Dr. Samuel Farnsworth of Bridgeton in a letter to Dr. Hazeltine gives him particulars of a recent epidemic at Chatham which appeared to be spotted fever. More information is sent him by Dr. John Phillips of Fairfax on the same subject and a notation at the end of this letter says that this case was published in the New England Journal of Medicine and Surgery for 1823. The next paper gives an account of the treatment of this case.
- 1826 An article signed "Philenosis" (in Dr. Hazeltine's writing) is addressed to the Hon. Isaac Hill in Concord New Hampshire and is apparently intended for the New Hampshire Patriot. He speaks of his own birth in Concord where he lived for 22 years and where his parents and grand parents are buried. He has been for over thirty years a resident of another state. His letter was inspired by the dedication of a new church in Concord New Hampshire and he writes concerning the desirability of union in religious beliefs.





- 1828 Dr. Thomas Sewall writes from Washington city to Dr. Hazeltine concerning a letter which he received from him remonstrating against the proposed removal of the post office at Lynn. This letter he handed to the Post Master General who states by his clerk Col. C. K. Gardner in another letter that no order for this removal will go in at present.
- 1830 Dr. Rufus Wyman writes from Charlestown concerning a patient formerly attended by Dr. Hazeltine.
- 1831 A letter from "Quarantine Port of Boston" signed by J. C. V. Smith relates to a case of small pox and is descriptive of the symptoms. He says that thirty-seven cases of this disease occurred there in 1830.
- 1832 Dr. Channing of Boston in a letter to Dr. Hazeltine mentions a course of lectures which he is giving and invites him to be present.
- 1832 From Charlestown comes a letter from W. Walker in reference to the suggested treatment of a patient.
- 1833 Dr. C. Robbins Jr. of Boston writes to Dr. Hazeltine asking if there has been an analysis of the mineral spring in Lynn and a letter follows given to Dr. Hazeltine by David Parsons concerning this analysis as appears from J. Barton's day book.



## Hatch's Wharf

### Hatch's Wharf

(a part of Derby wharf)

1 envelope

1806-1861

These papers include proof of sale of a part of Derby Wharf, a map and specifications for building a wharf etc.

1806

Deed. Richard Derby, a Boston merchant and wife Martha convey to John Derby of Salem, merchant, a store formerly belonging to said Richard's father Elias Hasket Derby, once used as a counting house but now occupied by Thomas Brooks. This includes the first berth on the wharf once called by E.H.Derby, his main wharf and now called Derby wharf. Other description follows.

1819

A copy of an agreement between John Derby of Salem and Isaac Cushing jr. in which said Derby is to remove his store before April 10 next and place a large stone post and other boundaries upon the space formerly occupied by the store which he is to fill up with gravel.

1853

Specifications for building a wharf for Hatch and Fitz on the water lot they purchased of the heirs of the late E.H.Derby deceased. After the specifications are given it is agreed that the work shall be done as well as that built by Charles Rand for Isaac Cushing on Water St. now occupied by John Dike. On the same paper is an agreement for building the aforementioned wharf between Hatch, Fitz and John Hays both of Salem.





## Hatch's Wharf

1864      An indenture between Lemuel B. Hatch of Salem merchant on the first part and the Association for the Relief of Aged and Destitute women in Salem on the second part. The latter association owns property on the North side of Derby St. between Orange and Curtis sts. recently conveyed to them by Robert Brookhouse and wife and the said Hatch wishes to construct a drain through the land of the association to the water. The conditions follow.

undated      A map is enclosed on which are shown "R.C.Derby's store" and E.H.Derby's wharf. Also another dock with measurements.

---





William Hathorne

1 envelop

1670

Original letter signed by Wm. Hathorne and John Higginson, dated Salem Oct. 26, being a protest to the court against the taverns. Mention is made of one Ashby who "hath taken liberty to sell drink &c., contrary to a Towne order." Mr. Hathorne makes a formal protest and asks that if the court does not at once deny Ashby a license it would be desirable to wait until court sits at Salem when the case would be more fully understood.



# Hathorne

## Hathorne Family Papers

1661-

16 volumes of which 13 large ones are bound in red or brown leather and 3 volumes bound in gray cloth

1 envelop

### Volumes 1

#### Commercial Papers

1664-1730

1664-  
1730

This volume contains 309 bills and receipts of Philip English & others, Salem and elsewhere 1664-1729; 113 legal papers, commercial letters etc. 1664-1730; claims of Phillip English to the common lands in Salem, 1661 (p.3). Many Philip English papers also Hollingsworth papers.

undated

In a letter from John Tougall to Benj. Sandle he asks him to search the records at York for a bill of sale made out to Messrs Hollingsworth & Fieliatre by Parker & Webster. Attached to the above is a letter dated 1786 asking Daniel Boulton of York to search the above mentioned deeds signed by Josh. Mery. Daniel Boulton's reply is appended and also a copy of a deed dated Aug. 28, 1667, signed by wives of John Parker and Thomas Webster both now living in "Sennepesk River in the Division of the Towne of Hampton in ye Province of Mayne."





- They consent to a bill of sale dated Aug. 29, 1667 saying that their husbands had sold land called "Roscoo - heaping Island" to M. Hollingsworth of Salem and Abraham Piellatre of the Island of Jersey now living at Marblehead. (For more information regarding this land see Libby's Genealogical Dictionary vol. 4, p. 528.)
- 1664 Deed. Copy of a document in which Mary Parker widow of John Parker sr. (of York?) conveys to her son Thomas Parker, land on "Roscoegan Island" reserving to herself the old plantation until her death.
- 1666/7 An unsigned and undressed bill for labor on the William & Mary settles John "Bolliden."
- undated Scrap of paper concerning the Island of "Backoy land to ye Eastward, near Rousack River," which Wm. Hollingsworth bought of Parker and Webber. The writer asks Job Lewis to find the record.
- undated An account of Joseph Graftons indebtedness to ----- The bill includes hinges, hanging irons, wanting a hammer etc. The names of John Ropes and John Massey appear on the reverse.
- 1661 A detailed list of Philip English's claims to the common lands in Salem relating to the Province law of 1661. This list shows many familiar names of early settlers.





- 1669 Three unsigned records of labor and other items in which the names of Thomas Hofman and George Cearre appear.
- undated A copy of a list of goods evidently from some estate signed by Jeremiah Zeale and John Buttolph.
- undated A portion of the will of Jacob Pudeater. He mentions "my wife and children Thomas, Ruth, Samuel and James Greenslid (Greenslit); also his cousin Isaac Pudeater and his own wife Ann Pudeater. Overseers to be John Browne sr., Francis Cherry and John Hursey. Another mutilated paper gives a list of debts and the estate of Jacob Pudeater.
- undated A bill. John Robinson dr. to -----; also other persons indebted for beer, John Ingereol, John Sanlers, John Wasgat, Daniel Webb etc. On the reverse of this paper is "For his honoured mother Mrs. Eleanor Hollingsworth in Salem, New England."
- 1679/80 "Masters Hollingsworth, Debter since the last reckoning" to -----, This is a bill for household supplies, wearing apparel etc.
- 1683 Deed. Thomas Mills of Hittory conveys to Philip English of Salem, mariner, a ketch called the Adventure about 40 tons burthen with all its belongings.



- ~~Agree~~ Agreement is made that the Ketch shall be carried to Salem that to be her residence when her voyage is at an end from time to time." Her charges to be borne equally by said Mills and English. On the reverse is a receipt from Phillip English for 10 li.
- 1686 Scrap of paper signed by Benjamin Allen. Probably part of an agreement to pay.
- 1686 Order to Capt. John Price to pay ---- Hollingswood for certain barrels of beer and 8 empty barrels for Wm. Ball? & Co.
- 1686 An order to Mr. Chisard to pay Mistress Hollingswood for board and (an) oil cask signed by Thomas Pasgate.
- 1684 John Morris signs an order for John Drafton to pay Phillip English, constable 1½ quintalls of merchantable cod fish for his rates for 1683.
- 1687 An order to Mrs ? Plinder to pay Mrs. Ellenor Hollingsworth a certain amount of fish at price current, signed Henry Chever? and Peter Joy; "this is for beer & barrels tis for the generall".
- 1687 John Stevens sends an order to Capt. John Price for payment to Mistress Ellenor Hollingsworth for beer and barrels for the use of the company.
- 1686 Power of attorney given to Phillip English, merchant by Isaac Pudeator. The will of his nearest kinsman--his uncle Jacob Pudeator is mentioned.





- 1687 A bill made out to Capt. Price dr. to ----- This account includes 3 barrels of beer for the Mayflower; also beer for Benjamin Allen, W. Habb, / Maruni Gale, Thomas Gardner, Jacob Allen, Robert Stanfield, Robert Martell and John Stevens. On the reverse is a partially illegible account prefaced by "Mr. English dr."
- 1687-1688 Five accounts of indebtedness to Mrs. Hellingworth, mostly for beer and wine signed by Benjamin Allen Thomas Wasgate and Ed. Millard. Two of these are on Capt. John Prices account.
- 1688 St. Christophers. Daniel King writes to Phillip English in which he encloses a bill for molasses and states that the market is poor and his cargo of fish decayed which he will have to sell at a low price. He suggests that Mr. English sends a vessel laden with lumber and a small quantity of good cod fish and horses. Then it might do well. The bill mentioned above follows.
- 1688/9 Daniel King's account with St. Christopher's includes cod fish, mackerel, train oil, boards, staves and shingles, received from Salem by the Ketch Bussard, John Lambert, master, on account of Phillip English. Also sugar received from Edward Horne and John Martin. The contra-account gives names of well known Salem people. The next document dated St. Christopher's the previous year is of a similar tenor and gives goods received by the Ketch Lepair, John Jarman, master, on account of Phillip English.





- undated Daniel King's further account being Mr. Bartoll's bill for the ship Penia-  
gia. It includes oakum, candles, lin-  
en, money paid the gunner and carpen-  
ter, salt, rope, twine, boards and  
staves.
- 1688 Credit account of "Goodman Sedly & Co."; Edward Hilliard sen. & Co.; John Cally Co.; Samuel Pixi & Co.; Samuel Sale & Co.; Wm. Ten & Co.; Samuel Lutch & Co.; Robert Bartlett & Co.; Joshua Conant & Co. The items credited are beer and barrels.
- 1689 Boston. Roger Kilcup writes to Mr. Redford that he had sent him several pairs of men's and women's mid shoes, describing the same. Phillip English signs a receipt of the above by Roger Kilcup.
- 1689 Capt. John Price of Salem receives an order from Wm. Bowditch authorizing him to pay Mrs. Hollingsworth for two barrels of beer for the use of the ship Mayflower.
- 1689 John Price writes to Phillip English saying he will pay him in fish for Mr. Handy's account.
- 1690/91 A bill made out to Mr. English for work upon the "old sloop". This bill is unsigned and includes spikes, bolts etc.
- 1698 In an account dated Payal and signed by John Davis, consul, John Jerman, master of ketch Luzerna is charged with port charges, wood, water, flour, wine for the men, beef, etc.



1682-  
1691 An undressed and unsigned bill. The charges include serge, holland, pen-siston, devils, thread, buttons, kersey, galoon, a French hat, ribbon, a sash, worsted hose, a part of a "shallop", wine, rum, bread, powder, Indian corn, paper, pork, 1/3 of the hatch box, Samuel Lutch, master.

1691 Phillip English of Salem has sold to John Vobe of Boston, a pink's hull now at English's wharf in Salem, built by Wm. Becket, shipwright. It is provided that John Vobe shall furnish Iron work etc. to finish her. Also whatever rigging is wanted. John Vobe is to buy of Phillip English, price named.

1690 Scrap of paper being a bill made out to Samuel Morgan by an unnamed person for lead, lines, twine, hooks, linen, cloth, a bed sack and one pair of French heel shoes.

undated Small piece of paper mentioning the name of "Mr. Morgan".

1697 A mutilated list of accounts of indebtedness to an unnamed person. Among the names mentioned are Thomas Avery sen., Richard Star, Phillip Canon, Thomas Fuller, Nathaniel Barton, Capt. Daniel Ling, Walter Salfry, John Webb, Peter Chevoir, John Buttolph, Robert Morgan, Wm. Wilney, Thomas Marston and others. Articles charged include tobacco, salt, molasses, rum, Indian corn, shingles etc.

1697 Wm. Adams of Barbadoes signs an invoice of molasses, rum, and cotton, shipped by himself on the bytna. Prudent Mary Benjamin Pickman jr., master, on the account of Phillip English merchant. There are also charges which include portage cooperage etc.





- 1686-  
1698 Francis Ellis receipts a bill to Capt. James Smith which includes an account with "my brother James Smith for his mother's dyat" and accomodation.
- 1699 A bill addressed to John Smith by an unknown person includes cod, lines, M hooks and lead, smask, checkered linen, etc.
- 168- J. (or Isc) Winchester signs a receipt for 44 hds of tobacco left in his care by Samuel Wakefield to be delivered to Phillip English of Salem.
- undated Undated list of articles, no names of persons mentioned. It includes, iron kettles and boxes, hooks, hinges, axes, chisels, nails, anchors, mackerel hooks, new iron at "my ware house at the pint of rocks", a sawer a finder, still-yards, andirons, hinges, curtain rods, a chafing dish, a trowell, iron candle-sticks, pitch pots, shoemakers pincers, a tobacco knife etc.
- undated A second paper similar to the previous one records with prices many articles such as a bell, metal, mortar and pestle, a copper till, tongs, skillet, dripping pans, lamps, snuffers, copper kettles and pots, dripping pans of all kinds. Under the heading "Arms and Ammunition" are the following articles; "one fine French gun", a musket, gunlocks, a privateer gun, bullets, pistols and holders, catouche boxes with powder, flints, French powder, bandoleers, a silver hilted rapier and other items. There are also milk pans, butter pots, red earthen platters and a white earthen pot, China porringers with covers, China vials, milk pans, yellow jugs, scalloped dishes, a scalloped basin etc.





- undated A torn paper follows, going under the list of bed and bedding, a flock bolster, feather pillows, a canvas feather bed and many pillows. A list of books contains several Bibles, a French Testament, a vellum map, books entitled "The doctrine of Saints", "Gods revenge against murder", a large dictionary, sermon and divinity books, writing books, a French law book, a mariner's book and a French calander.
- undated Several lists of clothing (probably of the Phillip English family). The first list is captioned "My son Phillip's woollen aparill" and includes a serge suit jacket and breeches; yarn and worsted stockings and a hat. "Susanas woolling", 1 hanging sleeve coat, a serge coat, a silk stuff coat, 2 night coats. "Williams woolling apparill"; 1 hanging sleeve coat; also serge, flannel and night coats, yellow flannel waistcoat with stocking, child's blanket and an ironing cloth. "The Boys Wollin"; waistcoats of white Irish cloth and red cloth, also hats underwear, stockings and breeches. The next entry is headed "Silk", a scarf, hocks made of lutestring allanole, taffata and gause silk stockings "and one manto stomicher."
- date il-  
legible  
(possibly  
1704) A copy of the decision of the Ipswich court for the sale of enough of the estate of Thomas Marston of Salem deceased, by Phillip English admr. to pay his debts.
- undated Inventory of the estate of Thomas Marston, mariner late of Salem. This includes an old house and land with household goods, some of which are at Mr. English's warehouse, also two horses.



Nathorne

- 1702 The account of Phillip English of Salem owner of ketch Repair, for their disbursements at Bilbao. The names of John Gosselin, Richard Heave and Nicholas Andrews are mentioned.
- 1697- Account of Benj. Marston with -----.  
1718 This includes all sorts of fittings and supplies for vessels. Nathaniel Marston is mentioned, also captains Bowditch, Pickering, Colley and Benjamin Marston's brother Monasse Marston.
- 1686- The account of Josiah Wilcott with  
1708 ----- for pork, tar, nails, mackerel, freight from Barbados from Mr. Jarman, wheat, twine, coat buttons, yarn, rope and boards. On the reverse of this paper are accounts of John Palmer. Also Samuel Reed, ----- Skinner sen., Ambrose Bowden, Benjamin James and Edward Homan, the last five being of Marblehead.
- 1700- The account of Major Stephen Sewall  
1716 with Philip English for Wall cloth, St. John's cloth, twine, allamode, beef, brandy, spun yarn, barrels, staves, rails, iron hoops, wheat, line, beer, "5 Turns of My Gundalow."
- undated An appraisal of the damage done "by pigs" to corn and cabbages owned by Philip English and ----- Pease. Signed by Joseph Andrew and Samuel Bell.
- undated A scrap of paper containing notations apparently of boundaries, one of which is on John Locket's land.





- 17--- A list of fitting for one or more vessels.
- 1702 An invoice of tobacco received upon ? Kentt Island for Samuel Wakefield merchant being marked and numbered. The principal marking is for "P. E.". Other persons concerned are mentioned.
- undated A list called "Port Charges". These charges are in gild[ers]. Among other items are a portion to the Governor, Secretary and soldiers, storage of rum etc.
- 1687 The guardianship account of Sarah and Margaret Ingersol, minor, daughters of Samuel Ingersol of Salem, deceased. Said guardian unnamed in these papers. The account shows the division of the estate of their father as laid out to them and distributed to said Margaret and Sarah. There is also a list of charges on "my house, myselfe & children since my husband's estate was divided." Paper is unsigned. Repairs on a house are mentioned with iron work and stone; also a drink for the workmen. The next page gives date of Samuel Ingersol's marriage and the birth of Sarah, Margaret and Susanna Ingersol. Next is a list of money lent and debts owed to Sarah English 1688-1700. "My father Chattwel" is mentioned. On the reverse is a bill for port and molasses owed to John Touzel by Phillip English.
- 1700 Copy of a power of attorney given to Benjamin Lynde of Salem, Gent. by Benjamin Marston of Salem, merchant in any action entered or persecuted between said Marston and Philip English.





- 1704 An order to Isaac Woodbury signed by  
 Wm. Nathorn to pay Philip English four  
 quintals of refuse fish upon Nathorn's  
 account.
- 1700 Dated Maryland and signed by Thomas  
 Medford, is a receipt given to Wm.  
 English for a hhd of rum etc. to keep.
- 1700 A bill made out to Richard "Cher" of  
 Salem for men's and women's gloves.  
 Also three pairs for the "widow Bates".
- 170- A faded and almost illegible bill made  
 out to Elizabeth Forby by "illegible".  
 Bags of cotton, and some molasses and  
 starch; signature illegible.
- 1702 List of sales with contra charges from  
 the cargo of the ketch Repair Captain  
 Nicholas Andrew for the account of Phil-  
 lip English merchant. It is headed  
 "Laws Deo Bilbao Ano Domini 1702". This  
 is an itemized bill remitted from Bilbao  
 signed by John Seale.
- 1706/7 London. Invoice from London of hats,  
 nails, resins, pepper, nut mags, cloves  
 starch shipped to the account of Philip  
 English on the William & Hannah, David  
 Mason, master, bound to Boston. This  
 paper also shows a letter from John  
 Seale at London to Philip English say-  
 ing he had paid Captain John Thomas  
 money lent to Philip English's son in  
 Portugal. He further states he has  
 taken care to ship him "nothing but what  
 is good & well bought". Another let-  
 ter written by John Seale mentions the  
 account between him and Mr. English.



- 1700-  
1712/13 This bill is made out to Joseph Boyes Jr. dr. to persons unnamed. It includes rum, cotton wool, lime, salt, hats, deer skins, shingles, rope, stirrup irons. The name of Wm. English appears here.
- 1709 A, torn paper is addressed to Philip English being an order for payment to ----- Pratt, signature missing.
- 1706 Bond of Samuel Wakefield of Salem, tailor in 14 li. to be paid to Philip English.
- 1711 Mortgage deed. John Jacobs of Salem convey to Phillip English of Salem, merchant, land in the North Field near that of George Jacobs.
- 1700 Edward Homan's account with Philip English sen. for a cable etc.
- 1705 John Williams receives from Philip English 25 shillings for levying an execution on house and grounds lately belonging to James Menzies.
- 1704 Power of attorney given to Philip English of Salem, merchant by Caleb Hollingsworth; son and heir to Richard Hollingsworth of Salem deceased, residing in Newport R. I., sadler. He mentions his grandfather ----- Hollingsworth, deceased. Mr. English is to attend to all business connected with any Hollingsworth estates to which Caleb is heir.





- 1705,  
1706 Capt. John Brown's bill for molasses,  
wheat, a mainsail for a ketch and the  
hire of a boat. Creditor not named.
- 1709 Bond of Thomas Godman of Kent Island,  
Maryland, physician to pay Philip Eng-  
lish, merchant 17 shillings 2 pence or  
the value in wheat.
- 1703/4 John Pitts of Boston gives a receipt  
to Philip English for money due on an  
account for Mrs. Mary Clarke his own  
daughter.
- 1705 Samuel King's account as admr. on the  
estate of Captain Manasseh Marston.  
This is fully itemized and includes  
travel, petition to sell real estate  
and other legitimate expenses.
- 1707 John Tousel's receipt for payment for  
French Molasses, signed Thomas Lisb-
- 1707 An unsigned receipt for molasses etc.  
on board ship Pleasure in Surinam.
- 1711 Invoice of merchandise shipped on sloop  
Larry, Wm. English, master for Maryland  
on the accounts of Philip English and  
Thomas Blaisted. This shipment in-  
cludes rum, molasses, sugar, salt, cider,  
pails, cans, hogs, and codfish. On  
the same paper are the disbursements  
for the sloop Larry on her voyage to  
Virginia as accounted for by Thomas  
Blaister. These include cooperage,  
stilliards, fish, pork and labor.





- 1704 A list of goods belonging to the estate of Capt. George Corwin Jr., deceased, as delivered to Philip English by Samuel Godney esq. Among these items are chests, tables, red calfskin chairs, large brass andirons, sergecurtains and vallances, toys for a mantlepiece, pine chest, six Turkey work chairs, four flag bottom chairs, a double barrel pistol, a map of London, a pallet bed, wrought plate etc.
- 1701 Execution: Whereas Philip English of Salem, merchant has recovered judgment against John Shippen, of Boston, merchant therefore payment is required by the said John Shippen as under this execution.
- 1702 Bilbao. Invoice of iron on the ketch Hesper, Richard Andrew Commander, bound for Bristol and then for New England on the account of Philip English, merchant. The disbursements for the ketch include mending sails, sweet oil etc., signed by John Seale.
- 1702 Francis Ellis writes from Salem to Benjamin Warston concerning the settlement of some trouble between them. He does not intend to defraud Mr. Warston of any of his interest in the ketch Hesper and says that his work in redeeming the ketch and cargo from the Spaniards was only in the interest of the owner, (Warston).
- 1717/18 Philip English writes to his son Philip English, the latter being master of the sloop "Geray". He instructs him upon the weather permits to go to Connecticut or New York and buy such commodities as he would think best for use in Salem and bring them home. He signs himself as owner and father.



- 1704 Invoice of cod fish and legum vitae on the ship Essex Gally, Nabackhuck Gardner, commander at the risk of Philip English and consigned to Capt. Gardner in the Barbadoes.
- 1702 Anthony Fretty of Marblehead formerly of Portugal, seaman, acknowledges his indebtedness to Philip English for thirty six shillings shipped by him on the ketch Irason, which fish belonged to said English.
- 1701/2 Copy of a deed. Benjamin Marston of Salem, merchant conveys to James Menais his homestead consisting of a dwelling house and land on the maine street in Salem bounded by the land of Thomas Maule.
- 1706 Copy of an unsigned letter dated Salem and addressed to George McKenzie. The writer states that he incloses an invoice of pollack to be loaded on board the ketch Repair, John Jarman, commander, consigned to "said McKenzie, to be sold by him the advantage."
- 1717 The account of Nehemiah Barker with ----- includes pork, r-- , wheat, boots, cider, wool, land, corn, molasses, and sundries on the sloop "Laray".
- undated A scrap of paper being an account of excise (tax) signed by Daniel Lyes.
- 1717 Edmund Greenleaf signs a receipt for money received from Philip English which was owed to said Greenleaf by Philip English, Jr.











of Benjamin Gardner, Gepsion Clough,  
Philip English, Wm. Webb, Susannah  
Ingersoll and others.

1718

The account of Philip English of  
Salem with (unnamed). These items  
are for the most part, wheat Indian  
corn and baybury tallow.

1712

Surinam. Sales of cargo received  
by sloop Mary Wm. English, commander  
on account of the owners. The names of  
several persons mainly foreigners who  
purchased flour, fish and tobacco etc.  
follow. There are also charges paid  
on the cargo and the "Presente to y<sup>d</sup>  
Governor."

1713/14

Expenses of the William & Susanna, Wm.  
English commander, bound from Salem to  
Connecticut and thence to Ireland.  
The charges at Rhode Island are shown  
and were for fowl, sheep, beer, milk  
for sick men and my expenses when I  
went ashore to pay my respects to y<sup>d</sup>  
Governour". The charges at Branford  
which follow were for piloting the  
bgtne., for cider fowls, for brewing  
two barrels of beer for entering the  
bgtne. and expences to Guilford.

1711

Account of sales of merchandise per  
the sloop Mary, Wm. English, master,  
bound for London on the account of  
Thomas Plaisted and Philip English.  
Returned by the sloop Mary were beer,  
rum, sugar, Payal wine, tobacco, cheese,  
salt and five live sheep.



- 1712 Surinam. The account of surinam furnished in Surinam for the sloop Larry, Wm. English commander. Some of the items include cash paid the doctor for a sick man, beef, church money, rope, labor, oxenbrigs, passport and seals.
- 1716/17 A slip of paper containing only names of Salen people which include, John and Richard Carteret, Robert Lerby, James Cabot, James Nelson etc.
- 1715,  
1716 The account of various people with ---, viz; Samuel Lambert for lamb; ---- Brown for molasses, lamb and corn; Thomas Refell for corn, lamb and labor; Wm. and John Deckett for lamb also horse hire; Daniel Gray for lamb; Molasses Warston for lamb; George Green for lamb and sheeps wool; Mary Green (a credit account) for knitting stockings, Samuel Ingerson for "a turn of his boat up the river"; Christopher Lebbige for sheeps wool and Wayer Turner for use of a boat.
- 1717 Boston. A receipt signed by Rebecca Griffin for flax, wheat and corn received from Philip English.
- 1712 Capt. Wm. English's bill, also contra-account. Included in the items are tea, slaves, molasses, rum, cash paid the washer-woman, and brushes. The proceeds of the owners cargo, flour, beef, sundries furnished for the sloop.
- 1712 A copy of Major Stephen Sewalls account with Wm. English, received by the sloop Larry and dated Surinam for freight, molasses, commissions, beer and butter.





- 1713/14 Philip English & Co. show an account in Salem and Guilford for rum, molasses and sugar.
- 1711/12 Thomas Flaisted's account with Philip English for repairs on bytne, wharfage etc.
- 1713 The next paper shows freight and trucks to the warehouse and the still house for persons unknown. More recent notations show on the reverse and mention the names of Capt. Wm. Bowditch, Mary Bowditch, John Jacobs and the ship Friendship.
- 1716/17 Account of Mr. Beckett for work on the sloop Harvey which includes the labor of John Tolman, Phippen, John Becket and others, also mentions Benjamin Gray and Mr. Purches.
- 1717 Loading "My fathers account", freight to Guilford, flax, sail cloth, cordage, pork, earthenware, fish. This appears to be on board the sloop Harvey.
- 1711 Thomas Flaisted's indebtedness to Samuel Lambert for pork, beans, wheat, storage and horse hire.
- 1712 Surplus. A list of freight money "for goods shipped on sloop Harvey Wm. English commander, on account of various persons viz; John Appleton, Captain Perkins, Major Sewall, etc.





- 1716 Portsmouth. An order, (signature torn) to Major Stephen Sewell, to pay Philip English jr. five li. left by the writer and Mr. Swann with Mr. Sewell.
- 1712 Account of goods signed for by Wm. English of Surinam for Adam Beath and Edward Word, received by sloop Mary. These were tea, holland, beef, etc.
- 1711 A portledge bill for the sloop Mary, Wm. English master, bound for Virginia or Maryland and back to Salem. The names of the following persons appear. Wm. English master, Wm. Taply, mate, George Willis, David Hillyard, and Benjamin Bray, sailors; Christopher Clark, boy etc.
- 1712/13 Samuel Sewall writes to Wm. English of Salem from the Barbados saying that he is inclosing an invoice and a bill of lading for two hogs of rum on the ship John & Mary, Peter King, commander.
- 1718 This paper gives the rule for the ~~am~~ amount of liquor in a cask by gallons. On the reverse is Captain Townsen's bill signed by ----- Alford, which includes, coat buttons, mohair, canvas, buckram etc.
- undated Wm. English signs a receipt for various articles on the sloop Mary of which vessel he is the master. These articles are on his own account and include molasses, holland, oxenbridge etc.



- 1719 A torn receipt for money signed by James Anderson.
- 1711? Salem. George Purgeson's account with Philip English Jr. for drink, punch, rum, flip.
- 1711 Goods put on board the sloop Mary by T. Flaisted. These items are for salt, nails, molasses and rum.
- 1717 A request from Nathan Hill of Cambridge to Mr. Townsend for money.
- 1712 Surinam. A list of money received for freight for goods shipped on sloop Mary, Wm. English master. Names of consignees are mentioned and the goods include fish and beef. The next paper gives amount of provisions for the Mary on her voyage to Surinam. These are beef, pork, beer and fish, with amount of wages and payments to Adoniram Collins, John Gilday, Wm. Bachelder and Joseph Grafton.
- 1711 List of goods on board the sloop Mary are beer, cider, tobacco, sugar, wine, rum and salt. Names of persons mentioned include ----- Jewell, ----- English, James Lindall, ----- Turner, Mr. Kitchen.
- 1712 Mr. English records the sales of 1/2 firkin butter by sloop Mary on account of Peter Hannah Higginson. Other items mentioned. Also the name of Captain Danforth signed by Wm. English.





- 1728 Six receipt items mentioning Isaac Backer, Joseph Anderson, ----- Brown, Daniel Felton, Samuel Field, Benjamin Bowden etc. All these relate to fish (mostly hake and haddock.)
- 1712,  
1713 John Lander's bill from ----- includes train oil, tobacco, corn, wine, rum.
- undated Wm. English's bill from ----- includes cash for Abr. Purchas, James Linbell, Mr. Byles for a bridle and saddle, Mrs. Litcher. Also tobacco conveyed to Mariner rum, brandy, and cash for Philip Hill, Richard ----- and "Jn<sup>o</sup> y<sup>e</sup> Day."
- 1714  
(or  
1704) Articles of agreement between Philip English and John Cabot both merchants of Salem. This agreement in effect concerns the payment of wages etc of 1/3 of the servants that came in the Argine William & Sarah, from Ireland, John Cabot's part is on behalf of his brother George Cabot of Boston, Joiner.
- 1712/19 A receipt signed by Philip English jr. acknowledges a five pound bill of credit received from Abraham Purchas to be laid out at Connecticut or elsewhere.
- 1710,  
1711 A bill of Philip English debtor to -----, also a contra-account. This includes paper, holland duck, twine, lamp rope, a compass, a note to Peter Butler, a frying pan and beef. Mentions the sloop Mary's invoice for Maryland.





- 1713 Wm. English receives his letter of instructions as master of barge William & Luce from the owners Philip English and John Cabot for his brother George Cabot. He is to sail for Connecticut to load with slaves or other goods proper for Ireland and is to go to Cork and (Limerick) <sup>Limerick</sup> (Limerick) <sup>Irish</sup>. He is warned to observe all laws of trade and navigation that his vessel may not be seized.
- 1717/18 Salem. An unsigned scrap of paper acknowledging the receipt from on board the sloop Harry of 1 black walnut "swell" table and bills of credit at the risk of John "Youn" returned to be made in wheat and pork.
- 1712 John Gillies sends an order to Wm. English for payment to James Steward a sum of money for wages due to said Gillies for services on the sloop Harry, Wm. English master, for the round trip from Salem to Surinam.
- 1711 Maryland. The account of Capt. Walter Price & Co. of Salem with Wm. English shipped on board the sloop Harry, said English master; Indian corn etc. are mentioned.
- 1712 Surinam. Wm. English's bill to Nadam Elizabeth Gerrish for Holland goods, received by the sloop Harry, credit bill is in tobacco.
- 1713 A portage bill for the barge William & Luce, Wm. English master, from Salem to Connecticut thence to Ireland and



return to Salem. The names mentioned are Adoniram Collins, mate, Thomas Foot, John Swase, Robert Wood, Daniel Webb, Joseph Cloutman and Nicholas Borgia, all sailors, Am. English master.

1712 Am. Taply's account with . English for rum, sugar, hogfat, etc. The contra-bill includes services on the sloop Larry on a voyage to Virginia or Maryland.

1688-  
1715 A bill made out to Benjamin Gerrish sen. by ----- . Items are Madeira wine, sugar, chalk, ribbon, boards, wheat, nails, beef, rum, large coat buttons, muslin, calico, rope, canvas, a cloth hat, wharfage of "y<sup>e</sup> keck", use of pitch kettle and ladle, silk for funeral, freight from Barbadoes in the ketch Repair.

1711 A bill owed by Philip English Sen. probably to John Beckell includes serge, porringers, earthenware, nails, twine, tools, etc.

1711-  
1713? Account of the expenses of a voyage to Connecticut and from thence to Ireland in the bythe. William A. Burgess, Am. English master. Noted are beef, pork, walnut wood, candles, beer, water, dieting of several men, a Dr's. box, "a pass for the fort", and payment to Major Bewell for "righting the charter party's". On the reverse are charges disbursed by Dr. George Cabot. These are for bread.





- 1712 Charles Hissington's account with Wm. English for goods which he received by the sloop Mary. Items are rum and beer. Copy at Surinam.
- 1716 A sheet containing contents of third and fourth "lighter which were wine and sweet meats and a list of the marks of the consignees. The paper ends with these words "Mary Magdeline".
- 1712 Wm. English's bill to Richard Hilliard includes cash paid to the porters in Boston for tracks to carry sugar from Beurlots Wharf to the "Red Lyons Wharf". Also for freight to and from Beverly. Sugar is the item conveyed.
- 1711 A certificate signed by Jake Foley, Consul, showing that Daniel Gray, master of the sloop Union with Thomas Bismarck and Samuel Lambert mariner, deposed that they being bound for the Island of Fayal and lying under reefed foresail in a violent storm, shipped away that carried away their bowsprit and otherwise damaged their vessel". This is a protest against all damages that will be hereafter presented against them.
- 1712 The account of the sloop Mary, Wm. English master for sundries furnished at Surinam. Some of the items are cash paid the doctor for a sick man, carpenter's wages for himself and two negroes, soldiers on the watch, several barrels of peas, pork and beef.





- 1711 Sloop Larry's account with Thomas Flaisted for a gridiron, a lantern, a hammer, a bellows, nails etc.
- 1711,  
1712 Thomas Flaisted's bill to ----- for coal, nails, cabbages, brandy, bread, pitch pot, kettle and ladle, wharfage of his barge., run for his riggers and payment to Mr. Elissington.
- 1712 A bill of lading shipped by Wm. English on the sloop Molchin, Mathew Bates master, now in Salem, bound for the Barbadoes, eight hhds of cod fish, consigned to Samuel Sewall at the Barbadoes.
- 1712 A letter to Wm. English signed by ----- Gerrish who has placed on the sloop Larry tobacco for Surinam to be disposed of by said English.
- 1717/18 "Father's a Count to Connecticut," includes flax, wheat, Indian corn, pork, rye, oats.
- 1713/14 Guilford in Connecticut. Philip English's account with -----; duty on rum, payment for Mr. Penfield, for molasses from Hatcher's head to Guilford; a contra-account shows rum, sugar, and balance due Philip English.
- 1712 Boston. A letter to Wm. English from Thomas Flaisted recording shipments of cheese and butter (writing dim and almost illegible). On the reverse is a bill from Isaac (?) Knobel to Wm. English received by the sloop Larry. This is for cod fish, molasses, etc.



- 1711 Portledge bill of the bgtne. Adventure, Ebenezer Hathorne master, made up at St. Johns, Newfoundland; names mentioned are, Bartholomew Putnam, Theo. Beadle, Jas. Hathorne, John & Peter Brown and Nathaniel Higginson.
- 1714 Cork. The indebtedness of Capt. Wm. English & Co. to Theo. Morris, mentions the William & Susanna and goods viz; staves etc.
- 1712 Portlage bill for the sloop Mary, Wm. English master for his "Last Voige To Surinam" and back to Salem from April 21 to Nov. 3; names mentioned are, Ad[am] Collins, mate, Wm. Batchelder cooper, John Gillford sailor, Samuel Wosster and Joseph Grafton are also mentioned.
- 1712 Copy of a letter of instruction to Wm. English, master of the sloop Mary from her owners (names unsigned). Orders are to go to Surinam.
- 1714/15 The account of Philip English Sen. with Elizabeth Gerrish for muslin, wine, pepper, rum, silk, garlic, 2 brooms, a perringer, a primer, etc.
- 1713/14 A list of articles dated Branford for a voyage from Connecticut in the bgtne. William & Susanna, Wm. English master. These items show payments to various persons, barrel stove, provisions at Rhode Island, Gillford and Branford, expenses of entering and clearing the vessel and advance wages for six men (names given) before sailing from Connecticut.





- 1707-  
1716 A mutilated paper containing portions of a bill in which Salem people are mentioned. The use of a "gundelo" to carry horses and of a boat to Boston. On another portion of the paper are several well known names.
- 1710 Document as follows: At the request of Sir Ambrose Crowley, Knt., Wm. Secrey notary public of London shows the original bill of Mr. Tobia Bowles, demanding payment which he had refused. This payment was for a consignment to him (unnamed) upon a ship (unnamed). Bill protested on account of damages suffered; witnesses Thomas Huck and Wm. Toothaker.
- undated This torn paper is headed "Mother is DOR." for a thousand pins, some brown thread, some tobacco and for dying a piece of cloth.
- 1718/19 A receipt signed by Francis Gahtuan recording the payment to him from Philip English jr. on account of his negro man".
- undated Small paper with no names mentioned, appearing to be a bill from a cooper as hoops and barrels are mentioned.
- 1711 A bill of merchandise for Maryland by Philip English and shipped on board the sloop Larry, Wm. English master, at the risk of Thomas Flaisted and Philip English. It includes rum, molasses, sugar, salt and oil. The reverse shows a bill from the sloop Larry on her voyage to Virginia.





- 1710,  
1711 A bill made out to Wm. English by Cth<sup>r</sup> Beale. This includes goods to Newfoundland and returns from there including the conversion of Newfoundland money to that used in New England.
- 1714 Bond of Philip English of Salem, merchant to John Legg of Marblehead in 200 li. Witnesses Stephen Sewall, and Nehitabell Sewall. (autographs.)
- 1711 An invoice signed by Wm. English and dated Maryland; these goods were shipped on the sloop Mary, said Wm. English commander, at the risk of Philip English & Co. and consigned to them. Items include wheat, tobacco, port and beans.
- 1712 Copy of account of molasses and striped holland, shipped aboard the sloop Mary with Wm. English to persons whose numbers and marks are in the margin. Rum, hoops and boards are also mentioned. The original bill is shown several pages farther along.
- 1716 Bond of Philip English in 22 li. to Joseph Newmark, receipted on the reverse by him.
- 1713 An account of sails and rigging of Madam Mar<sup>r</sup> Harston belonging to the brigantine John & Hannah.
- 1717 An order signed by John Calley of Marblehead asking Philip English Jr. also at Marblehead to pay James Gould five li. for ten hhd<sup>s</sup>. salt received from Captain "Harlo."



- 1717/18 A part of a bill which mentions iron, hinges, spikes, bolts, hoops, staples, locks, etc. No names.
- 1716 An account of labor and wages for John and Wm. Becket and disbursements on the sloop Sarah.
- 1711 Boston. Invoice of merchandise shipped on the sloop Mary, Wm. English master, for Canada for the accounts of Thomas Plaisted and Philip English. These items include cider, strong beer, rum, tobacco, Fayal wine, salt and live sheep. There are provisions and expenses given for the sloop which include the wages for Thomas Ellis and Wm. Nichols, pork, bread, rice, brimstone, wheat, molasses, boards; also payments made to Jonathan Archer, Samuel Ingersoll, Dr. Gallop's negroe's porters and car men.
- 1710/11 Mortgage deed. Nathaniel Whittimore of Salem, turner conveys to Philip English merchant a dwelling house and land which he bought of said English the previous day. Witnesses, Susannah and James Sewall. On the reverse is the acknowledgement.
- 1711 David Hillyard's bill from ----- includes cape cloth buttons, sparkled lining, rum, sugar. The contra account includes wages due for services in the sloop Mary, Wm. English, master.





- 1711 Portledge bill for the sloop Mary bound for Canada, Thomas Ellis mate, Wm. Nicholson and George Willis sailors, Joseph Brown, Pilot, Daniel Sayward and Robert -----, a boy also unnamed.
- 1719 In a letter from Isaac Nowland, dated Dover, to John Rowzel he states that he is sending him an abstract from his ledger of the account between himself and Mr. Frizell. This account stands on the same paper and includes charges for staves on the Betty, balance remitted to Mr. Loyd of London and the contra account speaks of Robert Fowke, and barrels of pitch and tar landed from the Betty.
- 1718/19 An unsigned order addressed to Capt. Peter Osgood.
- 1711 Richard Oake's account with Philip English dated Marblehead includes buckram, several hats and tailors supplies.
- 1711/12 Wm. English's sales and proceeds of the sloop Mary bound for Maryland and consigned by Mrs. Elizabeth Gerrish. These items are wheat and cedar etc.
- 1711 Sales of bear etc. upon the sloop Mary, Wm. English master, bound for Maryland, consigned by Major Stephen Sewall of Salem. The contra account mentions Charles Vansveringen and Wm. Chandler. On the reverse is an other account of Stephen Sewall.





1718

John Lloyd of London writes to Capt. Towzell saying he has given Mr. Newland directions for Towzell's clearing. Capt. Barrington has arrived safely in the river.

undated

This paper is dated Salem and appears to be the accounts of someone not named, with Abraham Southwick, Joseph Wilkins, Philip English, John Bray, Stephen Wellecomb and Willi Murry.

1717/18

Capt. Wm. Bowditch buys of Walter Price, cloth sewing silk, "a wig comb" silk lacers and ivory combs. On the reverse dated 1 728/9 is a receipt given to Mrs. Susana Towzell for her father English from David -----, constable.

1710-  
1722

The bill of Philip English sen. to an unnamed person for tailor's supplies and anchor cordage, goods delivered to his son Philip for the sloop Sarah.

1716

Two leaves which seem to be portions of a log. It does not appear who kept this journal nor what vessel nor master. Among the entries are these: March 31 "Spoke with a Bristol man coming from Barbadoes: spoke with a Dublin man from Bourdeaux." April 2 "last night y<sup>e</sup> old head of Kingsale bore off us" later "see made y<sup>e</sup> best of our way in Kingsale harbor"....."y<sup>e</sup> land from Cap etc Baltimore is in three hills and higher than y<sup>e</sup> other land.....farther to ye east is Noble land and a great long rack called ye Stags..... upon y<sup>e</sup> old head stand a light house



& a great ruined old castle with two towers.....you can make y<sup>e</sup> land between Cork & Kingsaile. Near y<sup>e</sup> mouth of Cork you will see y<sup>e</sup> mouth of Oyster Haven. Customs officers were Thomas Jones & Luke Mahan." April 9 "Sailed from Kingsaile in company with Capt. Heade bound for London....." April 15 "y<sup>e</sup> Point of Dunnoze bore off S.E.W." April 17 "Spoke with y<sup>e</sup> Charles Galley & y<sup>e</sup> Stratford.....spoke with y<sup>e</sup> Pame Galley". Part of these leaves are much mutilated.

171-

Mortgage Deed. Richard Bengar of Renowze convey to Wm. Peacock, merchant of Salem his plantation "Renowze" adjoining to the plantation of Wm. Sparhawk including all boats, houses, stages, etc.

1714

Capt. Wm. English Dr. to "Ald<sup>r</sup> Theo. W Morris items include shoes, paid porters for carrying snuff. Disbursements on the William & Susanna which include painting the vessel, a hat for the carpenter, fresh beef, horse hire, payment at the "goale for G. Marshall" for mutton, ale, salt, for the governor's hat, wages for several servants, anchorage and ballast, six muskets and a soldier for bringing them, powder, a pair of billows, payment at Bridewell, payment for the goaler for G. Marshall's diet. Then follows the tailors accounts for cloth, mohair, thread and buttons etc. The names of several tailors and their accounts are given which occupy nearly four pages. After this are the "women's" accounts which includes shifts, caps, night caps, stockings, combs bodices and stomachers, horn spoons, aprons, garters, handkerchiefs, petticoats, etc.





1712

Sales of cargo received by sloop Mary; Wm. English master, on account of the owners and signed by Wm. English at Surinam. Following are many names probably dutch) OF FRIENDS AND THEIR purchasers. After these come mentions of sales to Daniel Cheever, Capt. Danforth, Judah Abrahams, etc. Also items include presents to the governor, port charges for the sloop etc.

1709/10

Bond of Samuel Rayment and Mr. English to John Calley and Thomas Choate of Chebacco who have heard pleas of said Rayment and Philip English before Nathaniel Norden Esq. about a controversy concerning fish. Said Calley and Choate have therefore arbitrated between them. On the reverse is a bond of Samuel Rayment of Marblehead, mariner as principle and Wm. Furnix of Salem ropemaker as surety, to Philip English in 50 li concerning the conditions of the aforesaid arbitration.

1698-  
1726

This is a bill showing the indebtedness of Philip English to the estate of Stephen Sewall Esq. and is signed by the said Samuel Sewall. These items are of all sorts and include costs of legal papers. There are also bills for beer, beef, etc.

undated

A paper containing observations probably taken at sea by a person unnamed.

1712

Deed. Samuel Gardner and wife Elizabeth convey to Ebenezer Dennis of Boston land and a dwelling house at the North end of Boston, being then occupied by Mary Peirce wid. and fronting upon fish St. (other boundries named, recorded at Suffolk County.





1718,  
1722,  
1782

Several leaves from an account book of (unnamed person) the early date includes the names of Joseph Tapley, Mr. Hart, John Henderson, Martin Henley etc. There are many records of sales of flip, brandy and other liquors. Mrs. Susana English has an account for rum, wine, sugar. Mrs. Brown and Wm. Brown and Mr. Jarman have the same sort of an account. Near the end is an other bill headed "father Philip English Dr. to Philip English jr. for my time, wages and expenses at Newbury during y<sup>e</sup> building the sloop, 1716." "Also charge for fitting the rigging and attendance upon the vessel at Newbury for five months. "father promised to pay me masters wages. The next page shows the account of Betty Ellis and Mary Daniels. In 1782 the accountx show names of Wm. Webb and James Peck, and in 1720 there is the account of Martha Legree, Betty Butler and others.

1729

List of freight on bgtne. Endeavour. John Towzel Capt. Bibboa to Chiliz. Among these items are iron, salt (the latter for New England). There is also an list of port charges, visits of the health officers, and consul's note. Certificate of shipping follows signed by John Meken.

1729

Joseph Illard's account of town and county rates of John Towzel and John English.

1723

George Jackson in a letter to Capt. Tisdall or (Touzell?) speaks of a release concerning his house as he will not be able to live there because he is "Bound att Piscattagua" from "Mr. Fillepess at y<sup>e</sup> vilege." He speaks of Capt. Towzell? at Marblehead.



- 1724      M. Deacon(?) collector at Maryland signs a certificate for Capt. John Towzell master of sloop March. He has permission to sell and land goods in any part of the Maryland District. A twenty five tons vessel, no guns, five men, has on board West India and European goods with some wooden and earthenware, signed by John Young, Navel officer.
- 1720      John Towzel writes from Bristol, to Mr. Frisell saying they sailed from South Carolina with tar, pitch, dye, skins, brazilite wool and three passengers. They had touched at Kinsale, Ireland and got a pilot, Capt Webber had gone to Exeter he says the weavers at Spitfields have made a disturbance about women wearing calico.
- 1724/5      A promissory note signed by Thomas Hodgson at Marblehead is made out to Philip English Jr.
- 1727      M. Taylor at Marblehead sends a bill to Philip English for glasses, crowets, salts, mustard, pots, cheeses and pipes.
- 1722  
1726      A bill made out to Philip English, Jr. by a person unnamed) includes, rum, Madeira wine, Indian corn, loaf sugar and corn for Capt. Callais. The contra account is for hops, molasses, cheese, an old French cask, fire wood and butter.





- 1726 Thomas Biamont's account with John Towzell includes Maryland and New England money, rum, pork, grain, wheat.
- undated A receipt made out to Capt. John Calley signed by John -----.(this paper is torn in halves but a shallap is mentioned; also the name of Wm. Grafton)
- 1723 Sales account for John Towzell includes pitch and tar and is receipted by Rowan & Houghton, Boston.
- 1722/3 Thomas Allen writes to Captain John Towzell from London that he has received orders to ship Captain Enly's effects on the ship which he will send to load fish. He mentions the Anna Maria, Captain Francklynn. On the same paper is a letter from Martin Enley in which he says that he hopes to see Captain Towzell but if he meets with an opportunity to send him a negro girl he "will not fail to wait on the young lady."
- 1722  
1723  
1723 In a letter addressed to Benjamin Crocker Richard White asks him to deliver some rum to Capt. Towzell.
- 1723  
1723 A scrap of paper (unsigned) which gives court charges and mentions the names of Mr. Minott of Marblehead, John Pratt and Major Sewall.
- 1729 Philip English Jr. makes out a bill to Captain Bred for beer for the bgtne. Also provisions and wine for the men and pilotage from Marblehead to Salem.



- 1728 Philip English Jr. notes that Samuel ---atter shipped on a vessel, John Pitman master, cod fish to be delivered to Samuel Watson, Philip English Jr. for Benjamin Calley.
- 1723 John Bignell of Boston receives from the sloop Sarah a barrel of train oil and some silver, also a French Louis d'or to be delivered at Jersey to his wife or order.
- 1727/8 John Towzel's memo of sales of Cod fish and three kegs of sounds by the sloop Indevour, Towzel master, on account of Law[ar]d Flint of Salem. The contra account includes Peter Thomas seq's. purchase of cod. Dated St. Christophers.
- undated "The mark and number of what I have Rec'd from Isaac Winchdster on board y<sup>e</sup> sloop Arke." This is signed F. R. Other names are Thomas Jones, Robert Blunt, Wm. Willson, John Button, Thomas Towne, Dr. Godman, Samuel Wakefield, John Read etc. The cargo seems to be tobacco.
- 1729 John Towzel's bill to Mrs. Abigail Pickman includes rasins, figs and sweet oil.
- 1723 Joseph White's receipt dated Marblehead in which he acknowledges the shipment on his sloop by John Towzel, a barrel of pork to deliver at Boston to Bartholomew Barrett.





- 1723 The bill of Row [an]d Houghton of Boston to John Tousel includes a cable and anchor, pitch, madeira, loaf sugar and tar.
- 1724 Samuel Iope of Salem gives John Tousel his Salem tax receipt for the current year.
- 1722 A bill from an unnamed person to Wm. Tickel (or Fickel?) includes apparently a tavern account and mentions victuals, drink, flip, cider, punch and tobacco.
- 1727 In this letter from Martinico signed by "Serbotten" and addressed to Corony Brown, the writer states that his last letter was sent by Capt. Dupuis of Boston. Since then the vessel Endeavour has come to the windward of the Island with Molasses and rum. He asks Mr. Brown to send two coopers in the vessel and not to load beef and flour as these articles are forbidden on penalty of confiscation. He sends Mr. Brown by Capt. Holden of Rhode Island a cable of an anchor.
- 1719 Warblehead. A receipt made out to Philip English and signed by Wm. Man for some copper.
- 1723 Isaac More's receipt to Joseph Ticket for wood, on the account of John Tousel.
- 1724 Boston. Samuel Mattocks writes to Capt. John Tousel saying he is inclosing full payment to him.

*See entry for 1722. The only one seen to send to Tousel.*



- 1722 John Turner's account with John Touzel for duck nails, pitch, twine, ozanbrigs, viniger and two hats.
- undated In a letter to Joseph Alliston, Wm. Becket writes that he delivered to him the vessels and paid him the damages he said he had sustained but afterwards by order of Mr. English he did more work upon these vessels and requests Mr. Allison to pay for the same.
- 1725 James Backer, writes to one addressed as "Master" asking for salt and the largest axe he has.
- 1723? Philip English signs a scrap of paper which is torn but contains the name of [Nick] oaks Trask.
- 1726 Copy of a citation addressed to the court of Admiralty Boston, for the appearance of John Touzel, now or late master of sloop Sarah to answer to an allegation against said Touzel for landing tobacco at Salem without entry.
- 1729 Joseph Glover bills Philip English Sr. an account for floor boards and labor.
- 1724 St. Aubins (?). John Touzel sends an order to Elias Bisson to deliver to ----- Geoffrey certain articles, the acknowledgement of this delivery being dated St. Hileris.





- undated Small piece of paper which appears to be an "entry of Rights Belonging to Philipe" (torn). Philip English Jr. is mentioned. Also Samuel Osborn, Samuel Aborn and Samuel Stone.
- 1727/8 John Touzel's bill signed by Sarah Ford(?) includes labor, fencing the garden, lead for the windows, quilting a coat etc.
- 1721-1724 Samuel Foot, John Russel, John Dixey, James Mascall's estate, Thomas Johnson, Capt. Wybord, Wm. Giner (or Gister), Timothy Clement, Mr. Sawden, Ebenezer Peters, Jacob Manning and James Cox are all indebted to an unnamed person for flip, wine, rum, cider, punch and victuals.
- 1729 Bilboa. James Lindel's account of sales of cod fish.
- 1725 Wm. Brown's account with John Touzel for muslin, milk, silver tinsle, a man's wages, black shalloon, also to "ye wife." One item is "Lent y<sup>r</sup> Wife when Mr. Stanton was Ordained."
- 1729 Jere. Wilford writes from Bilbao to Capt. John Touzel and speaks of a box of lemons for James Jeffry, Captains Beadle, Henshaw, and Hathorne are mentioned.
- 1724 Philip English Jr. is indebted to John Lander for carpenter work in his house and barn.



- 1729 A statement by Joseph Rocksford of Limerick in Ireland, now of Salem that he has shipped with John Touzel on the bgtne. Endeavour from Salem to Bilbao, and saying that his wages are agreed upon. A similar statement is made by Henry Mathews of Dublin Ireland now of Salem.
- 1726/7 Rev[lan]d Houghton of Boston writes to Capt. Touzel that he is sending a letter by him to Joseph Cabot of Boston. He wishes to know also what he had paid to Arthur Savage.
- undated Richard Tinsley gives a receipt to Mrs. Susanna Touzel of Salem for payment for a speaking trumpet on the account of Col. Samuel Brown.
- 1724 Robert Williams' account with James Bowden of Boston for pipes.
- 1724-1730 Capt. Josiah Willard's account with (person unnamed) for rum, horse hire to Boston and Cambridge, wine and tobacco. John English's name is mentioned.
- 1727/8 St. Christopher's papers on sloop Endeavour Capt. Touzel's account with Edward Claxton for molasses and boards.
- undated Scrap of paper showing the indebtedness of Wm. Godney, town treasurer to ----. The labor of several persons is mentioned.





- 1734 Charges at Newbury. Mr. Lyndall's account. Mr. Wards bill "for the coffin". (paper torn)
- 1722 A letter from John Touzel of Salem to Nathaniel Warden Esq. of Marblehead in which Mr. Touzel notifies him of his safe arrival from Barbadoes and asks him what he shall do with some molasses he has.
- 1729 A receipt made out to Col. Samuel Browne for train oil and staves on brig Leaveur "myself master" (unsigned).
- 1728/9 Two receipts made out to Philip English Jr. one on John Andros' account signed by Richard Kimball and the other for a cask of rum signed by John English.
- 1724 ----- Carteret makes out a receipt for payment in French dated St. Jean addressed to Capt. Touzel.
- 1723 Row Jan d Houghton of Boston writes to John Touzel asking him if he had not sold his watch to send it to him to sell.
- 17-- A blank form for an attachment signed by Mitchel Sewall, cler[ic].
- 1724 Robert Robinson asks Capt. Touzel to send him some money that he may be able to pay a man hired by Jo. Gavet.



- 1721 A receipt dated Canse made out to Philip English for sugar on account of Capt. John Calley, signed by John Russell.
- 1728/9 Account of disbursements for the bttn. Enfavour "myself master" but unsigned. This includes sweet oil, manning anchor and lantern, beer, pitch pot, bread, beef and a bill of health at Portugal. At Castro there were expenses for pilotage, sweet oil, wine and payment to Wm. Couch, George Cook and "to Samuel Jacus account at Bilboa before he Dyed". At Cadiz there were purchases of beef, bread, vinegar, wine, water and payments to James Fajery, Malacky, Foot Jr., Robert Patch, Mathiew de St. Croix and James Mackreel. Following this is an itemized account for the above named men from Salon to Bilboa and Cadiz. Also payments to Capt. Touzel for pilotage and a passenger to Bilboa, money paid to "Mother Mary".
- 1724 Edward Rayment of Beverly acknowledges a payment from Philip English Jr.
- 1729 George Stevens sends a bill to Capt. Touzel for a shovel and hoops.
- 1725 Samuel Whitfoot sends a bill to Philip English for flour etc.
- 1724 Samuel Lammis (?) gives Philip English Jr. a receipt for malt.





- 1724,  
1725/6,  
1727 Several receipts made out to Philip English Jr. for payment for work, beef, rum, Zider, etc. signed by Thornlike Procter, David Best, Jeremiah Hunt, Joseph Green, Nathaniel Walden, and Daniel Clark.
- 1727/8 Wm. Dracott sends a receipt dated St. Christophers to Benjamin Coumbs(?) for cotton wool from Tortolo.
- 1720/21 Elizabeth Wainwright signs a release to Philip English who was surety for John Crode of Salem, merchant for the payment of 100 li. to Col. John Wainwright, Ipswich deceased bearing date Jan. 17, 1698/9. Elizabeth Wainwright was executrix of Col. Wainwrights will.
- 1726(?) An order dated Canoe addressed to Philip English signed by George Hobbs to deliver to Capt. Wm. Pickering.
- 1727 "Information; Dove vs Elkin." This paper is addressed to the Hon. John Kenzeis, Judge Vice Admiralty, being the testimony of Wm. Dove of Salem mariner, as master of sloop Indevoyr sailing to Martinico, John Elkins, Mariner, being mate. Wm. Dove went ashore to settle his account with the French merchants. He later got into trouble with said Elkins who had stated he would sail the boat himself and leave the master on shore which he did and took the vessel to Salem with all Dove's goods on board leaving Dove on shore in a foreign place. However as there were no grounds found for complaint the plaintiff had to pay costs.



- 1723,  
1727 John Webb gives Philip English Jr. a receipt for payment for lumber and Benjamin Foster of Boston also gives said English a receipt for money on account for Capt. Peter Jemmes(?).
- 1728,  
1729 Isaac Peas gives Philip English Jr. a promissory for payment for pasturage on Salem common rights. Thomas Stevens of Salem gives Thomas Leabril a receipt for money.
- 1729 Shipping receipt John Jourdain ships upon the Indesavour, John Touzel master, then in Cadiz bound for Boston 160 large super fine "specks".
- 1722 Joseph Towle ships upon the sloop Bernali, John Touzel, master, then in the Bay of Carlisle bound for Salem, a hhd of rum, on account of Nathaniel Sergeant, dated Barbadoes.
- 1728 Thomas Jackson & Co. ships upon the Indesavour, John Touzel master, then at Salem bound for Bilbao about 666 Quintals cod fish on the account of Messrs. Joseph and Samuel Percival & Co. and Arthur Lynch, dated Boston.
- 1729 Capt. Touzel receives a bill on account of the Indesavour for several articles including nails.
- 1728 An unsigned bill to Capt. John Touzel for tailor's supplies and work.





1726 Thomas Wyatt sends an order to Philip English Jr. to deliver to Robert Sharpe Wyatt's "strat boded cote & pee gaccot," etc.

undated Benjamin Browne writes to Capt. Touzel to take with him on the sloop Indeavour half a barrel pickled cod fish and a pair men's shoes to sell for him at Martiaico and bring the proceeds home in molasses.

undated List of cargo in sloop Dragon to the Bay of "Inderows" includes salt, rum, cider, wood etc. This paper includes Capt. John Brown's account of seives, pails, sugar boxes, an anchor etc. Philip English also has wheat and tobacco.

1727 An order to Capt. Touzel for money payment signed by Benjamin Marston.

1703-  
1715,  
1723 James Lindall's bill to Philip English merchant. All kinds of goods are included from tailors supplies, cod hooks and scissors to provisions and hats. There is also a contra account.

1723 Mr. English Jr's. account with John Touzel for an anchor, entering the sloop from Carolina at the custom house, for fat, pork, mills, gloves etc. Also labor on the sloop Earth by various persons. On the same paper dated 1723 is an order to Capt. Nathaniel Andrews for payment to John English, signed by John Touzel.

English Jr's. account with John Touzel for an anchor, entering the sloop from Carolina at the custom house, for fat, pork, mills, gloves etc. Also labor on the sloop Earth by various persons. On the same paper dated 1723 is an order to Capt. Nathaniel Andrews for payment to John English, signed by John Touzel.



undated

A portion of an unsigned letter addressed to Mr. English. The writer says that he has been at Mr. English's house with his brother Wm. Bassett of Sandwich and asks if there is a person at Salem called John Moor who married Flint's daughter. He inquires if said Moor has any money so that he could pay him a bill due, for when John Moor came ashore he was sick so the writer bought him a horse and saddle. He promised to pay Moor when he reached Boston through Mr. Steele who traded with his father in Scotland but has not done so. Remainder of letter missing.

1729

Account of fish on by the Undavour, John Causal master, from Milbon. The names of the shippers are many, most of whom are prominent men in Salem, viz;

Higford, John Jun<sup>r</sup>  
Brown, Ceran  
Browne, John

Hacker, Isaac  
Hine, Wm.  
Holton, Benjamin  
Homan, Peter

Caley, James  
Canley, James

Majory, Joseph

Diamond, Wm.  
Diney, Mr.

Nelson, James

Ellenwood, Robert  
English, Joseph

Parmer, Rich<sup>d</sup>  
Peach, Thomas  
Lunchen, John

Felton, John  
Field, Samuel

Keith, Rich<sup>d</sup>

Gillishan, -----

Short, Samuel

Touzel, John

Willard, Capt.





- 1729 Samuel Barton of Salem writes to Capt. Touzel desiring him to sell his fish at Bilboa and to bring him in return "Black Paddisway Silk". He gives the price for the silk as quoted by Thomas Beadle.
- 1725/6 A bond dated "St. Georges Hundred in Maryland.", signed by Simon Sinnot to pay John Touzel for a delivery of wheat and Indian corn on the vessels in St. George's creek in Maryland, Nathaniel Knight is to deliver the fish.
- 1724 Portledge bill of the sloop Sarah from Salem to Virginia mentions the names of Wm. Brown, David Webb, John English and George Cook.
- 1720 Marblehead. Philip English promises to pay James Calloy, James Litto, Nathaniel Jordan, Mafef Tomson, for 1/2 of the sloop Sarah's Cargo to Canse.
- 1723 A bill signed by Benj. Ives showing the account of Mr. Touzel for old and new glass and for mending windows.
- 1728 Boston. Shipping account of Thomas Jackson & Co. upon the Endeavour, John Touzel, master from Salem to Bilbao. This list is entirely for fish and is at the risk of Messrs. Joseph Stavity (Havity, Havelly) and Adam Leyland. Said fish to be delivered to Arthur Lynch & Co.



- 1726 John Touzel's bill to Philemon Sanders for wheat and bread, the contra account includes bread for the sloop Larch.
- 1723 Rowland Moughton's receipt to John Touzel for pitch and tar.
- 1729 Thomas Barton's bill to Capt. Touzel for tailoring supplies.
- 1729 Thomas Barton's bill to Capt. Touzel for tailoring supplies.
- 17247 Harnstable. John Russel writes to a Mr. Robinson saying he has served a writ on Charles Payn and has taken his father in law as surety.
- 1726 George Robins account with John Touzel for tobacco, rum, sugar, etc.
- 1727/8 A bill for Capt. John Touzel from Mr. Duvoureau (Devereux?). This bill is written in French and dated St. Christopher's. It is for various kinds of ware.
- 1728 Thomas Lidrill? writes from Canoe to Mr. English saying he has left the sch. Speedwell and shipped on board Capt. John Pickman's (vessel) bound for Milbao. He mentions Mr. Samuel Waters.
- 1723 M. Grafton sends a bill to John Touzel at Salem for mending various sails on the sloop.





- 1728/9 Capt. Touzel receives an unsigned bill for repairing (shoes?) for his wife and maid.
- 1729 Bennery Bacon's bill to the sloop Sarah for molasses, tobacco and gun flints, also the bill of Jacob Williams of St. Mary's for cheese and sugar.
- 1724 An unaddressed bill signed by Joseph Cavet for work on a house, making a garden fence etc.
- 1726/7 Gilbert Anderson at St. Mary's writes to Mr. Touzel saying that he had heard that his pistols were sent by some Virginia man and as he had not received them he asks Mr. Touzel who he was.
- 1729 A receipt signed by Ananansa de San-fuetes of Portugal for payment of cordage by John Touzel.
- 1726 Samuel Swasey gives John Touzel a receipt being master of sloop Sarah on her return voyage from Salem to Maryland.
- 1724 John Tarre acknowledges a receipt for his wages from John Touzel, master of sloop Sarah, from Jersey to Salem.
- 1723-  
1724 (John) Touzel receives a bill from an unnamed person for repairs on a boat and another bill for iron work on sloop Sarah. A note is added showing payment to Mr. Purchase in wheat when (Touzel) came from Virginia.



- 1724-  
1730 Capt. Josiah Willard's account with ----- for rum, horse hire to Boston and the Village. Also rum of Col. Brown. *Cambridge*
- 1726 John English makes his mark in acknowledgement of a pea jacket, breeches and shoes of John Touzel in Jersey. Also breeches and a handkerchief in Salem.
- 1727 Received of Peter Wh--- money for rent at Salem, signed by Philip English.
- 1728 or  
(1724) Joseph Swasey requests James Lindall to deliver the money for their sale of fish to Swasey's mother.
- 1729 Josiah Willard at Salem sends a receipt to Capt. John Touzel for payment on account of Robert Carter.
- 1723/4 Paul Langdon's bill from ----- for rum and notes of Mason, Grafton & Becket.
- 1728 Samuel Brown ships on his own account upon the barge Enterprise, John Touzel Master, cod fish, hake, haddock and pollock to be delivered to Messrs. Fernister & Barron, merchants at Bilbao Spain.
- 1729 Samuel Barton signs a receipt for cod fish from Capt. John Touzel.





- 1735 Salem. A bill of purchases by an unnamed person which includes goods bought of Samuel Felton, Nathaniel Goldright, Samuel King, Nathaniel Whippary, Jona. Johnson and Sam'l Swasey. This is for molasses, wooden ware, cheese, pepper, allspice, rum, cranberries, ginger, oil and powder.
- 1734 An agreement. George Cooke son of John Cooke of the parish of Grandill in the Island of Jersey has apprenticed himself to Capt. John Touzel of the Island of Jersey but now an inhabitant of Salem, mariner. Said George Cooke is to learn the trade of a sailor and to serve four years. The articles of apprenticeship are the same as in other cases. The witnesses are Phillipe Le-Cras and ~~Father~~ Mougee both of the Island of Jersey.
- 1728 Benjamin Boden of Marblehead signed a receipt for James Grant for sugar on the account of Capt. Touzel of Salem.
- 1729/30 Jonathan Webb's bill to Capt. Touzel for making shoes for his father, his wife and daughters and for John, Susanah and Mary.
- 1721 An obligation for the payment of house-rent by John Still of Rowstick (Arrowsick) mariner to pay to Philip English.
- 1726 R. Robinson writes to Capt. Touzel who has apparently warned him to vacate his house.



- 1721 Thomas Moss sells a cable to John Touzel.
- 1727 A portledge bill for the sloop Indigo - our John Touzel master, for West Indies and return to Salem. Names mentioned are, John Wilkins mate, John Philpott carpenter, Stephen Clay and Jonathan(?) Andrews coopers, George Cock, Touzel's man, John Mackett and Hugh Boulton. Also speaks of a "horse of Sam[uel] Indicott."
- 1723 John Lander's bill to John Touzel for labor on the sloop Sarah for himself and son.
- 1722 John Beckett Jr. signs a receipt for Philip English Sr. by John Touzel for his town, county and province rates for 1720.
- 1724- Various items in a bill made out to  
1727 Capt. John Touzel by Robert Robinson. These include sweeping the chimney, clearance of the sloop Sarah from Virginia and her inward entry from Maryland etc.
- 1721 John Webb sends an order to Philip English Sr. to pay Robert Marshall for some boards.
- 1728 Salem. James Jeffry writes Capt. Whiting to send some cider by Capt. Touzel.





- 1737 Philip English's account with John Touzel for coat, jacket and tailor supplies. The contra account is for fish.
- 1738 John Sacket's account with John Touzel for work on the ship.
- 1739 John Frisell of Boston writes Capt. John Touzel that he is enclosing a letter of introduction to his friend John Trent of Barbadoes.
- 1740 The deposition at Salem of Isaac Inap about 50 years old concerning a sloop brought by Robert Williams to the wharf of Philip English Sr. The remainder of the deposition concerns the use of timber for repairs on the sloop.
- 1741 Bartholomew Barret of Boston writes to Capt. John Touzel concerning a barrel of pork he brought from Capt. James Peeke.
- 1742 Mary Anley writes to Capt. Touzel by Capt. Franklin for a copy of a letter written by her husband concerning some money owed the latter. She sends her "Salutes" to Madam Touzel and Mr. English and their families.
- 1743 Shipping receipt by Samuel Barton on the Enterprise John Touzel master, from Salem to Bilbao in Spain. This shipment is for fish to be delivered to Capt. Touzel.



- 1725 Boston. A scrap of paper on which the signature is completely gone, is a note to Capt. Touzel in which the writer states that he has the vessel and asks him to ship with him if he desires.
- 1726 Citation from the court of Admiralty in Boston to Thomas Diamond and Samuel Swasey mariners, both of Salem, to appear at Boston court concerning a case of John Touzel mariner.
- 1721 The bill of Philip English Jr. from Capt. Martin for peas, nails, twine and cod hooks.
- 1725/6 Edward Hilliard and Samuel Swasey both of the sloop March in Maryland, John Touzel master, bound for Salem, acknowledge the receipt of Indian corn due to them by Thomas Diamond mate of said ship.
- 1723,  
1724 John Touzel receives a bill from John Beckett for plank for his boat.
- 1728 David Briton sends a bill to Philip English for tailoring.
- 1729 A letter from Bilbao comes to Capt. John Touzel from Harwinter and Barrows concerning men to load his tobacco.





- 1726 John Touzel's bill from John Turner for rum, salt, sugar, nails and mackerel, receipted by Wm. Pickman for John Turner.
- 1729 Jere: Willford writes from Bilbao to Wm. Jack, a merchant in Cadiz introducing Capt. John Touzel who will want three or four boxes of lemons, one of which will be a present of Willford's to a friend in New England.
- 1729 Boston. A letter from Campbell and Quane to Philip English saying they find Capt. Tinsley has sailed with the hides. The remainder of the letter relates to payment of the sailors.
- 1721 Account of sales of the sloop Sarah's cargo sent to Canso and sold by Philip English include salt, rum, flour, tobacco, boards, freight for sheep and eight sheep left at Canso with Capt. John Calley. The contra account includes wages and disbursements on the vessel.
- 1723 Richard White writes to Capt. Touzel saying that he has been in Philadelphia since September. He came from England with Capt. Richards in the Priscilla, Capt. Anley went to Guinea in the brine, and is expected in England about Christmas. He asks Capt. Touzel to take care of his goods at Barbadoes and addresses him at Capt. Aaron Harden's in Philadelphia.



- 1720 Madam Elizabeth Gerrish of Salem acknowledges receipt of a payment from John Touzel upon his own account and another upon the account of Philip English Sr.
- 1722/3 At a general town meeting in Salem, Capt. Peter Osgood, moderator, there was a vote that no sheep should be kept on the town neck of land or eastward of the block houses.
- 1722 An attachment upon the goods of Capt. Mathew Vibert of Boston, now residing in Marblehead, mariner, and a citation to appear in court to answer to Philip English Jr. of Salem, Inn holder for a debt for board.
- 1727 Rowland Houghton of Boston in a letter to Capt. Touzel asks him if he could go with him to Capt. Briton taking goods to be sold there and bringing back a "loading of coals". (coal?)
- 1726/7 Robert Williams sends an order to Mr. Sanders to pay some money to Mr. English.
- 1727/8 John Dixey Sr. of Marblehead writes to Philip English asking him to let John Legroo have some corn on Dixey's account.
- 1725/6 A receipt given to John Touzel for wheat by order of Philip English Sr. signed by Richard Prince.





- 1720 A document showing that Robert Carter of Hull in Great Britain, but now of Salem, has shipped as carpenter on the bgtne. Indeavour from Salem to Bilboa in Spain.
- 1722 A copy of a warrent concerning a complaint by John Abbot of Salem against Philip English that said abbot took two hundred sheep on Salem Neck near the house where Gilbert Taply formerly dwelt without any shepherd and that said Abbot was driving them to the town pound in Salem, and when he came near said English's house came out and violently assaulted him. His appearance in court is requested.
- 1723 John Touzel signs a receipt to Paul Langdon for money in payment of rum.
- 1722/9 Thomas Lisbell's account with Joseph Orne for twine, sugar and codfish.
- 1726/7 David Best constable, gives John Touzel a receipt for his taxes.
- 1722/9 Joseph Stevenson's bill to party unnamed for victuals and drink.
- 1725/6 Garrett Haveahan's bill for board to unnamed party.
- 1723 Rowland Houghton of Boston in a letter to Capt. Touzel writes that Capt. Franklin arrived safely with tar for Capt. Touzel.



- 1724 Jean le Geyt writes in French to Capt. Touzel to make the payment for him to ~~be~~ his brother.
- 1727/8 Capt. John Touzel has a bill from an unnamed person for sundries taken "out of y<sup>e</sup> old Bock." These items concern sending a bed and other household articles. Also many repairs and new fixtures for a house.
- 1721? Wm. Young's bill to Philip English for glass in the ----- that Philip Cavet lives in. There are other items concerning glass.
- 1728 A promissory note signed by Philip English Jr. for payment in full to John Smith.
- 1723-  
1725 A bill for Mr. "Ash" of Marblehead for indebtedness to an unknown person for drink for logging men.
- 1727 Stephen Minot's bill at Marblehead to Capt. John Touzel for salt and twine etc.
- 1725 John Browne sends a bill to Philip English Jr. for rum.
- 1720 An order sent by Thomas Richards at Canso to Capt. English to deliver fifty eight bars of iron to the order of Messrs. Oliver & Welstead in Salem.





- 1728/9 A copy of a promissory note dated Marblehead signed by Colman & Talley to pay the balance of Wm. R-----'s account to George Needham.
- 1726,  
1727 Benjamin Beadle sends a cobbler's bill to Philip English Jr.
- 1722 Boston. A bill for sundries for the sloop Barsh. One item is the purchase from Adam Winthrop of 1/2 of a hawser.
- 1723 A receipt made out to John Fouzel, master of sloop Barsh, for wages from Salem to Jersey and back, signed by John Sawre(?).
- 1725 Thomas Ellis writes from Bilbao to his brother and sister, saying he expects to be there some time, and refers to his wife and children.
- 1722 John Fouzel receives a bill from an unnamed person for work on his sloop.
- 1726 Joseph Sail(?) sends Mr. English a bill for lamb and beef.
- 1725/6 Philip English Jr. sends a bill to Thomas Bisant for rum, punch and ship. A credit is work "to help down y<sup>e</sup> snow to Marblehead.



- 1721/2 Marblehead. A bill (signature torn) to Philip English for wine brandy, molasses and the names of Mr. Prince and Capt. Kenwood are noted.
- 1721,  
1722 Philip English's account with Capt. John Fouzel for wood, linen, peas, hoops, a main mast, candles, oil, fish and labor. Other items include payment to Martin & Kettlin for the sloop Barah; for goods bought of a Scotch merchant for cash paid to Mr. English's maid, Abigail Burch; to Benjamin Ives for mending a compass. The contra account is for fish.
- 1724 Nathaniel Tompkins sends an order to Mr. English to deliver to Mr. Dealen a hhd of molasses, purchased of English's brother.
- 1726 Promissory note signed by John Fouzel for payment to John Capon Indian Corn.
- 1724 An order from George S----- to Mr. Finch for delivery of sugar to Mr. English.
- 1728 John Fouzel gives a receipt to Samuel Field for fish on account of Danja. Gerrish.
- 1728 Thomas Andrews' account with Capt. Edward Blew for oats, pork and fowl. Contra account shows the purchase of broadcloth.





- 1724 Invoice of goods shipped by John Touzel on and for the account of the sloop Sarah for Virginia Touzel master. This includes sugar, rum, molasses, cider, salt, cranberries, pickled codfish, handkerchiefs, waistcoats, stockings, candles, bread, oil and rum. At the same time Wm. Brown ships on sloop Sarah cheese, nails, dry cod fish, beef, powder, shot, beer, earthenware, beans, blubber, and shoe lasts and heels.
- 1725 Patrick Egan signs a promissory note for a payment of debt on demand to Philip English Jr.
- 1725 A promissory note signed by Frederick ----- for payment to Eleazer Ingoils.
- 1722 Philip English signs a paper stating that ----- track owes him 40 shillings and promises quick payment.
- 1723 The account of Charles Payn of Billingsgate with John Touzel for pork and hogsfat. On the reverse is a receipt from John Barre(?) for John Touzel master of sloop Sarah for payment for wages on the vessel.
- 1724/5 Wm. Mackie signs a promissory note for money payment to Philip English Jr.
- 1729 A receipt for money paid by Philip English on account of Capt. Fry(?) and signed by Joseph Mascoll.



- 172- A torn receipt made out to John Touzel for taxes.
- 1726 Copy of a deposition by ----- stating that David Flint saw Philip English sign a certain instrument and that said Flint and George Locker also signed the same instrument.
- 1725 An account of wheat from the sloop Re-rah from Maryland. (Probably for ----- Brown)
- 1722 Robert Park on a mutilated paper signs his name. It is apparantly an order to Cornell Brown to make a payment to Philip English Jr.
-





Volume 2

(1720-1760)

1729

- 1729 John Teuzel's account with ----- for iron and charges on brig Endeavour. Also a barrel of beef. Contra account is for fish, cabin money and disbursements on brig.
- 1729 Shipping papers for spikes, priced in Cadiz and shipped to John Wentzell on the Endeavour, John Teuzel master now in the Bay of Cadiz.
- 1727 This is a bill upon a torn paper and appears to be the second sheet. Philip English's name is mentioned and the goods include a prisoner, a hat, gloves, calico, ozenbrig, salt, a broom, oil, etc.



- 1724,  
1725 Mr. Touzel's bill from -----. This includes boot supplies. On the reverse Retier Beckett gives John Touzel a receipt in full for his accounts
- undated Certificate in French signed by Germaine Aubin stating that John Touzel had attended his school and had done well in reading, writing and arithmetic and navigation.
- 1687 Baptismal certificate for John, son of Hilarie Touzel and Judith S i barel signed by the Rector of St. Clemens on May 10.
- 1721/22 Mr. Touzel's bill from -----, for plank, lumber, and work done on the sloop by Wm. Beckett.
- 1724 A lease in which Philip English merchant, rents to Robertt Robinson of Salem Esq., a house, garden and barn in Salem under certain conditions named in the lease, which includes making of a way to the barn and doors for a "Chase or Calash to go in." Stephen Sewell Esq. and Benja. Gerrish merchant of Salem are to decide what work shall be accomplished on the premises to make it tenable. On the reverse is a list of what is to be done by Philip English and includes repairs to the fence, gates, well, chimney, oven, cellar and barn.
- 1723 One half of a paper concerning John Touzel and a fishing sloop, dated Marblehead signed by Joseph Leb---.





- 1729 A receipt made out to Philip English and signed by W. Burros.
- 1712 A Shipping receipt in which Beamsly Perkins sends on the sloop Mary Capt. Wm. English master, now in Salem and bound for "Parramarobou in Sadanam" several horses (fully described) on the account of Thomas Danforth a merchant at Sudinam and Bensly Perkins. Flour and butter also shipped.
- 1724 John Touzel's account with John Halli- man for lime, plastering, brick and labor. Contra account mentions cash for Robert Robinson etc.
- 1724 Benja. Crane writes Philip English for money.
- 1724 Jean LeGeyt's bill for labor on sloop, John Touzel master.
- undated Capt. Touzel's bill from John King and brothers mentions James Andrews for fish, Erasmus James, Jacob Adams, John Waldron, and Faithful Bartlett.
- 1728 On the reverse of the foregoing bill is a receipt in John Touzel's writing dated Winter Island, where he had from Mr. Orne some cod fish. Also from Samuel Andrews at Stage point and from James Andrews of Marblehead and Mr. Eng- lish.



- 1728 Philip English's account with Philip Sanders for bread, Indian meal and biscuit.
- 1724 Joseph "Sarl" gives Philip English a receipt for forty shillings in behalf of his master Benjamin Ives.
- 1728 Portledge bill for the bgtne. Indeavour, John Touzel master, from Salem to Bilbao. John Elkins is named as mate. The other persons are Robert Patch, Samuel Janes(?) Malachi Foot Jr., James Mazury, George Cook, William Couch, Samuel Jacus(?), Mathieu de St. Croix, James Makneale, Thomas Jackson is credited with fish as freight on the Indeavour.
- 1723 Wm. Beckett's bill to John Touzel for labor. Mr. Touzel records payment on this account to "Retiah" and other payments in pork, wool, lamb, hogsfat and rum. The balance of the bill was paid by Paul Langdon.
- 1723 Daniel Webb, sends an order to Philip English to deliver to Mary Cabot "my book y<sup>e</sup> tytle Parthænissa".
- 1726 Wm. Burct(?) constable gives John Touzel a receipt for his taxes.
- 1721 A scrap of paper recording the receipt of Wm. Deming at Canso to Philip English Jr. on the sloop Sarah for twenty three hhds. salt.





- 1724 Benja. Clement's bill for flip and punch and an order to Robert Williams to pay Clements account to Philip English Jr.
- 1722 ----- English "young Mr". His bill from Edward Porter for lamb beef etc.
- 1725 Mr. English's account with James Grant for candles.
- 1722 The account of Philip English Sr. with Philip English Jr. for the hire of the sloop Sarah and the proceeds of her cargo at Canso.
- 1726 John Touzel's bill to Thomas Diamant for cash paid at Maryland. Also rum, pork, Indian corn and grain. The contra account is for wages on sloop Sarah.
- 1723 Boston. A bill made out to Mr. Toser from (torn) for porringers and spoons. There is also a receipt signed by Jonathan Reed and made out to [Row]lan d Houghton.
- 1726 Eben<sup>r</sup>. Henderson receives payment for labor from Philip English.
- 1720 Row[lan]d Houghton gives Mrs. Susannah English a receipt for payment on account of Capt. Martin Enley.
- 1727 A bill from Thomas Barton to Philip English for candlesticks, nails, a hat and various kinds of cloth and gloves.



- 1727 Richard Pike's receipt to John Touzel for the sloop Sarah for repairs.
- 1724 Bills for various people including Benj. Lecrow, Thomas Muday, John Grover, John Mansfield etc. as indebtedness to a person unnamed.
- 1725 Philip English gives a promissory note to Benj. Gerrish.
- 1729 Benj. Ives sends a bill to Capt. Touzel for mending windows, soldering on top of his house; also twelve lbs veal.
- 1723/4 Henry Samwayes writes to Mr. Newel that he has sent his foresail by Mr. Quitfield. On the reverse is the signature of N. De Quetteville(?). There is also a receipt from Thomas Langlois.
- 1724 Boston. Isaac Dupee gives an order to Benj. Ropes to pay the bearer for a sheep "you had of me at sea".
- 1721 Martin Enley writes from Salem to Simon Duport saying he has ordered some cod fish on board Capt. Fletcher's (vessel) which he asks Mr. Duport to sell and remit net proceeds to him at London, addressing him at Cherry Garden St. Southwark.
- 1729 Capt. John Touzel's account with Wm. Murray for hoops, a bucket, heading up mackerel barrels, a barrel ~~of~~ cider etc.





- 1728/9 Marblehead. Philip English Jr. in February and March gives Edward Hally receipts for payments on the account of Capt. Edward Blene.
- 1728 Isaac Knap gives John Becket Sr. an order for payment to Philip English Jr.
- 1723 Piscataqua. ----- English receives a letter from -----(torn) in which a Capt. Samuel Pease is mentioned, and a receipt is on the reverse.
- 1724 Daniel Epes signs a receipt for Philip English's excise tax.
- 1729 A torn peice of paper on which appears to be a bill for wood signed by Zoro-babel Rea. "this is my brother Lemuels wood".
- 1720 Copy of a receipt signed by Charles and Sarah Johnson for money paid by Benj. Holmes of Salem, admr. to the estate of John Holmes deceased. He mentions his wife Sarah Holmes "which is now Sarah Johnson".
- 1721 Lynn. Charles Johnson signs a receipt for money paid to him by Benjamin Holmes as his partion out of the estate of John Holmes, but if this is more than his due he promises to refund the difference.



- undated (or 1720) A small memo. concerning Wm. Becket which mentions cheese, veal, milk, and a "hat for Hennery".
- 1729 Allen Wilde sends an order to (torn) of Salem.
- 1722 Benj. Lecraw of Salem, "fisherman alias Mariner" gives power of attorney to Philip English Jr. of Salem. Acknowledged before Wm. Gedney, justice of the peace.
- 1723 Boston. John Touzel's account with Row [lan] d Houghton for an anchor, cable, and contra account for tar and pitch. Mr. Houghton writes to Capt. Touzel that if he has not sold his pitch, he thinks he can dispose of it.
- 1725 Port North Potomack in Maryland. A certificate signed by Will. Deacon col<sup>d</sup> pro Navel Officer made out to John Touzel master of the twenty five ton sloop Sarah with no guns and four men registered at Salem, March 18, 1716, carrying wheat, Indian corn, pork and deer skins. This paper shows that the vessel has cleared from the above named port.
- 1722 This portion of paper shows accounts made out to Capt. James Peak for molasses, rum, and salt, to Abraham Blulett, for rum, to Thomas Maklandon for pitch, tar, molasses and rum.





- undated      A small scrap of paper signed by Richard Babason. Most of this is omitted as is the account concerning ----- English on account of Mr. Bapson. Another small paper dated 1723 is an order signed by John Touzel for a payment to ----- Beckett and on the reverse of the latter an unsigned order for Paul Langdon to make a payment upon account of Mrs. Hannah Becket. Another tiny scrap of paper mentions the names of Aborn, Jeggles, Thomas Marston, Capt. Barnard and Capt. Starr.
- 1725          Invoice of sloop Sarah's cargo to Maryland, John Touzel master, goods are consigned to him. These include molasses, Barbadoes rum, cheese, spices, cranberries, pickled and dry fish, salt, buckets, kegs, chairs, oil, beef, bread, beans, powder, corn, mens and womens stockings. Also speaks of cash, loaned to Samuel Swasey and Edward Hilliard.
- 1726          John Touzel's account with John English for boots, rum, sugar, twine, wash leather and expenses at Winter Island.
- 1729          A letter from Bilbao from Parmenter and Barrow addressed to John Touzel of the Endeavour at Cadêz. This concerns the sale of fish and mentions Capt. Beadle's account of fish.
- 1723-  
1726?        Four scraps of paper very much mutilated on which appear the names of Philip English and John Becket.



- 1722 A letter from Capt. John Touzel to his wife dated Barbadoes.
- 1722 Thomas Stanley, sailor shipped on board sloop Sarah for Babadoes on April 16, and was in service four months and five days for which he received twelve li. ten shillings. The contra account shows indebtedness to John Touzel for rum, Muscanada sugar, lime juice and a fine handkerchief. A receipt follows signed by Thomas Stanley for his wages paid by John Touzel.
- 172- Five scraps of paper much mutilated, mention Josiah Willard, Benj. Lecraw and Edward Bryon, the latter apparently of Boston.
- undated An order to Mr. English to deliver to Benj. Hearon some articles including a book called "y<sup>e</sup> harriner's compass rectified", signed by James Roche.
- 1728/9 East Parish expenses in the service of  
1730 the parish showing rates, dinners for six men, and punch. Also for ringing bell. Names of Brown and Gerrish are mentioned. Josiah Willard appears to have signed this paper.
- 1722- The account current of the owners of  
1724 the bgtne. Friendship being Col. John Turner, Major Walter Price and Capt. Wm. Bowditch. This mentions sundries supplied to Joseph Hathorne for sugar,





rum, molasses. The contra bill includes merchandise on account of the four men above mentioned. Also that of Samuel Barton, James Lindell and freight of three horses.

- 1722 This paper is dated Salem and addressed to John Touzel and signed by John Touzel and is a letter of instruction to John Touzel, master of sloop Sarah now at Salem, to sail for Barbadoes or the Leeward Islands to sell fish and bring home such commodities as would be advantageous. He may also sell the sloop if he could get a good price for her. There were twelve hhds. cod, pollock and hake.
- 1726 Thomas Lisberrill of Salem, mariner gives power of attorney to Philip English Jr. inn holder.
- 1723/4 There are two scraps of paper apparently receipts made out to Philip English Jr. One is signed Josiah Willard.
- 1722/23 Martin Enley in London writes to John Touzel in Salem. Capt. Enley says he is about to sail for Guinea and asks him (Touzel) to ship his effects to him by Thomas Allen who is bound for Salem or Marblehead to load fish for Oporto. He mentions the ship consigned to Stevenson and Allen merchants in Oporto. Capt. Franklin and Philip English Sr. are spoken of. Capt. Enley says he is glad to hear that Madam Touzel has a fine daughter. He sends his respects to Capt. Touzel's father and mother. On the reverse is a letter from Thomas Allen to John Touzel asking him to load Capt. Enley's fish on the "Allen Snow", Capt. Lockyer Allen, who loads at Marblehead and proceeds directly to Oporto. Wm. and John Allen merchants in Boston are mentioned. Capt. Touzel is to write to Mr. Allen in London in Bosinghall St.





- 722 Account of Mr. John Touzell, Sr. for punch, wine, flip, rum, etc.
- 722/3 Copy of Edward Gavey's Indenture. David Le Gallis, mariner, of Jersey, now resident in Salem, assigns to Philip English, Jr. of Salem, mariner and innkeeper, the afore mentioned Gavey as servant.
- 721 Bond of James Maskoll, of Salem, fisherman, and Samuell Whitefoot of Salem, fisherman to Jonathan Archer of Salem, cordwainer, for Tenn Pounds. Witnessed by Richd. Bryan and David Montgomery. On the back is a receipt signed by Jonathan Archer of five pounds principal and five shillings interest from Samuell Whitefoot but the five pounds lent to James Maskoll was not paid. A further notation signed by Samuel Whitefoot authorized that 5 lbs. 5 shillings be paid to Gavey by Joseph Maskoll of Salem, administrator of est. of James Maskoll, dec.
- 729 Account written on board the Brigantine Endeavour mentions goods (mostly fish) rec. from Mr. Hacker, Mr. Field, Mr. Thos. Beach, Capt. Joseph Masary, Capt James Calley.
- 724 Deed: Philip English, merchant, conveys to his daughter, Hannah Touzel a dwelling house, butt garden, and about 40 or 50 poles of land formerly the homestead of Mr. Benj. Harsten, and by him sold to James Menzies who later conveyed it to Philip English.
- 723 Boston. Letter written by Bond. Houghton to John Touzell stating purchases made such as a quarter Cask of good Madera wine, refined sugar, 2 silver porringers, 6 spoons etc.
- 720 London: Letter to Philip English from Martin Kaley telling of altering his voyage.
- 727 Document of information addressed to Honorable John Mansion, Esq., telling of William Dove, master of sloop Endeavour. At Martinico said Dove went ashore to settle accounts etc. at which time John Elkins his then mate, sailed the vessel away and back to Salem stating that he was compelled to do so by stress of weather and thereby leaving behind William Dove.
- 727 Bond of Philip English to John Touzel for the sum of 65 pounds and ten shillings.
- 728 John Young's account to Mr. John Touzell mentions work on sloop by "myself and a boy", mending a lock, making casings, journey to Boston, twice to Epsuige (Ipswich?)





- 722/3 Cowse; Letter from Martin Enley to John Touzel stating that he is bound for Guinia and that he has left letters with Mr. Thomas Allen to be forwarded.
- 719 Account of Mr. Abraham Purchase, Dec Dr. for flip, punch, rum, molasses, cider.
- 700 Account of Major Stephen Sewall, Dr., includes cheese, beef, oakum, rum, iron hoops, wheat, anchor, etc.
- 724 Part of a log written by Master (unknown) of the Sloop Sarah which sailed from Salem for Virginia, apparently in company with other vessels. "Lost company with the other vessels but Mr. Skerry in Mr. Benjamin Gerrish schooner."
- 722 Philip English's account with John Touzel mentions beef and pork, bread, molasses, potatoes, entering and clearing at Naval office, commission for sales etc.; contra account includes molasses, cordage, etc.
- 721 Bill owed to Nehemiah Blany by John Touzel for medicines and attendance.
- 737 Receipt signed by Richard Prince for amount paid by Susannah Towsel for her husband's coffin.
- 723 Bill to Messers Gerrish and Harris to pay Mr. Philip English, signed by John Watkins.
- 730 Note from Benj. Glover to Mr. English asking for "the small mater you owe."
- 729 Note from D(illey) Gerrish to Mr. English desiring that he send money paid "out of my pocket for Butler".
- 727/8 Receipt signed by Jona. Webb for money paid by Mrs. Tuzel, it being the full account due from her husband Cap. John Tuzel, Then Dec.
- 727 Account of Mr. John Touzel's Estate mentions rum, sugar, thread, tobacco, laces, garters, Mr. Gerrish; journey to Boston and also London.
- 730 Bangate. Receipt signed by Tho. Drake of a sum received from Capt. John Touzel for Carters and Labourers.
- 730 Bilbao. Bill to be paid to Capt. John Touzel by Mr. Benjamin Bond, London. Signed by Parminter & Barrow.
- 725/6 Receipt written in French mentions Mr. Elie. Touzel & H. Jacobson.





Receipt signed by D(illeg) Andrews and Joseph Douglass.

Account of Thomas Lisbrel, signed by Thomas Stevens, mentions work done for him at his house, molasses, day's work, weeks work etc.

Account of Susannah Toosell owed to Samuel Smith includes cotten cloth, pork, butter, speckled linen.

A bill to Mr. James (illeg.)

1 Account of Philip English, Dec., mentions "keeping in vituails & Drink Washing & attendance in Sickness & Health," great coat making & trimming, cotton & linen shirts etc., signed by John Touzel.

Boston. Note signed by James Hickman showing receipt of case of bottles & other goods from John Crunch to be delivered to Mr. Willm. Brown at Cape Cod.

Account of a 4th fare in a fishing voyage made in Schooner John, Isaac More, master. The others are Jno. Cass, Thos. Bright, Jos. Knight.

Bill of Mary Whitfoot for rent.

Bill owed by Capt. John Touzel to Thomas Parton for cotton & linen, buckrum, tape. Signed by John Legroe.

Notification to Philip English in regard to the execution of a deed made by Philip English, dec., of half his homestead to John & Susanna Touzell.

Bond of Ezekiah Ober, Ezekiah Ober, Jr., Myall Woodberry, Mary & Paull Thorndike, (illeg.) Taylor All of Beverly for a sum owed to John Touzel.

Account of Mr. James Lysbyl mentions beef, lamb.

Receipt signed by Thomas Lisbil of payment from Capt. John Touzell. Witnessed by Benj. Beadle & Will. Crabb.

Account of Philip English includes butter etc.

Account of Capt. John Tousel mentions lamb, & beef. Signed by Jacob Hawkins.

Bond of John Ward for a sum to be paid to Phillip English.

Receipt signed by Joseph Carill for payment of 3 barrels of dider made by Philip English, Jr.





## Hathorne

Account of Elizabeth Gerrish includes veal, horse hire to Boston, lamb.

Account of est. of Philip English, dec., to N. Ropes for mending shoes, horse hire etc. Signed by Nthl. Ropes, Jr.

ted Bill of lading shipped by James Tiltan on the ship Endeavour, John Touzel, master, 2 cables on "ye Proper Risque of Mr. Hennery Ropes.

Memorandum about a house signed by John Trask & Will. (illeg.)

Bill of John Collins owed to Mr. Thomas Lisbrael for making a side saddle, 4 yds. of plush, etc.

Receipt signed by Daniel Epes, Commer. for Excise, for sum from John Dixey.

Account of Mr. Tusedell for beef.

Account of Mr. Daniel (Ingison?) for Jane for horse hire to village etc.

Account of William Brown for horse hire to Boston.

Receipt signed by John Young of a sum for the hire of a chaise to Ipswich paid by Philip English.

Letter to Capt. Peter Osgood requesting him to let Mr. Jonathan Webb have a sum (in leather), signed b John Touzel.

Account of Mr. Thomas Lisbril owed to Daniel Curtis for work on schooner.

Receipt signed by Sam. Gahtman for a sum from Capt. John Touzel for the acct. of Capt. Eben. Bowditch.

Capt. Samuel King's account owed by Capt. John Touzel for "ye sum of Scooners," blockwork etc.

London. Receipt of casks & cases on board the Frigantine Endeaver, John Touzel, Commander. Signed by Daniel Sherman.

An order to Mr. Philip English to pay George Johnson a sum & charge to account of Joseph Flint.

Receipt signed by Miles Ward, Jr., for a sum owed by Mr. Philip English.

9 Bond signed by Philip English, Jr. to pay Paul Langdon of Salem a sum in good bills of dredit or diamonds.





- 732 Receipt signed by Ephraim (Skerry?) Constable, for **S**um owed by John Touzel.
- 30 Note to Mr. Philip English asking him to deliver pack **N**of (illeg.) to Samuel Ruck. Signed by Robert Williams.
- 36 Receipt signed by Jacob Hawkins on the account of John Kembrell.
- 39 Note signed by John Maccarthy who shipped on board the Brig. Emilia, John Cranch, Master, bound for South Carolina & thence to Great Britain or Holland.
- 32 Account of John Weber, Jr. for stockings.
- 33 Account of Samual Brown for barrel of tar.
- 36 Account of Mr. James Lisbell.
- 30 Shipping record of Lloyd & Rooke of London in the ship Endeavour, John Touzel, master, of one trunk of merchandize to be delivered to Mr. John Knight of Boston. Inside & contents unknown to John Touzal.
- 37 Account of George Jilley for barrel of limes.
- 33 Receipt signed by Philip Sanders for sum from John Touzel for bread for his schooner.
- 30 Account of Capt. John Touzell owed to coll. Samuel Browne includes wages paid to Daniel Sherman, Robert Carter, carpenter, John English, Matthew S. Croix, John Meachaw, James Mackinellion, also frieght, custom house furs etc.
- 35/6 Account (not signed) consists broad cloth, shalloon, coat buttons, thread, tape, drugget, lutestring, etc.
- 29/30 Receipt signed by William Gerrish for a sum owed by (illeg.) English to Capt. Gillboard.
- 35 Bill signed by Jonathan Tewksbery authorizing Thomas Lisbill to pay a sum to James Lindall.
- 31/2 Bill signed by David Le Gallais authorizing Capt. Brig. Browne to pay a sum to Mr. Philip English.
- 38 Account of Mrs. Susanna Touzal owed to Ebenezer Clough, mentions work on houses, lime, whitening three rooms & a closet.
- 30 Shipping record of Chas. Chauncy on the Endeavor, brigantine, bound for Boston to Mr. Amos Wood.
- 33/4 Receipt signed by Thomas Lisbil of a sum paid by John Touzel.
- 33 **Boston**  
Letter to Capt Touzell from Rowd. Houghton ia regard to merchandize.
- 32 Receipt signed by John Touzel for sum paid by John Shillaber.



Received signed by Captain (Sherry?) Constable, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

Sum paid to Mr. Towzell, for sum owed by John Towzell.

- 1736/7 Receipt signed by Ephraim Ingalls for sum from M<sup>r</sup> Philip English.
- 1736 Account of Mr. Phillip English owed to Thomas Chute for serving writs on John Tuzel, Elias Trask, David Flint, Jerrimah Neele.
- 1736 Receipt signed by John Dampney.
- 1737 Boston. Unsigned account includes pewter, brass, old iron.
- 1731 Account of John Tusel mentions spun yarn. Signed by Joseph Hillar
- 1730 London  
Shipping record of Joseph (F?) euttenden on Ship Endeavour, John Touzell, master, bound for Boston with three cases & three boxes of Apothecary Wares & painter's colours to be delivered to Mr. Joshua Winslow, merchant, in Boston. On the back is a receipt signed by Sara l. Winslow for his brother Joshua.
- 1733 Salem. Borrowed & rec. of John Touzel a sum upon acct. of a fishing voyage in Schooner John, Thomas Lisbril, skipper. Signed by Thomas Bright.
- 1730 London. Shipping record of Mytton & Acland in Ship Endeavour, John Touzal, master, bound for Boston, to Mrssrs. Samuel Waldo & Company.
- 1732 Receipt signed by Samuel Barton of a sum owed by Philip English, Jr.
- 1730 Salem, Bill owed by John Touzel to George Peall for work.
- 1739 Boston. Acct. owed by Mr. English to Elrazer Flagg for "sundrys at my house".
- 1731 Salem. Account of Captain John Touzel.
- 1730 Bilboa. Bond of Robert Carter, carpenter, to John Touzel for a sum of money. Witnessed by (Danl.?) Barrow & John Hill.
- 1729/30 Rec. signed by John Butler, William White, John Mockett, Philip Turner (Hem.?) Bodys, for money owed by Capt. John Touzel.
- 1732 Account of Horses to go on Winter Island. Mr. Richd. Elvins, 2 horses, Mr. Wm. Jonason, 1, John Touzel for John English, Mr. Philip English, Mr. John Cabot. to be paid to Samuel Foot.
- 1731/2 Salem. Receipt signed by Benjamin Barker for a sum paid by Philip English for a quarter of ~~loaf~~ beef.
- 1731 Salem. Receipt signed by John Ropes for money paid by Capt. John Touzel for work on schooner.
- 1738 Salem. Letter to Mr. Touzel asking him to send, "by my negro who come on purpose" a sum owed to him, Signed by Geo. Jackson.
- 1730 Receipt of a bale marked M R from Capt. Touzel, Signed by Moses Rigail & James Gautier.
- 1738 Receipt of sum owed by Mrs. Suanna Tuzell for medicines & attendance. Signed by Henry Burchsted.
- 1732 Account of Capt. John Touzell to Jno. Turner includes vinegar,





et Hathorne

salt, silk, cambl~~re~~, holland, callico.

- 1738/9 Account of Thomas Lisbel mentions mending windows.
- 1736/7 Account of Mr. Phillip Brown mentions wages on board Brig.<sup>a</sup> Success.
- 1730 Boston, Receipt signed by Rich<sup>d</sup>. Clarke for a sum paid by John Touzel for Messers. Jacob & John Wendell.
- 1730 Ramsgate. Acct. & attestation of Capt. John Touzel of the Brigantine Endeavour. Witnessed by William (Jeddere?) & George Rainier before Richard Martin Notary Public. Acct. includes wages for getting vessal in & loading etc.
- 1736 Receipt signed by Daniel Curtis, Constables for a sum from Philip English.
- 1737 Acct. of Mr. Tusdel
- 1730 Salem. Receipt signed by Sam<sup>l</sup>. Barton for a sum from Capt. John Touzell.
- 1735 Bill to Mr. Philip English for shoes and mending shoes. Signed by Timothy (Pullman?)
- 1730 Bill to Capt. Touzel for mending fence; also receipt for same, signed by Joshua Wetherel.
- 1739 Letter written by Thomas Lisbrill at (Lousburg?) to his wife in Salem. Mentions that he hopes to be able to pay John (Turner?) "for I am not frad to com home for I no dat I have anouf to pay him".
- No date Acct. of Capt. Tusdel owed to Sam<sup>ll</sup>, Bell for building chimney, whitewashing 3rooms, painting underpinning etl.
- 1739 Salem. Receipt signed by Jno. Babbidge for sum from Mr. Philip English.
- 1734 Bill to Capt. Jno. Touzel to pay Jno. Nutting a sum of money. Receipt at bottom of page.
- 1735 Salem. Receipt signed by Jonathan Archer, Jr. for a sum from Mr. Phillip English Jr. for a barrel of rum.
- 1730 Receipt signed by Wm. Messeroy, Const., for a sum paid by John Touzel for Philip English, Sr.
- 1729/30 Ransgate. Receipt of money from Capt. Jno. Touzel for service done in ship Endeaver from off Sandwich Flats. Signed by Mar. Stut-  
eville.
- 1730 Shipping record of John Radburne upon the Ship Endeavour, Capt. John Touzell, master, bound for Boston from England, containing canvas, ticking, haberdashery.
- No date Acct. of Mr. John Tuzell with Stephen Mascoll for molasses and cod-fish.
- 1739 Acct. of Susannah Toosell owed to Samuel Smith, for shalloon, chalk, cider, speckled lining, rye, wood.





- 1735/6 Account, unsigned, lists meal, corn, mutton, beef, butter.
- 1739 Scrap of paper signed by T. Pickering tells of an acct. owed by Mr. Dimou for sundrys rec. at Mr.s Tursdells bef. her death.
- 1732 Acct. owed by Capt. John Touzell to John Pease for hauling brick bats, wood, salt etc.
- 1737 Acct. of Mr. Philip English to John Dampney for mutton, lamb. etc.
- 1729/30 Ramsgate. Receipt signed by John Addison for tida service in delivering goods to Ship Endeaver, from Bilboa, Capt. John Tousell, master. John Addison, Liscom Stanton, Gro. Parke, John Jell, Tho. Deanos, Tho. Fox, Jam. Inderdowne.
- Undated Account of David Britton owed to Capt. Tozel for old boards.
- 1736 Acct. of Capt. Tuzel owed to Martha Pope.
- 1734 Acct. of Capt. John Touzell owed to Philip Sanders for bread, "guiga" bread, whrab, "biskett", Names mentioned are Thomas Lisburn, Isaac Mor, Thomas Brit, Joseph Nights.
- 1730/31 Salem. Agreement between Benjamin Ropes, attorney for James Masery and John Touzel attorney for Philip English, Sr., concerning house-  
# rent.
- 1736 Salem. Receipt of goods from John Touzel on Schooner George & Jane, Capt. John Ahier, master, consisting of salt, water buckets, metal forks, one monkey.
- Undated Acct. of Mrs. Thomas Simpkins owed to P. Browne for trimming 60 barrels of tar.
- 1736 Bond of Richard Williams, master of the Brigantine Success to continue to pay his cooper Phillip Brown until her returns to Boston.
- 1731 Summons to Samuel Farnum, Jr. & Samuel Farnum, Sr. both of Andover to appear at court in Salem in answer to John Touzell, mariner, for not paying a debt. Witness, John Appleton, Signed by Mitchall Sewall.
- 1734/5 Acct. of Capt. John Tuzel owed to David Britton mentions psalm book, veal, dressing & lining a hat, cash at Brig Badlers, hat for young Tuzel.
- 1737 Receipt signed by Jos. Gridley for a sum from Mr. William Grafton on account of Mrs. John Tousell.
- 1737 Account of Capt. John Tuzdall owed to Henry Burchsted for journey & directions, anodiue drops, bitter ingredients.
- 1731/2 Acct. of Mr. Jonathan Webb for mending shoes, mentions Susannah Brown, Joseph Whitfoot.
- 1739 Port Beaufort, No. Carolina. Shipping record of permission given to John (Cranch?) master of Brigantine Pembroke, to unload his vessal & take on board any of the produce of this district, tobacco. Signed by J. Lovick.





- 1730 London. Shipping record of Roborth Rost, Esg. upon the Endeavour, John Touzel, master, bound for Boston to Wm. Clark, Esq.
- 1737 Account of sundry expenses on old Mr. English's Estate. Mentions money paid to James, Masury, Joseph Sarl, Jeremy, Neal, Clugh, Abom, & Robinson, James Stone, Samuel Aborn, Peter Chevar.
- 1732 Acct. of Capt. John Tuzdall owed to Henry Burchsted for journey & directions. On same paper directions to answer acct. to bearer Simpson Jones.
- 1730 Certificate that "we did clear inwards ye ship Endeavour", Jno. Touzell, from Bilboa. Signed by (J. Marsh?) and Jon. Fisher, tide-surveyors.
- 1735/6 Salem, Bill to Dr. Tappin to pay sum to Mr. Amos Putnam. On same paper rec. of above paid by Bez. Tappan on the acct. of Mr. John Touzel.
- 1737 Acct. of Philip English owed to Samuel Carlton, Signed by Sam<sup>11</sup>, Carlton, Constable.
- 1732/3 Acct. of Rich<sup>d</sup>. Pike includes 4 pink mugs, 4 cups etc.
- 1730 Bilboa. A release of Capt. John Touzel (in behalf of owners of Brigantine Endeavour) from all manner of actions suits, bills, quarrels etc. Signed by Robert Carter of Hull, Shipwright ? Barrone and John Hill, witnesses.
- 1739 Salem. Promissory note signed by Samuel Trask to pay a sum to Mr. Timothy Pickering.
- 1731 Acct. of ? Barker with ? Tousell includes meal, corn, butter, beef etc.
- 1730 Acct. of Capt. John Touzell owed to Coll. Samuel Browne for his father Mr. Philip English mentions broad cloth, shalloon, mohair etc. Receipt of above signed by James Jeffry.
- 1733 Acct. of Estate of John Touzell owed to Nath<sup>1</sup>. Goldthwayte for mowing and loading wood.
- 1730 London. Record of merchandize shipped by Chas. Chauncey on the Endeavour, Brightine, John Touzel, master, bound for Boston to Mr. Amos Wood.
- 1730 London. Record of merchandize shipped by Hen. Hill on the Endeavour Capt. John Touzell, mast 22, bound for Boston to M. Smebart, in care of M. Bradock.
- Undated London. Record of merchandize shipped by Capt. Richard Ricker on the Endeavour bound for Boston to Capt. Richard Higgison.
- 1734 Acct. of Mr. John Cabot includes garlic, homespun, sundries, money owed to John Brown, Philip Sauders, Isaac (Meare?) Joseph Knight. Witnessed by John Touzel.
- 1730 Salem. Acct. of Philip English, Sr. owed to John Touzell, Mentions victuals & drink, washing & attendance, Also includes broadcloth





great coat, hat, suit, shoes, shirts.

1738 Salem. Receipt signed by John Dampney for sum from Mr. Tursdell.

1735 Acct. of Philip English owed to Joshua Ward for limes, summoning witnesses, copy of a writ, journey of mare to Newbury.

1733 Acct. of Messrs. Gerrish & Harris owed to P. English for men's wages & dirt, bottle of cider, corn, flip, punch, horsehire for Capt. Walkins

1730 Acct. of Capt. Tousell owed to Wm. Seaman for tar, sweet oil, castile soap, salt. Rec. on same paper.

1730 Acct. of Capt. Tousell owed to Tho. Roberts for tools.

1732 Acct. of John Tousel for shingles etc.

1730 London, Record of Anthony Neale of merchandize shipped on the Endeavour, John Touzel, master, bound for Boston to Messrs. Gerrish & Harris.

1730 London. Record of Capt. Richard Higginson of merchandize shipped on the Endeavour, John Touzel, master, bound for Boston, to Capt. Richard Higginson.

1730 Acct. of Jno. (Touzell?) owed to Wm. Hussey for shoes, calf leather, etc.

1735 Letter of administration to Philip English of Salem on estate of his father, Philip English, late of Salem, Signed by Hon. John Appleton.

1739 Salem. Receipt signed by Richard Bethell for money from Mrs. Tusedell for liquors -

1736 Salem. Acct. of sales & returns of goods carried to Cape Breton for Capt. John Pickman & Thomas (Lisbral?)

1738 Acct. of Philip English owed to Capt. David Britton for turning & lining a hat, beaver hat, drying a hat.

1733/4 Salem. Directions to Thomas Lisbiral, master of the Schooner John, on a fishing voyage to Cape Sable or elsewhere. Signed by John Touzel.

Undated Prescription for \_\_\_\_\_ medicinal? tea, the ingredients being colefoot, maiden hair, flax seeds, raisins, barley water etc.

1730 London. Record of John Williams concerning merchandize on the Brigantine Endeavour, John Touzel, master, bound for Boston to Messrs. Osborne & Company.

1730 London. Acct. of Capt. John Touzell owed to Lly<sup>y</sup>od & Rooke for nails bought of Samuel Southouse etc. Contra acct. mentions freight of 3 bags of silver from Bilboa.

1730 London. Record of Hen. Mills concerning merchandize on the Endeavor, Capt. John Touzell, bound for Boston to Mr. Smebert in care of Mr. Bradock.

1730



... suit, shoes, shirts.

... signed by John Duggan for sum from Mr. Tunnell.

... of a writ, journey of name to Newbury.

... of Messrs. Gerrish & Harris owed to E. English for men's wages  
A first, bottle of spirit, ...

... Tunnell owed to Mr. Sarnan for fat, sweet oil, cattle  
... on same paper.

... of Capt. Tunnell owed to The Roberts for tools.

... of John Tunnell for shingles etc.

... Record of Anthony Harris of merchandise shipped on the fir-  
... John Tunnell, master, bound for Boston to Messrs. Gerrish &

... Record of Capt. Richard Higginson of merchandise shipped on  
... John Tunnell, master, bound for Boston to Messrs. Gerrish &

... of Mrs. (Tunnell?) owed to Mr. Messy for shoes, calf leather,  
...

... of administration to Philip English of sum on estate of his  
... John Tunnell, master, bound for Boston to Messrs. Gerrish &

... Acct. of sales & returns of goods carried to Cape Breton for  
... John Tunnell & Thomas (masterly)

... of Philip English owed to Capt. David Britton for turning & lin-  
... Beaver hat, giving a hat.

... Directions to James Hibbard, master of the Schooner John,  
... John Tunnell, master, bound for Boston to Messrs. Gerrish &

... Record of John Williams concerning merchandise on the ship-  
... John Tunnell, master, bound for Boston to Messrs. Gerrish &

... of Capt. John Tunnell owed to Lloyd & Hoole for nails  
... John Tunnell, master, bound for Boston to Messrs. Gerrish &

... concerning merchandise on the Schooner, ...  
... John Tunnell, master, bound for Boston to Messrs. Gerrish &

- 1730 London. Receipt of merchandize (coils, cordidger ) on board the Endeavor to be delivered to Messrs. Osborne & Co. Signed by John T Touzel.
- 1730/31 Acct. of Capt. John Touzel includes shingles, pitch, <sup>twine</sup> ~~turns~~, pork, etc. Signed by (Williers?)
- 1731 Acct. of ? with John Turner for cod to Capt. Waldron, ditto to Capt Wallington.
- Undated. Letter in Frence to Jean Brachal speaks of his father's death, health of other members of the family, his heritage, etc.
- 1734 Copy of a writ, summoning John Tuzell, showman, to appear in court to answer charges of Thomas Lisbil, fisherman, in regard to and unpaid account.
- 1734 Acct. of the 3 first fares of a fishing voyage made in Schooner John, Thomas Lisbil master. Mentions Isaac More, Jno. Cass, Thomas Briglet, Jos. Knight.
- 1732 Salem. Capt. John Touzel's account with Philip Sanders for bread and wheat. Receipt on back
- Undated Receipt of "14 caskes" on board the Endeavour, John Touzel, commander. Signed by Daniel Sherman.
- 1731 Boston. Letter to Capt. John Tousell asking if he will sell fish - which he had previously wished to dispose of - to the bearer, Capt. Ronny. Signed by Philip Dumaresq.
- 1735 Note to Capt. (Einers?) requesting him to give Mr. Philip English a sum & charge to John Webb. Jr.
- 1735 Bond of Thomas Stephens, joiner, to pay a sum to John Engerson of Salem, cordwainer. Witnessed by John Touzel and Elizabeth Newcomb.
- 1739 Beverly. Account of Philip English owed to Thomas Ellis for cash but to go to Ipswich, butter, horse hire etc. Signed by Sarah Ellis, exectr. to will of Thomas Ellis, On back is receipt signed by Benja. Ober, Attorney.
- 1730 London, Record of merchandize (bales of duck, & white ocham) shipped by Mr. Cornelias (Jesson?) on the Brigntine Endeavour, Capt John Touzell, master, bound for Boston to Capt. Phillip Dumaresq.
- 1735 List of goods received from Mr. John Tozell, signed by Jno. (Posiland?). List mentions thread, calico jacket, parsley, carrot seed, turnip seed, parsnip seed, needles, socks etc.
- 1730 Account (unsigned) of goods bought of John Griffiths at the King's head & key in Cheapside.
- 1739 Boston. Invoice of goods shipped on board the Brigntine Amelia, Capt. John Cranch, master, on acct. of Wm. merchant, Jr. It includes fish & cheese. A letter authorizes Capt. Cranch to dispose of it in London or any other port in Great Britain.







Undated. Account of Capt. John Touzell for pay and "one cape". Contra acct. includes rum, pork, etc. Signed by Diamond.

1739 Boston. Letter to Capt. John Cranch from Benja. Laudon. He speaks of going to Mrs. Cole to pay for the cast's board and, finding it already paid, he desires him to take a barrel of cider for it. He also speaks of a report that France has declared she will stand neutral in present war.

1737 Salem. Letter of instruction from Wm. Shillaber to Capt. Herbert regarding the purchase of molasses, rum, and sugar.

1732 Barbadoes. Account of sales of merchandize on the Brigantine Olive Branch, Thomas Dean, master, on the account of John Touzell, merchant

1730 Account of John Touzel owed to Samuel Browne includes wages to men (Daniel Sherman, Robert Carter, John Englis<sup>n</sup>, Mathias Croix, John McChain, James Mackmillion) Custom house fees, horse hire, beer, etc. Attached to this is another paper with an account mentioning Lloyd & Roke, Benj. Wilding, Anthony Neale, Charles Chauncey, John Smithson, John Radburne, Mytton & Acland, Cornilus Jesson, Messrs. Belcher & Foye, Wm. Foye, Gerrish & Comp., Amos Wood, Tho. Palmer & Co., Saml. Waldo, Joshua Henshaw, Philip Dumaresq. (1735.-Letter to Capt. John Tozel from Geo. Wills.)

1737 Letter from Jos. Ginley to John Clarke which has to do with the imprisonment of Mr. Turell and executions which he has against English.

1735/6 Salem. note from John Touzel authorizing Capt. John Clark to pay Mr. Mansfield, the bearer, a sum of money.

1739 Boston. Account of Samuel Haley and William Danton.

1730 Bilboa. Record of merchandize (walnut plank) shipped by James Murphy on the Endeavor, John Touzel, master, to Messrs. John Parker and Stephen Bearly in London.

Undated. Account owed by Capt. John Touzel to Nath. Pease for wood, boards, brick etc.

Undated. Note to Capt. Touzel from John (Casamaijors?) authorizing him to deliver iron to the bearer.

Undated. Manifest of goods on board the Brigantine, Endeavour, John Touzel, master, bound for Boston. Names mentioned are Henry (Hope?), Messrs. Gerrish & Comp., Capt. Higginson, Mr. Allen, Mr. Belcher, Amos Wood, Mr. Cradock, Thos. Barton, Joshua Winslow, Capt. Phillip Dumarrsque, Messrs. Merrill & Comp. James Pemberton, John Knight, Wm. Foye, Capt. Rushton, Mr. Caswell, Messrs. Osborne & Co., Mr. Waldo.

1727 Salem. Summons to Philip English to appear in court to answer to John Touzel, mariner, for non-payment of a debt. for his board.

1735 Salem. Samuel King's acct. on back. Inside is a letter to Mr. Thomas Jackson from John Touzell in regard to and account between Capt. George Wills & Touzel.

1738 Salem. Bond of Thos. Lisgril to pay a sum to Benj. Phippen. Signed by Isaac Williams & John Higginson.

1735 Salem. Invoice of goods on board the Schooner John, John Williams,







Master, bound for Cape Verd Islands on acct. & risk of messrs. William Bent & Comp. It includes fish, salt, boat hire, pine board etc.

1729 Bilboa. Acct. of goods rec. by Messrs. Perrminter & Barr from Brign-tine. Endeavour, John Touzel, master, includes cod fish, bags of wool, iron.

Undated An account mentioning Mr. Philip English, junior master, has to do with iron work, nails, etc.

1734 Acct. of the 3 first fares of a fishing voyage made in Schooner John, Thomas Lesbril, master, with stock of fish & oil. Those having shares are Isaac More, Jno, Cass, Thos. Bright, Jos. Knight.

1730 Acct. of Capt. Touzel, owed to Jno. Woodbridge. also receipt.

1738 Receipt signed by Benj. Horrocks of a sum owed by Mr. John Cranch for frieght of tar on board the Sparten Dame, John Spooner, master.

1737 Salem. Acct. of sales & returns of Capt. John Pickman to Thomas Lisbril. Acct. includes rum, brandy, feathers, contra acct. mentions sheep, lambs, bricks, pipes, tobacco, duck, etc.

1730 Bilboa. Letters from John Alday stating his receipt of a letter brought by Capt. Bowditch & expressing thanks for a desk from London, the bearer of the letter to be Capt. Pickman. Capt. Davys also mentioned.

1732 Salem. Paper telling about a meeting of the (council?) of the East Parish at Mr. Philip English, Jr.'s house in regard to the minister's rates. Those present were Miles Ward, (?) Palfrey, Benj. Ives.

1739 Acct. due to Black (?) on board the Brig Amiliae, signed by George Dennistone.

1730 London. Letter to Capt. John Touzel from Lloyd & Rooke in regard to mistakes made in invoice.

1739 Boston. Receipt signed by Sam. Wheeler of a sum from Mrs. Mary Browne for  $\frac{1}{2}$  doz. chairs & one large chair.

1737 Copy of a writ for the household goods etc., Philip English vs. Touzel

1739 Acct. of the Brig Pembruck mentions John Walldon & John Shirkelfourd.

1739 Salem Promessory note to James King signed by William Hathorne, Jr.

1730 Acct. of Philip English, Jr.

Undated Accts. of Capt. Williams for Poseland's wages etc; Capt. Touzell for pig, rum hogsheads; Schooner John for salmon, chains etc; Mr. Touzell for mending the companion, sundrys per Schooner John in Cape de Verd; Capt. Touzell to John Beney for pig etc.

1739 Coarsound. Acct. paid to Mr. Joseph Balch from the Brigtime Pembruck, John Cranch, master, for turpentine, tallow, salt, beef, "to pilotin<sup>g</sup> out" etc.

1735 Salem. Receipt signed by John Graham for wages paid by John Touzel upon acct. of Capt. George Wills.



... of goods rec. by Messrs. Pennington & Barr from ...  
... John Tinsell, master, includes cod fish, bags of wool,  
...  
... with iron work, nails, etc.  
... of the 3 first boxes of a fishing voyage made in September 1801  
...  
... light of tar on board the Queen Anne, John Tinsell, master.  
... of sales & returns of Capt. John Tinsell to Thomas  
... Acct. Andrews and, friendly, tobacco,  
... lamps, pipes, tobacco, duck, etc.  
... letters from John Alday stating his receipt of a letter  
...  
... Paper telling about a meeting of the (council?) of the East  
... Those present were Misses Mrs. (1) Betty, Mrs. Ives.  
... due to Black (?) on board the Brig Antelope, signed by George  
...  
... Letter to Capt. John Tinsell from Lloyd & Hoole in regard to  
... mistakes made in invoice.  
... Receipt signed by Sam. Wheeler of a sum from Mrs. Mary  
... for 1/2 doz. candles & one large chair.  
... of a writ for the household goods etc., Philip English vs. John  
... of the Brig Antelope mentions John Wallis & John Shirkett  
...  
... Acct. of Philip English, Jr.  
... Tinsell for mending the companion, sundries, and money for pig etc.  
... Wild; Capt. Tinsell to John Honey for pig etc.  
... Acct. paid to Mr. Joseph Balch from the Brigantine Antelope  
... of Capt. George Willis.

- 1739 Coarsound. Disbursements for the Brig't. Pembruck, John Crauch<sup>h</sup>, master, for carpenter's work, rum, corn, salt.
- 1738 Slip of paper stating "get dates of court in both English's action against Touzell at Mr. Rolfes office at Boston".
- 1730 Acct. of Mr. Richard Pike.
- 1739 Boston. Letter to Capt. John Crauch master of Brig Amelia, to be left with John D'art, Esq., in Charlestown, So. Carolina. Written by Benj. Landon and mentions Capt. Cabot & Capt. Brown,
- 1734 Acct. of Capt. John Touzel owed to Thomas Lisbril for rum, candles, making 2 shirts etc.
- 1739 Boston. Acct. owed to Mary Brown by Timothy Thorton for 1 doz. men's fine hose; David Taber for silk; Samuel Haley for hose; Joseph Johnson for hose.
- 1738 Letter written in French by Edouard le Seberet to his brother & sister, addressed to Mr. Thomas le Seberet.
- 1731 Note authorizing Mr. Brewer to send what<sup>a</sup> by Mr. Pease' Boy. Signed by John Touzel.
- 1733 Acct. of Mr. William Murray includes punch, rum, cider etc.
- 1730 Shipping record of Robert Wroth, Esq., London, in the ship Endeavour, John Touzel, master, of merchandize to be delivered to William Clark, Esq., Boston.
- 1730 Shipping record of Lloyd & Rooke of London in the Ship Endeavour, John Touzell, master, of merchandize, including cables, cordages, iron, nail etc., to be delivered to Messrs. Belcher & Foye.
- 1732 Acct. owed by Capt. John Touzell to John Turner includes sugar, salt, shalloon, buckram<sup>m</sup>, buttons, silk, thread.
- 1735 Acct. of (?) Murry mentions punch, rum, cider, timber, boards, etc.
- 1730 On the other side of the above acct. is one of Mr. John Brown mentioning punch, beer, rum, wine etc. Also named in acct. are William Lambert, Capt. Abbott.
- 1731 Acct., almost illeg., signed by John Gerrish.
- 1738 Bond of Thos. Lisbrill of Salem, mariner, to pay a sum to Henry West of Salem, sadler, and Ruth, his wife. Witnessed by Isacc Williams & John Higginson.
- 1739 Boston. Record of members of the crew of the Brig. Pembroke, John Crauch, Commander, bound for No. Carolina and London. Those who signed are William (Turner), Benj. Blackington, Thomas Graves, Robert Rawling.
- 1734 Acct. of Mr. Philip English for punch, tobacco, brandy cider.
- 1732 Letter written in French by Edouard le Sebiret to his brother & sister.
- undated*  
1732. Letter written in French by Marie Machon.



... for carpenter's work, iron, corn, salt.

... of paper stating "get dated of court in both English's action against Towell at Mr. Rolles office at Boston".

Acct. of Mr. Richard Pike.

... Letter to Capt. John Green master of Brig Amelia, to be let with John Dine, Rep., in Charlestown, Mr. Towell, Boston and mentions Capt. Cabot & Capt. Brown.

Acct. of Capt. John Towell owed to Thomas Towell for iron, making 3 shirts etc.

Acct. owed to Mary Brown by Timothy Thornton for 1 box, men's fine hose; David Taber for silk; Samuel May for hose; Joseph Johnson for hose.

... addressed to Mr. Thomas Le Berret.

... by John Towell.

Acct. of Mr. William Murray includes punch, iron, silver etc.

... John Towell, Boston.

... record of Lloyd & Hooker of London in the Ship Endeavour, 1791.

Acct. owed by John Towell to John Brown includes punch, silk, thread.

Acct. of (1) Mary Towell, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795.

On the other side of the above acct, in one of Mr. John Brown mentions Bert, Capt. Abbott.

Acct., almost illeg., signed by John Gerstle.

Bond of Thos. Listerill of Salem, mariner, to pay a sum to Henry West at Salem, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795.

Boston. Record of members of the crew of the Brig. Pembroke, John ...

... of Mr. Philip Towell the house, 1791, 1792, 1793, 1794, 1795.

... written in French by Edwards to his brother & sister.

... written in French by Edwards.



- 1732 Copy of endorsement of selectmen's opinion of the need for guardianship of Mr. Phillip English, Mr. Thomas Manning of Ipswich being named. Signed by the selectman, Thomas Barton, Benj-Flint, Ichabod Plaisted, John Higginson, Saml. King, Jos. (illeg.)
- 1692 Acct. of Mr. Josiah Willcott includes bread, turne, holland duck, buttons etc. Names mentioned in acct. are Joseph English, Paul Mansfield, Benj. Ives, Capt. Pickman, Penn Townsend.
- 1736 Edward Britton's acct. with John Touzel for "sundrys, vituals & drink.
- 1734 Receipt signed by G.B. Gerrish for a sum paid to Mr. Philip English for carting fish to Edw. Pickering for Capt. (Grocock?) from John Ropes.
- 1737 Note to Capt. Barrat asking him to give order to Mrs. Crauch for a sum due to him. Signed by Thomas Humphrys.
- Undated Boston. Unsigned acct. mentioning gloves, hose, 2 yds. check.
- 1729/30 Ramsgate. Acknowledgment of pay received from Capt. John Douzet by the hands of Mr. Daniel Rainier for work on Ship Endeavour lying in Sandwich bay, lightening said ship to a store house in Ramsgate. Signed by George Kennard, Edward Philpott, John Scoates; Daniel (Curling?), John (Curling?), John Hills, William Brackett, John Holland.
- 1736 Examination of John Touzell before Judge of Probate Daniel Appleton, relating to English Estate.
- 1729 Receipt signed by Henery Rigdev for money rec. from Capt, John Touzel for victuals & drink for the boatmen.
- Undated An order to pay Fra. Cabot a sum of money & charge it to acct. of Thomas Lesbrill.
- 1739 London. Acct. of goods bought by, Capt. John Crauch at Benj'a Horrock & comp., consists of brick spring pen knives, shell inlaid penknives, butcher knives, razors, scissors etc.
- 1732 Deposition of Christian Swasey, formerly Christian Legroe, regarding household goods of Philip English. Mentioned are Capt John Touzell and Susanna, also Philip English, Jr. Signed by Benja. Lynde & Bena. Lynde, Jr.
- Undated  
Balance of an acct. of phillip English, Jr. On the credit side - 1/4 pt. of proceeds of Sloop Sarah's cargo, Jno. Calley, Capt.
- 1736 Receipt signed by John (Hill?) of part of cargo of Senour Elizabeth Lord at Cape (Briton?) from Mr. Thomas Lisbrill.
- 1730 Acct. of Capt. Touzell owed to Ed. Richards for pins, blocks etc.
- 1736 Rec. signed by John Williams for goods brought from Newfoundland to Salem by Mr. Thomas Lisbrill.
- 1733 Letter written in French by Jean Coutauche to his mother and father, Mr. Renauld Coutauche.
- 1732 Rec. signed by Sam. Gahman for cod brought by Capt. John Touzel for acct. of Capt. Ebenezer Bowditch.



5110110 211

- 1732 Acct. of Philip English, Jr.
- 1733 Salem. Rec. signed by William Smith for codfish brought by Capt. Jno Touzel for the acct. of Mr. Jno. Cabot.
- 177? Salem. Acct. of Mr. John Turner owe to Mr. Philip English, Jr.
- 1730 Bilboa. Acct. of Capt. John Turner mentions Benja. Bond. Contra acct mentions Brig. Endeavour. Signed by Parminster & Barrow.
- Undated "Memorandum of what is in trunk." Tobacco box, Knives, etc.
- 1733 Acct. of Philip English, Jr. owed to Jeremish Neale for work.
- 1739 Boston. Memorandum of money owed by Mary Browne. "tinithy thornton brought of Mary Brown 1 doz. mens fine hose "etc", David Taler bought silk; Joseph Johnson bought 1 box cutlery.
- 1730 Ramsgate. Acct. of Capt. John Touzel. Signed by Martin Bagdon.
- 1732 Boston. Letter Capt. Touzell from Row<sup>d</sup>. Houghton referring to Mr. Ackmuty.
- 1735 Acct. of Capt. Jno. Touzell owed to Edw. Britton for work etc.
- 1733 Letter to Mr. Thomas le Sebieel regarding the disposition of merchandise arrived at Roanoke on the Eliza, signed by John Touzel.
- 1731 Salem. (writing very faint-almost illegible). Refers to acct. between Mr. ? & Christen? & Philip English.
- 1736 Account mentioning the following names - Thomas Lee, David Britton, John Clarke, Sam<sup>l</sup> Gardner, John Gerrish.
- 1731 Acct. of Thomas Lisbell owed to George Johnson for beef.
- 1732 Salem. Note to Capt. Touzell regarding pork & ham rec. from James Lindall Signed by John ?
- 1734 Salem. Rec. signed by Joseph Mascoll, constable, for a sum from John Touzel.
- 1733 Acct. of Thomas Leebirel includes knives, mackerel, candles, oil, etc
- 1730 London. Receipt of goods on board then Brig. Endeavour, John Touzel, commander, for Boston. Signed by Daniel Sherman.
- 1739 Boston. Acct. of Capt. John Cranch concerning goods, ( looking glasses, knives & forks, buttons, shoebuckles, ivory combs etc.) bought of Benj. Landon. Witnesses by Thos. Powell.
- 1737 Boston. Letter to Mr. John Pattison demanding payment of a debt to Capt. Touzel. Signed by Philip ( Palieve?)
- 1732/33 Salem. Rec. of 1 sum of money from John Touzel for a fishing voyage in schooner John, Thomas Bray, skipper. Signed by Robert Glan-fich.
- 1736 Acct. of Mr. Lesbirel for rum etc.
- 1730 Acct. of Jno. Touzell for clothing bought from Peter Smith.







- Hathorne
- 1735 Acct. of Capt. Witts for wages to Jno. Grames, butter charged in Ropes acct., cash rec. from Mr. Majory.
- 1733 Letter to Mr. John Touzel asking him to send  $\frac{1}{2}$  doz. clocks & a sum of money by the bearer, Mr. Solomon Story. Signed by John (illeg.)
- 1737 Boston. Invoice of sundrys for Mr. John Cranch mentions pocket knives & forks, needles, buttons etc. Signed by Benj. Landon.
- 1739 Salem. Acct. of Thomas Lisbriel, dec., owed to Joseph Buffum for hinges, cider, etc.
- 1739 Boston. Acct. of Thomas Gooding for goods, hdks. etc., bought of Mary Brown.
- 1735 Debtors to John Touzell's Estate include the following: Major Stephen Sewall, John Younge, Philip English, Jr., William Bartlett, William Burney, Joseph Gavet, William Grafton, Stephen Daniels, John Collins, (see page 68 in mans. Book)
- 1734 Salem. Rec. of Mr. Philip English, Jr. a sum from Jno. Turner. Signed by Sam<sup>l</sup>. Gahtman.
- 1735 Salem. Agreement between John Touzel & George Witts for the Schooner John.
- 1736 Acct. of Capt. John Touzell for work on schooner etc. Signed by "William Grafton.
- 1730 Acct. of Mr. Witt for victuals & drinks. Signed by John Fallon.
- 1730 Summons to John Touzell of Salem to appear at Ipswich about a charge of debt by James Majory of Salem Mariner, Witnessed by John Appleton. Signed by Mitchell Sewall.
- 1736 Salem. Acct. of Capt. John Pickman for work done on Schooner (Porspity?)
- 1739 Promissory note signed by Thomas Lisbril to pay a sum to Joseph Bowditch
- 1730 Acct. of Capt. Touzell, for tailoring, owed to Andrew Burck.
- 1739 Salem. Promissory note signed by Rufus Herrick to pay a sum to Timothy Pickering & Samuel Gardner. Witnessed by Sam<sup>l</sup>. Stone.
- 1730 Graves end. Notice that the Endeavor, Jno. Touzell, master, cleared Searchers office. Will Eliot, Searcher.
- 1736 Receipt signed by (Hathall?) Andrew for linen cloth from Thomas Lesbiel.
- 1730 Rec. signed by Thomas Scott & Henry Hutson for a sum from Capt. John Touzel, by the hand of George Rainier, for salvage of anchor of Brigantine Endeavour.
- 1739/30 Rec. signed by John Martin same as above.
- 1739 Sundry charges on the Ship Charming George, for work, drink etc.
- 1738/39 Salem. Receipt signed by Samuel Carlton of a sum from Thomas Lisbrill to be paid, in turn, to Mr. Perkins.





- 1736 Summons (torn) having to do with a bill owed to Philip English. Signed by Mitchell Sewall.
- 1718 Acct., in French, owed by Mr. Jean Balcan to Thos. Lesbirell.
- 1734 Acct. of Benja. Younge owed to John Touzell for eggs, chalk, etc.
- 1737 Boston. Receipt signed by Jno. Ashley for a sum from Phillip Brown.
- 1733 Acct. of John Tousel owed to Joshua Ward, one item being "To a barrel 8/ paid widow Thomson.
- 1733 Acct. of Mr. West owed to Saml. Bell for lime, rum, etc.
- 1738/9 Salem. Promissory note signed by Thomas Lisbrill & Richard Bethell to pay a sum to John Ingersol of Salem, cordwainer, witnessed by John Gerrish & Joseph (?)
- 1730 London. Receipt signed by Daniel Sherman for goods on the Brig Endeavor, John Touzell, Commander, bound for Boston.
- 1736 Boston. Receipt signed by Edw<sup>d</sup>. (Latwyche?) for a sum from John Touzell by Jos. Hiller for a note payable to Capt. George Witts.
- 1736/7 Salem. Receipt signed by John Dampney.
- 1733 Promissory note (torn) signed by Nathaniel (gold?) for a sum to be paid to Touzel.
- 1737 Acct. of Schooner Prosperity owed to Thomas Lisbrill mentions Silsby, Holliman, Thos. Stephens, John Brown, Jno. Knapp, Dan<sup>l</sup>. Curtiss, Jno. Beckett.
- 1739 Boston. Acct. of John Cranch for sundry goods, hose, caps etc. Mentions George Tillery.
- 1738 Acct. of Mr. Thomas Lesbirel for work etc.
- 1730 Receipt signed by Wm. Murray, Constable, for sum from John Touzel.
- 1733 Acct. of Thomas Lesbirel for rum, oil, cod fish etc. Contra acct. mentions Thomas Bright.
- 1739 London. Acct. of sales etc. of the Brig. Pembroke, John Cranch, master mentions barrels of tar, customs & fees, etc.
- 1731 Receipt of Capt. John Touzell, signed by Benj. Gerrish.
- 1730/31 Salem. Acct. of Capt. (Touzell, illeg.) owed to William Mathews.
- 1731/32 Boston. Acct. of Jno. Touzel owed to Ch. Apthorp.
- 1735 Salem. Acct. of Capt. Wills owed to Stephen Daniells, Jr. for brimstone, pitch, carting, labor etc. Stephen Neal is mentioned. On back is a notation asking Wills to pay the whole acct. to John Touzel. Signed by Daniells.
- 1736 Salem. Sundry disbursements of the Schooner Prosperity for work and materials, Thomas Stephens is mentioned, and William Grafton. Signed by Thomas Lisbrill.
- 1736/37 Salem. Receipt of John Touzel, signed by Jona. Webb. On same paper



town) having to do with a bill owed to Philip Mitchell.  
Mitchell Sewell.

French, owed by Mr. John Mitchell to T. Mitchell.

of Mr. Young's to John Mitchell for cash, etc.

Receipt signed by Mr. Young for a bill from Philip Mitchell.

of John Mitchell owed to John Mitchell, one item being "To a bill  
paid to John Mitchell."

of Mr. West owed to John Mitchell for cash, etc.

Salon. Promissory note signed by Mr. John Mitchell & William Mitchell  
payable to John Mitchell of New York, witnessed by John  
Mitchell & Joseph (?)

London. Receipt signed by William Mitchell for cash on the bill  
from John Mitchell, dated for cash.

London. Receipt signed by Mr. (Anthony?) for a bill from John Mitchell  
payable to John Mitchell, dated for cash.

London. Receipt signed by John Mitchell.

London. Promissory note (form) signed by William Mitchell (cash) for a bill to be paid  
to John Mitchell.

of Mr. Thomas Mitchell owed to Thomas Mitchell, dated for cash.  
man, Thomas Mitchell, John Mitchell, John Mitchell, John Mitchell,  
no. Beckett.

London. Receipt of John Mitchell for sundry goods, cash, etc.  
John George, Tilly.

of Mr. Thomas Mitchell for work done.

Receipt signed by Mr. Thomas Mitchell, dated for cash.

of Mr. Thomas Mitchell for cash, etc. dated for cash.  
one Thomas Mitchell.

London. Receipt of Mr. Thomas Mitchell, dated for cash, etc.  
one Thomas Mitchell.

Receipt of Mr. Thomas Mitchell, dated for cash, etc.

of Mr. Thomas Mitchell, dated for cash, etc.

of Mr. Thomas Mitchell, dated for cash, etc.

to be paid to Mr. Thomas Mitchell, dated for cash.  
Stephan Mitchell is mentioned. On the  
of Mr. Thomas Mitchell, dated for cash.

of Mr. Thomas Mitchell, dated for cash, etc.  
Stephan Mitchell is mentioned, and William Mitchell.  
of Mr. Thomas Mitchell.

<sup>Hathorne</sup>  
a notation mentioning his (Webb's) accts with Capt. Peter Osgood. On back  
acct. of Capt. Touzel owed to Jona. Webb.





- 733 Acct. of Mr. Wetherel Brown.
- 736 Salem. Receipt signed by Jona. Webb for money from John Touzel.
- 739 Part of a letter.
- 738 Deed of sale of dwelling house and land from Benjamin Phippen, cordwainer, (admin. of Est. of his father, Benj. Phippen), to Thomas Lisbell. Property is bound by land of Samuel Carlton, Dan<sup>l</sup>. Bray, lane leading to Beckett's. Witnessed by Isaac Williams and John Higginson (J. Peace) On the back is a release signed by Henry West and his wife Ruth late widow of Benjamin Phippen.
- 735 An acct. mentioning John Clarke, Jno. Gerrish, David Britton, Jos. Orne, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Gardner, Ben. Gerrish.
- 739 London. Acct. of Capt. Jno. Cranch owed to Horrocks & Coup. Contra acct. mentions Wm. Turner, Mr. Landon, Blackington, Graves, Rawlins.
- 739/40 Acct. of Gilbord Finton owed to John Cranch. On same paper acct. of John Macarty. On back, acct. of Charles Ellingsworth, also that of (Dontoan?) Grain.
- 739 London. Acct. of Capt. John Cranch owed to Benj. Horrocks & Co. for knives, forks, penknives, razors, etc. Rec. at bottom of page signed by John Saint.
- dated Several accts. as follows: "Brother his account" mentions Mr. Gerrish, Mr. Blessendon, Mr. Hillyard, Jonathan Legro, Widow Carttor, Widow Tapley, Mr. Tuck, Mr. Stone, Mr. Grant, Mr. Engolls, Mr. Abraham, John Young, Capt. James Calley.: John Browns acct. mentions Mr. Beckett; Capt. Barton's acct.: Mr. Clarck's acct.: Daniel Roger's acct.: "Father his accoijt" mentions Elenwood, Mr. Manning: John Higginson's acct.: James Lindall's acct.: Thomas Purchas' acct.: Capt. Boudges acct.: Jonathan Hearts acct.: ~~Capt. Boudger's acct.~~
- dated Receipt of merchandize on board the Sloop Sarah to be delivered to Mary (Lagorce?) of Salem. Signed by Philip English, Jr.
- dated Accts. mentioning the following: Capt. James Callry, Jonathan Legros, Obed Cartor's widow, Joseph Hillyard, John Cartor's widow, Widow Tapley, Mr. Stone, Abraham Purches, Mr. Clark, Mr. Anderson, Higinson, John Young, Benja. Maston, Sam<sup>l</sup>. Brown, Joseph Wakfield, Mr. Gerrish, Mr. Mr. Ingels, James Lindon, Doctor Lindon, James Lindan, Mr. Grant.
- 739/40 Acct. of Mr. Powers owed to John Cranch: also acct. of Joseph Barbour owed to William Britt On back: South Carolina: Acct. of William Blith owed to John Cranch.
- 738 Bond of Peter Osgood, Tanner, and Edward Britton Jr. as surety (husbandman) to Susanah Touzel, widow. On back, receipt of interest signed by Samuel Gardner.
- 734 Deed of sale of a fishing schooner, Prosperity- Thomas Cavendish of Marblehead, shoreman, to Thomas Lisbrill. Witnessed by Wm. Browne & R. Dana.
- dated Acct. of Hendley mentions Lindall, Bradshaw, English.
- dated Acct. of Jona. Webb.





ated Receipt signed by Richard Palmer for a sum from Philip English to be sent to John Gillboard.

ated Torn piece of paper mentioning Philip English, Richard Dana of Marblehead, Oliver Fletcher.

ated Acct. of Thomas Lisbrill mention's Homaus, Peach, & Ives.

ated Receipt. Unsigned

ated Charlestown. Receipt of sum from Thomas Lisbon.

ated Torn paper with following names: Philip English, Jr., Jona. Glover, Eben Hendley, David Glover.

ated Acct. of Mr. David (Pipon?) of goods bought at St. Malors includes butstring, writing paper, needles, thread, Tea "all which is to be divided in  $\frac{1}{2}$  between Mr. Amy & myself"

ated Acct. of fish for Brig. Endeavour mentions Col. Browne, Mr. Reith, Woodberry, Mr. Ruck, Mr. Lynde, Mr. Dixey, Capt. James Cawly, Faith Bartlett, James Andrews, Ephraim Sandy, John Waldron, Stephen Minott, Mr. Jackson.

ated Receipt (torn) names illeg.

ated Letter to Mr. Philip English, Jr. (torn)

ated Paper with the following names, John Calley, Esq., P. English, Jr., Capt. James Calley.

ated Acct. of Capt. Cranch owed to Jonathan Turner for scarlet everlasting for breeches, scarlet coating, shalloon, fustian body lining.

ated Receipt signed by William Phillips for a sum from Philip English on the acct. of Capt. John (Abeat?).

0 London. Signatures of members of crew of Mary and Ann, John Cranch, master from London to South Carolina & back. John Powers, Peter Johnson, John Harper, John Burton, Jacques Lentuson, John Gores.

1 Acct. (torn) mentions Jona. Webb & Jeffrey Lang.

0/1 So. Carolina. Letter to Capt. John Cranch with sailing directions & instruction about delivering packets & letters to Mr. Samuel Phillips, Merchant.

0 Letter to Capt. Cranch from Duncan Graham in regard to the latters illness & need of money.

0 Boston. Letter to Capt. John Crauch from Benjamin (Andrew?) in regard to case bottles, some to be delivered to Mr. Turner and then rest for himself & Hall. A note at bottom from Jn<sup>O</sup>. Cranston mentions Mrs. Molley, Mr. Turner, Mrs. Lusy.

Salem. Acct. (torn) mentions garden seeds, sugar.

Receipt signed by Charles Clarke, John Rockford for advance wages from John Cranch, master of the Snow, on voyage to Holland.

Receipt signed by Thomas Bird of a sum from Capt. John Crauch for wages





Hathorne

voyage. Notes at bottom of paper mentiining John T(illey) & Stephen  
p.

ted Receipt (torn)

Salem. Receipt of James Lindall from Philip English.

Philadelphia. Rec. signed by Alex. Kelty for wages from Capt. John  
Cranch.





on Capt. John Crauch.

41 Another receipt - as above.

dated Notes signed by Benja. Shoemaker mentioning Peter (Hans?) and Capt. Crauch.

42 Amsterdam. Rec. signed by Hugh Steel for wages from John Crauch.

42 Acceptance of Thos. Weekes as member of crew of a voyage of the Snow with John Crauch, master.

43 Boston. Letter from Jno. Cranston to Capt. John Crauch with instructions for buying some clothing, etc.

41 Cowes. Letter from John Carver to Capt. Crauch.

49 Record of shipment of Thos. les Birel as passenger signed by Samuel Ganier.

dated Accts. of Nicholas Chadell owed to Samuel Engoson; Samuel Pope's acct. 1743 Acct. of John Hathorn owed to Jonathan Webb for mending shoes etc.

dated Notes written by Benja. Shoemaker mentions Jurgen Mylender.

48 Charleton, So. Carolina. Letter from Jno. Laue regarding salt cellars, pinch ladle, rum etc. mentions Mr. Tileston & Capt. Wm. Darby.

49 Salem. Acct. of John Hathorn for altering sleeves & repairing cost.

49 Receipt signed by Eben. Bowditch for sum owed by John Hathorne.

40 Acct. signed by Timothy Wellman for mending shoes etc.

42 Cowes. Engagement of Thomas Parsons as member of the crew of the snow molly, John Crauch, captain, from heare to holland philidelphia --- Cartlinsa heare and holland."

43 Receipt signed by Jos. Pickering of a sum from Capt. Jno. Crauch for wharfage of the Brigantine Fanuel Hall.

40 Salem. Acct. owed to Thomas Lisbell. on back is receipt signed by Thomas Andrew.

40 Part of a letter signed by John Crauch.

49 Acct. of John Tuesdal owed to Francis Skery for loads of wood\$, days work, etc.

39/40 So. Carolina Engagement of Gilvert Fenton as member of the crew on board the Brig t. Emiline, John Crauch, master, bound for London.

42 Acct. of John Crauch owed to Jonathan Turner for cloth, shalloon, buck-rum.

41/2 Acct. of the Snow Molley, Capt. Crauch, owed to John & Joseph Redman for making bricks, mortar, etc.

43 Letter from Ebenezar Odiorne inquiring about his brother Sam<sup>l</sup>. Odiorna.

41/2 Acct. of Capt. John Crauch owed to John (Muneruff?) for locks, guns, worms, spring bolt, etc.





9/40 Acct., unsigned, "13 dayes work for my Negro man Dimbo."

2 Promisory note signed by Sam<sup>l</sup>. Blyth for a sum from John Hathorne.

5 Salem. Capt. Benj. Manning's & John Becket's award between Philip English and Capt. Benj. Ives.

9 Salem, Acct. of John Touzel owed to William Clough for work, silver buttons.

1 Salem. Receipt signed by Samuel Aborn for a sum from Philip English for plowing land at "Puit a Rocks".

5 Boston. Notice of shipment of one John Macbride, servant of Mrs. Mary Crauch's husband, on board the Ship Jamaica Peter Callas, master. Signed by Brignā. Landon.

2 Salem. Acct. of Capt. Jonathan Lambert owed to Thomas Lisbrill for work, blocks etc. On back is receipt, also a note stating that Govener Procktes must pay for blocks.

1 Salem. Receipt signed by Sam<sup>l</sup>. (West?) and Jn. (Beckett?) for a sum from Phillip English, part of his subscription for the North River Bridge.

5 Salem. Receipt signed by John Dampney for a sum from Philip English upon acct. of William Dampney, father of John.

1 Acct. of Phillip English owed to Isaac Needham, Jno. Reed, Sam. Barton, Joseph Buffum, Hon. Williams, Steph. Willcomb, Mr. Wolcott. On the outside is written Mr. Bowditch's acct.

1 Salem. Letter to Mrs. Mary English from Oliver Fletcher in regard to money owed by her husband, on back is a receipt signed. for the above money signed by Nath<sup>l</sup>. Knight.

So. Carolina. Acct. torn, signed by Jn. Mathewes, mentions beef.

Salem. Receipt signed by John Collins of a sum from Thomas Lisbrill.

Acct. of Mr. John Tusdel. Signed by Froancis Skerry.

Boston. Receipts, as follows: Peter Stone from John Crauch; Capt. John Crauch from Thos. Johnson; Mrs. Mary Crouch from Ezekiel Soule.

Acct. of Capt. Crauch owed to John (Poyas?) for bucket, mending, beef, etc.

Boston. Letter to Mr. John Crauch on board the Mary & Ann, to be left with Mr. Thomas Cooper, Charletown, So. Carolina. It is written by Benjamin Sandon mentioning Mr. Cabot, Capt. Grimes, Mr. Molley, and the death of Capt. Jos. Brown.

Acct. of Philip English owed to James Stone. On same paper, acct. of Philip English owed to Sam<sup>l</sup>. Aborn.

Receipt signed by Andrew Tucker for a sum from John Hathorn for two barrrels of oil.

Letter from John Crauch.

ed Notes to Capt. Crauch requesting that Christopher Meng or Janis Hegant



unissued, "If they want for my paper now please."

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

Receipt signed by General... for a sum from Philip...

the goods belonging to Phillip (Bouts?). Signed by Benj. Shoemaker.

- 1 Salem. Receipt signed by Philip English for a sum from Peter Osgood.
- 0 Receipt signed by? Hartley for a sum from Capt. John Crauch for minister, clerk & Reg., & saxton's furs for the (funeral?) of Edward Gardner.
- 9 Acct. of John Hathorne owed to Edward Henfield.
- 6/7 Salem. Receipt signed by Ab<sup>m</sup>. Watson, Clerk, for a sum from Phillip English for ministers rates.
- 2 Amsterdam. Receipt signed by Thomas Parsons of a sum from John Crauch, master of the Holley, for wages on a voyage from Cowes.
- 0 Salem. Discharge of accts. & demands against Thomas Lisbrill by John Masury.
- 1 Acct. of John Crauch owed to (Anthony?) Furnis.
- ated Note mentioning Peter Berkey and Joanis Ermell and Capt. Crauch. Signed by Benj. Shoemaker.
- 6 Salem. Rec. signed by Philip Sanders for a sum from Mr. Philip English.
- 3 Rec. signed by John Portes for a sum from Philip English. Witnesses, Anthony, Wood & Israel Porter.
- 7/8 Boston. Rec. signed by (Bizantt?) Parrott for a sum from John Crauch.
- 5 Salem. Acct. of Philip English for boarding "the french".
- 3 Account of Negroe's hire mentions Mr. Barron's negro Dublin, Mr. Hardon's negro.
- 7 Acct. of estate of Philip English for work done by Touzel, Henry Trask, Joseph Sarl, James Masury, Mr. Ingalls; also mentions Jer. Neal, Clough, Aborn & Robinson, James Stone, Peter Chever, John Beckett, Simon Willard, Geo. Jackson.
- 2 Boston. Letter to Capt. John Crauch, So. Carolina, c/o John Dart. Esq., from Benja. Landon. Mentions Mr. Buckland.
- 1 London. Notice of John Manger signing up as a crew member with John Crauch in the Snow Molly.
- 0 London. Acct. of Jno. Crauch.
- 0 Acct. of Thomas Lisbrrel owed to Jona. Webb.
- 3 Salem. Acct. of Thomas Lisbril. On back is rec. signed by Ephrain Ingalls.
- 0 Boston. Letter to Capt. John Crauch of the Snow Mary & Ann at So. Carolina. It is written by Jno. Cranston & mentions Mr. Landon & Mrs. Molley.
- 9/40 Boston. Letter Capt. John Crauch of the Brig Amelia, to be left with John Dart, Esq., S. Carolina. Written by John Crauston & mentions Mrs. Brown.







Hathorne

- 41 Acct. of John Crans owed to Jn. Daniell for handkerchiefs & breeches.
- 39/4 Acct. of Capt. John Crauch owed to Thos. Lloyd for rum, sugar, cheese, fish.
- dated Acct. of --nna Touzel owed to Samuel Gardner.
- 46 Salem. Promissory note of Philip English to Samuel Archer.
- 43 Boston. Letter of instruction to Capt. John Crauch from Benj. Landon.
- dated A paper with the name Mr. John Briggs, Apothecary, Hanover Square; also Mr. Thomas Aston.
- 43 Boston. Acct. of Mrs. Mary Brown owed to Wm. Downe for feathers, pillows blankets etc.
- 44 Salem. Receipt signed by Eben. Bowditch for a sum from Jno. Hathorne.
- dated Acct. of negro laborers on board the Amelia, John Crauch, Commander.
- dated Note of directions signed by Jn. Hampton and mentioning Henry Boycock & Major William Copeland.
- 41 Salem. Note written by Philip English mentions Capt. Osgood & William Gale.

is is through page 95 in Hathorne Family Manuscripts, 1720-1760.



Lake Manuscripts

1806-1870

1834,  
1837 David Lake's bill for taxes dated Ipswich

1812-  
1814,  
1816,  
1817 David Lake's tax bills from the First Religious Society of Newburyport.

1811-  
1814,  
1816-  
1818 David Lake's subscription to the Newburyport Herald.

1806 Eleazer Lake's account with Gould & Glover for spruce planks; with W. Wells for boards; with Isaac Burpee of Topsfield for laying stone; with John Bradstreet jr. for work done at the River Bridge.

1806 David Lake's account with Moses Lake for provisions etc; with Richard Harmerwell for provisions.

1807-  
1818 The following list of persons from Newburyport were indebted to David Lake for various services:





Abbott, Joseph  
Adams, ----  
Appleton, Gardner  
Atkins, ----, Miss.  
Aubin, ----

Babson, Joseph  
Bailey, John  
Bartlett, Emery  
Bartlett, Wm. Capt.  
Balch, John  
Bawlin, ----, Miss.  
Biren, John;  
    brig Marcy  
Boardman, Jonathan  
Boardman, William  
Bray, ----  
Bricket, W.  
Brit, ----  
Brookins, Thomas  
Brown, Bartholomew  
Brown, Moses, Capt.  
Brown, E. Capt.;  
Brown, sloop Star  
Brown, Rich.  
Brown, Samuel  
Brown & Sonerly, Messers.  
Brown, Thomas  
Brown & Tilton  
Burbank, W.  
Burrill, Capt. Thomas

Caldwell, William  
Carlton, John  
Chais, James  
Chatham, ----  
Clark, ----  
Cletcher, J. Capt.  
Clothier, Samuel  
    ship Rebecca Coffin  
Coffin, David  
Coffin, Jacob  
Coffin, Nathan E.  
Coffin, Tristram  
Cole, Moses  
Conner, Charles;  
    ship Holla  
Cooch, John  
Cook, Z.  
Cook, E. & Wm.

Cooper, David, sr.  
Cooper, John  
Currier, Philip;  
    brig Lynd  
Currier, Wm.

Davis & Spaulding  
Deane, ---- Oliver  
DeForde, Samuel T.  
Dodge, Robert  
Dodge, William S.  
Dole, Capt. John  
    brig Madison  
Dole, Nathan Capt.  
Dole, Samuel  
Dole, William

Dadland, William, Capt.  
Edwards, Joseph  
Emerson, ----

Fisher, ----  
Flanders, John  
Prothingham, Gilman  
Prothingham, James

Gallisham, ----  
Gartner, & Bailey  
Gilman, Daniel  
Gordan, Elisha  
    brig Joseph  
Greener, ----  
Greenleaf, John, Col.  
Greenough, Capt.  
Guernsey, Thomas;  
    sch. Mary

Haines, Andrew  
Haines, Jonathan  
Hale, Jacob  
Hale, Major  
Hall, Ebenezer, Col.  
Hall, William  
Ham, Thomas  
Haskell, & Dan. Pike Son;  
    brig Marineck  
Haskell, John  
Hervey, T.  
Hidden, David





Hodge & Sweetser  
Hooper, Joseph  
Horsman(?) Benj.;  
ship Lane  
Hoyt, William

Jackman, Benjamin  
James, Theop.;  
sloop Revere  
Johnson, Eleazer  
Johnson, Green, Capt.;  
brig Unity

Kirball, James  
Knap, A.  
Knap, Isaac  
Knap, Samuel;  
sloop Nancy  
Knight, Daniel

Lamb, Daniel, Capt.;  
sloop Washington  
Lawrence, David  
Libby, ----  
Little, David  
Little, Moses E.  
Little, Wm. B.;  
sch. Green  
Lackis, Thomas  
Lunt, ----  
Lunt, Micajah, Capt.  
Lunt, Tristram

Mace, ----  
March, Nathaniel, Capt.;  
brig Five Sisters  
Merritt, ----, Col.  
Moody, Moses F.  
Moree, Joseph

Moyes, Ebenezer  
Moyes, J. B.  
Moyes, Moody  
Moyes, Nathaniel

Orford, Capt.  
Osgood, Samuel

Pardee, Aaron  
Parsons, Joseph, Capt.  
Patch, David, Capt.  
Pearley, Ebenezer, Capt.  
Pearson, ----, Miss  
Pearson, David  
Pearson, Obediah  
Pearson, Robert (estate)  
Peirce, Henry  
Perry, ----  
Pettingill, John  
Pettingill, Jonathan, Capt.  
Pickel, Joseph  
Pickel, J. Major  
Pickel, William, Capt.  
Pierce, Benjamin, Capt.  
Pike, Daniel  
Pike, Capt. Elias  
Mark A. Abigail  
Pilsbury, Samuel  
Piper, William  
Poor, ----, Col.  
Porter, ----;  
ship Lotta (or Lolla)  
Prince, James  
Putnam, John

Reckley, Ed.  
Randall, Joseph  
Randall, William  
Remon, Wm.  
Richards, E. Capt.  
Ross, ----, Capt.;  
brig Washington  
Rose, Smith  
Russell, Porter  
sch. John

Shaw, Samuel  
Simpson, P., Capt.  
Somerby, Enoch  
Somerby, John  
Stackwell, Capt.  
Stodman, Ebenezer



Stevens & Starwood  
 Stickney, Jacob  
 Stickney, Joseph  
 Stillman, ----  
 Stone, Capt., John;  
     ship Orutus  
     brig Amazon  
 Stone, Thomas, Capt.  
 Swain, Edward, Capt.  
 Swain, Jacob  
 Swain, Levi  
 Swain, Thomas  
 Sweet, Samuel, Capt.  
 Sweetser, Seth

Tappan, Abner  
 Tappan, Sewall, Capt.  
 Teal, John  
 Thing, ----,  
 Thurlow, Paul  
 Titcomb, Edward  
 Titcomb, Jacob, Capt.  
 Titcomb, John  
 Tole, Jabez  
 Truesdel, ----  
 Tucker, Jacob

Vard, ----, Capt.  
 Waterman, L.  
 Webster, Humphry  
 Welch, William  
 Whipple, Charles  
 White, William  
 Whitmore, Anes  
     brig Relief  
 Whitmore, William  
 Whittier, Ezekiel  
 Woonen, Charles  
 Woodman, Henry





Asa Tapley. Deeds and Miscellaneous.

1 Envelope, marked Asa Tapley, deeds &c.

- 1818 A deed to a stable situated in Danvers, to Asa Tapley from Ebenezer Goodale, dated Oct. 13, 1818.
- 1822 A deed to a parcel of land situated in Lynn, Mass., to Asa Tapley from Isaiah Wheeler of Lynn, dated May 3, 1822.
- 1823 A deed (one half torn off) for a parcel of land to Asa Tapley from Daniel Tapley dated April 10, 1823.
- 1823 A deed to some land and buildings situated in Danvers, to Asa Tapley from Thomas Greenleaf of Quincy, dated March 31, 1823.
- 1829 A deed of land to Asa Tapley dated April 11, 1829 by David Preston and Natl Pope for the estate of John Preston.
- 1826 A deed of land and building to Asa Tapley dated Nov. 29, 1826 between William Roberts of one part and Isaac Cushing, Perley Putnam and George H. Smith of the second part.
- 1831 A deed for a parcel of land situated in Lynn, Mass., to Asa Tapley from Joseph Bousley of Lynn, dated Dec. 8, 1831.
- 1832 A deed for a tract of land situated in Andover from Joseph Averill to Asa Tapley dated Jan. 10, 1832.
- 1833 A sale of a tract of land in Andover to Asa Tapley by Nathan Cheever dated March 26, 1833.
- 1836 A deed from Nathan Tapley to Asa Tapley of Danvers dated Dec. 12, 1836 for a parcel of woodland situated in Middleton.
- 1837 A deed for a half lot of woodland situated in Middleton to Asa Tapley from Nathan Tapley dated April 1, 1837.
- 1838 A deed to Asa Tapley for a parcel of land situated in Lynn from Lyman Furber of Chester, New Hampshire, dated Jan. 5, 1838.
- 1842 A mortgage deed to land and buildings in Lynn to Asa Tapley from John B. Coob dated March 5, 1842.
- 1851 A legal instrument regarding the division of a fence between Asa Tapley and Daniel Buxton of Danvers, dated Oct. 31, 1851.





Asa Tapley, Deeds and Misc. (con).

Plans of Collin's Lot.

1799 A copy of a power of attorney appointing Billy Porter of Beverly, as attorney for Benjamin Jones Porter of Topsham in county of Lincoln, dated February 21, 1799.

A division of the estate of Joseph Hutchinson of Middleton, signed by the following committee:  
Eben<sup>r</sup> Putnam, Jeremiah Flint, Solomon Richardson.



JOHN and GILBERT TAPLEY

of

SALEM and DANVERS (Peabody).

1 envelope; letters and miscellaneous bills etc.

- 1787: Letter from Gilbert Tapley to his wife, being on a voyage with a cargo of molasses.
- 1788: Receipt from John Tapley from the Brig. Speedwell dated March 24, 1788, signed B. Jennings.
- 1789: 2 letters from Gilbert Tapley to his wife, telling of his voyages to Cadiz etc.
- 1790: 2 letters from Gilbert Tapley to his wife; one from Spain and the other from S. Carolina; speaks of many American vessels being in foreign ports etc., also a signed receipt of Jean Tapley for demands on estate of Gilbert Tapley, deceased.
- 1792: Rent receipt of Mrs. Tapley, signed James Nichols.
- 1793: Note to Capt. Hinkley of Marblehead asking for a bill of lading.
- 1794: An account of Gilbert Tapley to Adam Ravel, for the repair of shoes.
- 1795: 1 letter from John Tapley at Norfolk, tells of his voyage to Cape Henry.
- 1796: Receipted bill for fish etc., signed Hardy Ropes, to John Tapley.
- 1797: 1 letter from John Tapley to his parents; tells of his voyage to Bordeaux; brandy being very high at present and hopes to arrive home soon.  
2 receipted bills and an account sale of salt fish at Bordeaux.
- 1798: 2 letters from John Tapley, one from Hispiniola and the other from Fort Royal with cargo fish and molasses, bound for Port au Prince.  
  
2 receipted bills for repairing of shoes; 4 other divers bills for miscellaneous articles.





Tapley misc. (con).

1799: 1 receipted bill for goods bought of Sarah Hathorne by Mrs. Tapley.

A verification of the weight of a load of hay, signed by Isaac Buffum.

1804: Dr. Joseph Torrey's bill to Widow Tapley for attendance etc.

1810: An account of Jane Tapley with Joseph Newhall.

A receipted invoice of goods bought by Jane Tapley from E. Shillaker of Danvers.

1817: Receipted tax bill from Widow Jane Tapley.

1826: A request to Benjamin Tapley to be present for a settlement of the estate of his Brother Gilbert Tapley, deceased.

1827: Note of Benjamin Tapley to Rufus Batchelder, John Davis and Sally Tapley for \$106.50

Undated: A letter from Gilbert Tapley from Botemir; personal letter, being on his way to Cadiz.

A bill from Dr. Joseph Torrey for attendance and medicine etc., to Widow Tapley.

Invoice of a shipment of apples by John Nutting aboard the Brig. Neptune for West Indies consigned to John Tapley.





Benjamin Tarr.

One envelope marked Benjamin Tarr.

1809.. 1 letter addressed to Benj. Tarr from Danl Rogers Jun<sup>r</sup>, dated Gloucester May 10, 1809, giving orders to Benjamin Tarr to proceed to Demerara and dispose of cargo of Schooner Deborah, of which he is master, and an acknowledgment of said orders signed by Benjamin Tarr, 4th.



THOMAS G. THORNTON.

1 volume marked Thos. G. Thornton, papers, 1813-1816, being the U.S. Marshall of the district of Maine, containing shipping papers, orders and other miscellaneous articles pertaining to the shipping business of divers vessels, as follows:

1813: 2 copies of an Agency Bill of the Privateer America dated Bath, Nov. 23, 1813, appointing Joseph Ropes Esq. of Salem as the agent.

2 copies of a Power of Attorney naming Blood & Porter as attorneys for the Privateer America, dated Nov. 10, 1813.

A letter to T. G. Thornton Esqr., enclosing payment for 3 trunks of prints purchased at Portland from Marshall & Sale, signed Eben<sup>r</sup> Bancroft, dated Dec. 22, 1813.

A letter addressed to T. G. Thornton at Saco, Maine, stating the sending of a list and dues from the Exons, signed by H. Sewall, dated Augusta Dec. 30, 1813.

1814: A letter to Mr. Thornton from Bancroft Winchester of Portland, asking if the prize money for a cruise on schooner Viper had been paid John Henfield Jun<sup>r</sup> of Salem, dated Portland, Jan. 10, 1814.

2 copies of a Power of Attorney granted to Samuel Cook and William Fettyplace of Salem, as attorneys to transact business of ship "Grand Turk" of Salem, dated Jan. 31, 1814.

A claim by Nathan Blood and Job D. Porter against the ship Falcon, dated April 25, 1814.

A Power of Attorney constituting Blood & Porter as attorneys for the Schooner Diomede of Salem, with John Crowninshield Esqr. commander dated April 10, 1814.

A collector's certificate of the ownership of the ship "America", dated Salem May 9, 1814.

A power of Agent given to J. Ropes for the Privateer "America" addressed to Thomas G. Thornton, Marshall of Maine, dated Bath, May 19, 1814, signed by George Crowninshield and B. W. Crowninshield.

An account regarding sales of the ship Falcon and cargo dated June 19, 1814, signed by Joseph Ropes, agent.

A list of sales at auction of the prize ship "Falcon" and cargo, sold for the account of Joseph Ropes Esqr., agent, dated May 19, 1814 with the purchasers' names.





1814: A Power of Attorney to Joseph Ropes Esqr., of Salem to act as attorney in transacting all the business connected with the ship "America", James Cheever, Master, dated June 3, 1814, signed by George Crowninshield Junr., and Benjamin Crowninshield.

A certificate of the payment of duties on the prize ship "Falcon", dated Bath, May 26, 1814, signed by J. Wingate, Collector.

An article of agreement between the owners, officers and company of the private armed ship "America", stating the names of enlisted crew with their stations etc., dated Saco, June 20, 1814, signed by Joseph Ropes, Agent.

A Power of Attorney for the Private Armed Brig of War "Grand Turk", appointing Samuel Cook and William Fettyplace of Salem, merchants, as the lawful attorneys and prize agents of said ship, dated June 20, 1814.

An order to pay Nathan Blood and Blood & Porter of Salem, a certain amount of money as shares claimed through sales of the cargo and ship "Falcon" at Bath, Me., signed Joseph Ropes, Agent, dated June 21, 1814.

Account of money advanced men on Blood and Blood & Porter's Agency Bills, dated June 21, 1814 signed by Jos. Ropes.

Receipts of Nathan Blood and J. D. Porter for \$7,795. 22, for claims against the Prize Money in the sale of the ship Falcon and cargo sold at Bath, dated Salem, June 2, 1814.

A receipt signed by T. G. Thornton for goods sold to S. McLellan and Fletcher dated July 7, 1814.

An account sheet of T. G. Thornton Esqr., in account with S. McLellan and T. Fletcher, dated Portland, July 11, 1814.

A Power of Attorney instituting Samuel Cook and William Fettyplace of Salem as Attorneys and Agents in conjunction with the Brig "Grand Turk", dated July 9, 1814.





1814: A certification of the ownership of the Private Armed Brig "Grand Turk" from the Custom House in Salem, dated July 9, 1814.

A receipt dated Portland July 11, 1814 from William Fettyplace and Samuel Cook, agents for the brig. "Grand Turk" for amount of \$23,485.69 due to owners, officers and crew, proceeds of sundry goods landed and received of Thomas G. Thornton.

A receipt from Collector's office at Portland, July 11, 1814 for duties paid on Brig "Grand Turk", amount being \$2422.81½.

A statement of changes to be deducted from the gross amount of sale prize goods of the "Grand Turk", dated July 11, 1814.

An invoice of goods landed from the "Grand Turk", to William Fettyplace dated Portland, July 11, 1814.

A Power of Attorney instituting Samuel Leach Jr., to transact the business of the privateer Schooner Viper of Salem, signed by John Thompson, dated July 30, 1814.

A Power of Attorney appointing Joshua Haynes of Salem, to transact business for the Schooner "Viper", dated August 6, 1814 signed by Jonathan Preston.

A Power of Attorney appointing Joshua Haynes of Salem to transact all business of Schooner "Viper", dated Aug. 10, 1814, signed by Sheldon Estey.

A Power of Attorney appointing Joseph Lambert, merchant, to appear as attorney for the Schooner "viper", dated Salem Aug. 8, 1814 signed by Capt. Leach and various officers and crew of the "Viper".

A deed for 1½ shares in the Schooner "Viper", from John Henfield to Anne Henfield dated Aug. 10, 1814.

A letter to Mr. T. G. Thornton from Joseph Ropes, requesting money due Peter Mattis, who had gone out as cabin steward on the Privateer "Diomedes", to be paid to Mr. Jno Daland for him, signed by Joseph Ropes, dated Aug. 14, 1814.

A letter similar to the above requesting pay due a Malatto man named Peter Mattis, who cannot write or read English and whose name may have been mistaken for Matthews but has money due him for cruise on ship Diomedes, dated Salem Aug. 15, 1814.





- 1814: A certification of duties secured on articles entered at the Custom House from the Schooner Viper, dated Sept. 8, 1814, signed by G. Smith, collector.
- An order to pay Mr. David Reed of Townsend, 3 shares of the prize property deposited at Machais by the Schooner Viper, signed David Preston, dated Sept. 8, 1814.
- A Power of Attorney for the Schooner Viper, instituting Joseph Lambert as attorney, dated Salem Nov. 8, 1814.
- A certificate of ownership of the private armed Schooner Viper with Sam<sup>l</sup> Leech Junr. as master, dated Aug. 5, 1814, from the Custom House, Salem.
- An award of  $1\frac{1}{2}$  shares in the Priv. Schr. Viper to the Widow Hannah Richardson, dated Nov. 8, 1814, by Capt. Leach.
- A statement of persons who served on board the Schooner Viper of Salem, the capacity they worked in and the number of shares due them in prize money dated Portland Nov. 10, 1814.
- 1 sheet containing the sales at auction of Prize Schooner "S" and cargo on account of Thomas G. Thornton Esr., Marshall of Maine Nov. 11, 1814.
- An account sheet of Thomas G. Thornton Esqr., in account with S. McLellan and P. Fletcher for divers items sold etc. dated Portland Nov. 16, 1814.
- A letter to Mr. David Reed 3d., at Boothbay, from Joseph Lambert telling that the Prize money is in the hands of T. G. Thornton and was not delivered to him due to failure of name having been omitted on agency and advises in having an attested copy sent etc., dated Salem Dec. 13, 1814.
- 1815: A statement from the Probate Office dated Salem Jan. 17, 1815, advising of the appointment of Hannah Richardson widow as executrix of the last will and testament of Stephen Richardson.
- A letter to T. G. Thornton Esqr., dated Salem Jan. 28, 1815, telling him that a copy of the certificate of executrix appointing Hannah Richardson is sent him by Joseph Lambert also a receipt for Prize Money due the widow Richardson's husband from the boat "S" and cargo by Schooner Viper.





1816: A Power of Attorney signed by David Reed 3rd, appointing John M. Clintock as attorney and agent to transact business regarding the vessel Viper of Salem dated August 2, 1816,

undated: A list of men entered on board ship America, on her third cruise, James Cheever, commander.

A list of the distribution of deserving shares on the America's third cruise.

A statement from Prize Ship Falcon to Joseph Ropes agent, consisting of expences and labor, postage and divers bills.

An account of the money advanced by Joseph Ropes , agent, to the crew of the Privateer "America" on the third cruise.

An undated sheet of divers accounts.

A shipping paper of the Schooner Viper, consisting of an agreement between the owners, officers and company with a list of the subscribers.

A bill for divers disbursements on board Schooner Viper, Samuel Leach Jr., commander.





MAJOR GENERAL JONATHAN TITCOMB. NEWBURYPORT.

1 Volume, Manuscripts 1721, 1823.

Page 3:

1721 A deed for a piece of land sold to Benaiah Titcomb and Edmond Titcomb his son, by the Freeholders of Newbury in order to pay the Rev. Christopher Toppan money due him for quitting his claim to a certain piece of land as per order, dated Newbury, January 17, 1721/2.

Page 4: Last Will & Testament of Benaiah Titcomb of Newbury  
1728 leaving all his land and money, pastures and houses to his wife and three sons, Josiah, Enoch and Benaiah Jr., dated Ipswich March 5, 1728/9.

Page 5: An agreement between Jonathan Woodman, William Titcomb  
1728 of one part and Jonathan Clements of the other part to erect and build a sloop for the sum of 214 pounds to be paid partly in English goods and West Indies goods and passable bills etc., dated Feb. 27, 1728.

Page 6: A deed of Thomas Rowel to Josiah Titcomb for a parcel  
1728 of land situated in Salisbury, dated March 24, 1728.

Page 7: A deed to a parcel of land by Plum Island River, from  
1728 Edward Poor of Newbury to Josiah Titcomb of Newbury dated March 25, 1728.

Page 8: Deed for a certain parcel of land in Newbury to Josiah  
1739 Titcomb from Hathorn Coker dated Newbury, Sept. 17, 1739.

Page 9: A deed for a parcel of pasture land situated in Newbury  
1739 from Edward Sergeant sold to Josiah Titcomb, dated December 12, 1739.

Page 10: A deposition of Enoch Titcomb and Samuel Rolfe of  
1745 Newbury for a sale of land in the year 1721/22, to Edmund Titcomb of Newbury, this deposition being dated November 26, 1745.

Page 11: A deed for the sale of a parcel of salt marsh land  
1746 situated in the township of Salisbury to Josiah Titcomb by Parker Titcomb of Newbury dated June 27, 1746.

Page 12: A deed for pasture land, meadow land, orchard land  
1749 and wood lot from Banaiah and Prudence Titcomb to Jonathan Titcomb for 1,000 pounds old Tenor, in Newbury, dated Jan. 23, 1749/50.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601  
U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601  
U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601  
U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601  
U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601  
U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601  
U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601  
U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601  
U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601  
U.S.A.

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO PRESS  
54 EAST LAKE STREET  
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601  
U.S.A.



- Page 13: Deed from Parker Titcomb to Josiah Titcomb for  
1749  $\frac{1}{2}$  lot of land in Newbury, the amount being for  
seventy pounds, dated July 29, 1749.
- Page 14: Deed of sale to Jonathan Titcomb of Newbury for  
1752 a small piece of land sold by the proprietors as  
power given them per meeting etc. dated July 3,  
1751.
- Page 15: Copy of a deed for a certain part of the mansion  
1762 house of Josiah Titcomb of Newbury to his daughter  
Martha Titcomb, dated Jan. 14, 1762.
- Page 16: Copy of a deed for one half a dwelling house in  
1762 Newbury to Hannah Dummer his daughter, from Josiah  
Titcomb dated Jan. 14, 1762, registered by John  
Pickering.
- Page 17: A copy of proceedings in a legal claim of Jonathan  
1770 Titcomb vs Thos. M. Clark, dated May 23, 1770,  
regarding deeds pertaining to land, dwelling house,  
wharfs etc., of the Titcomb family of Newbury.
- Page 18: A deed to Jonathan Titcomb by James Hudson of New-  
1770 buryport for a tract of land in Salisbury of about  
30 acres, dated Dec. 15, 1770.
- Page 19: A deed for a tract of land in Salisbury by Jacob  
1771 Hook of Hampton Falls in New Hampshire to Jonathan  
Titcomb dated April 10, 1771.
- Page 20: A deed to Jonathan Titcomb from Josiah Titcomb of  
1771 fore piece of land lying in Newburyport of about  
3 acres, dated July 3, 1771.
- Page 21: A receipt of six pounds from Jonathan Titcomb as  
1775 part of a cargo on schooner Britania with Abel  
Coffin, master, for West Indies, signed by Jacob  
Boardman dated June 26, 1775.

A bill for salary for the superintending of sea  
coast men providing protection for Col. Jackson's  
regiment and transport from April 19, 1775 to the  
close of war by Jonathan Titcomb, Brig. Gen. of  
County of Essex.





Page 22: A duplicate copy of the bill for the superin-  
1775 tending of sea coast men for the protection of  
Col. Jackson's Regiment etc.

Page 23: A small memo sheet specifying the active part  
1777 taken during the war by Maj. Gen. Titcomb.

A deed to a lot of land in Salisbury from Edmond  
Hook of Salisbury to Jonathan Titcomb dated Jan.  
23, 1777.

Page 24: Deed to a lot of land in Newburyport from Michael  
1778 Titcomb of Newburyport to Jonathan Titcomb also  
of Newburyport dated May 8, 1778.

Page 24: A deed for a parcel of salt marsh land situated  
1778 in Salisbury of eight acres of land by Edward Hook  
of Salisbury to Jonathan Titcomb of Newburyport,  
dated November 20, 1778.

Page 25: A deed for a piece of salt marsh land in Salis-  
1779 bury sold to Jonathan Titcomb of Newburyport by  
Francis Hook ~~aka~~ of Salisbury dated Aug. 19, 1779.

Page 26: Deed for land situated in Salisbury purchased by  
1782 Jonathan Titcomb from James Hudson of Newburyport  
dated March 30, 1782.

Page 27: A request to hold an Assembly at the home of Mr.  
1788 Holmes, Innholder in Ipswich, to elect two Field  
Officers to command a Battalion which was recently  
formed, dated Mar. 30, 1788, signed "J.T."

1789 An acknowledgment dated Newburyport Aug. 11, 1789,  
regarding the appointment as naval officer,  
(no signature)

Page 28: A deed for two small parcels of marsh land to  
1791 Banaiah Titcomb Junior of Newburyport by Moses  
Frazer of Newburyport, dated Feb. 14, 1791.

Page 29: Deed for several parcels of land situated in  
1793 Newburyport to Banaiah Titcomb by Nicolas  
Johnson of Newburyport, dated April 16, 1793.





- Page 29: A receipt for a note from Jonathan Titcomb dated  
1793 Newburyport, November 3, 1793.
- Page 30: A deed for a dwelling and store in Newburyport  
1794 to Jonathan Titcomb by Nicolas Pike, dated Oct.  
2, 1794.
- Page 31: A copy of a deed of Jonathan Titcomb to Benaiah  
1794 Titcomb for a wharf, Brestwork flats and land  
adjoining same in Newburyport, dated Oct. 18, 1794.
- Page 32: A deed of Robert Laird of Newburyport to Jonathan  
1795 Titcomb of Newburyport for a parcel of land  
situated in Newburyport dated May 18, 1795.
- Page 33: Copy of the last Will and Testament of Hannah  
1794 Dummer of Newburyport, dated Aug. 31, 1794 leaving  
the bulk of her estate consisting of dwelling  
houses to Thomas Thomas, husband of her late  
sister Martha Thomas.
- Page 34: Receipt for \$132.00 for balance of rent of farm  
1799 at Newbury of Hon<sup>d</sup> Jon<sup>s</sup> Titcomb Esqr., dated  
Newburyport May 16, 1799, signed by Ann Titcomb,  
executrix of estate of Benaiah Titcomb.
- 1816 A small bill of W. Eaton and Paul Titcomb dated  
May 10, 1816 for landing and shipping goods also  
a report on a grant of several feet of land.
- Page 35: Two account sheets dated 1811 and 1814 regarding  
1811/14 divers notes paid etc., also a receipt dated  
May 2, 1812 for 7 volumes of the Laws of the United  
States, from Jonathan Titcomb, signed by Daniel  
Swett.
- Page 36: An invoice of goods including wines, molasses,  
1812 coffee etc., of Jonathan Titcomb paid May 7, 1812  
and signed by Joseph Plummer.
- Page 37: A settlement sheet of divers bills of estate of  
1817/19 Gen. Jonathan Titcomb to John Boardman.



- Page 38: A bill for board of Mrs. Titcomb to Joseph  
1820 Whitteman dated 1820, for 13 weeks @ \$2.00  
per week, with receipt for \$2. paid of the  
amount due.
- 1823 A bill of Mr. Caleb Titcomb consisting of divers  
articles as cloth, tea, pins, buttons, twist etc.,  
dated Byfield November 25, 1823.
- Page 39: A list of the number of acres of land bought of  
divers persons in the town of Salisbury.(undated)
- Page 40: A small memorandum of J.Titcomb's land in Rowley  
and Newbury. (undated)
- Also a small notation of Jonathan's Titcomb's tax  
for town and county. (undated)
- Page 41: A list of the titles and grants of wharf, flats  
etc., of Titcomb family.
- Page 42: An oath of office for service in the United States  
of Jonathan Titcomb, (undated with no specification  
of the service held)
- Page 43: A memorial of Jonathan Titcomb of Newburyport,  
addressed to "The Honorable Senate and House of  
Representatives". (undated)





Letters and Miscellaneous Papers of John  
Touzel of Salem, from 1710, to 1785.

1 Box containing the following:

- Undated. Invoice of value of stockings from Jersey by Capt. John Ahier to John Touzel.
- 1 Account of the rents in Jersey from Capt. John Ahier to John Touzel.
1710. Testimonial to Mr. Jean Touzel in consideration of faithful service as Master of a school to be used as a reference if necessary, dated January 24th.
1720. Personal letter to John Touzel from his brother H. Touzel in Jersey asking information regarding the whereabouts of the testament. etc.
1721. Personal letter to John Touzel from H. Touzel in Jersey, telling of having received tobacco from London dated October 3rd.
1722. 1 letter dated June 9th from his brother H. Touzel in Jersey telling how happy he is to have heard of his marriage also of the numerous fevers which prevail in Jersey.
- 1 letter dated June 12, from his brother H. Touzel in Jersey in reply to an announcement of his marriage April 3rd 1722, in London to a daughter of Mr. L'Anglois.
- 1 letter dated Aug. 27, also from his brother in Jersey telling of the illness of his mother and of the birth of their sister's son.
1723. 1 letter dated April 22, from Jersey from his brother stating the death of his father-in-law also how bad business is etc...
- 1 letter dated May 1st from his brother H. Touzel in Jersey referring to their inheritance which is not yet settled etc...
- 1 letter dated Aug. 18, from his brother in Jersey, stating the condition of the temperature having had a heavy frost the latter part of July which ruined many trees etc.
1727. 1 letter dated April 1727, to John Touzel from his brother in Jersey telling of the death and burial of their Mother.
- 1 letter dated May, relating to the rumor that he, John Touzel had been seized by the customs and his ship confiscated.





- 1727(con.) 1 letter dated May 3rd, to John Touzel from his sister Elizabet Touzel in Jersey telling him to take care of the son she sent in his service, she living in Trinite.
- 1 letter dated May 4th, from his sister Elizabeth in Jersey asking John Touzel and his wife to take care of her son whom she sent to work for him.
- 1 receipt of 3 pounds from John Touzel by John Dames.
1728. 1 letter dated May 12, to John Touzel from H. Touzel in Jersey telling of rumors that he had gone into bankruptcy and also of having lost an arm.
1729. 1 letter dated April 10, to Capt. Touzel from his brother H. Touzel in Jersey regarding the inheritance left through the death of their parents.
- 1 letter dated June 6th, stating that the courts have been quiet and he is awaiting further orders in regards to the testament etc. to John Touzel.
1730. 1 deed dated March 23, to John Touzel and Susanna his wife from Phillip English, witnessed by Joseph Swasey, Benj. Taply and Benj. Gray.
- 1 letter dated May 1730, to John Touzel from his brother H. Touzel.
- 1 bill dated May 15, 1730 for two cases of merchandise to William Foye in ship Endeavor, John Touzel Master, from Benj. Wildenge in London.
- 1 personal letter dated May 27, to John Touzel from his brother H. Touzel in Jersey.
- 1 deed dated Sept. 14. of Phillip English to John Touzel his son-in-law and his wife Susannah, witnessed by John Collins, Samuel King and Hannah English, granting a house and tract of land etc...
1731. 1 letter dated July 1, to John Touzel, from his brother H. Touzel, in Jersey relating to a bolt of linen ordered and being sent etc...
- 1 letter to John Touzel from H. Touzel in Jersey, sending along the linen previously ordered.
1732. 1 letter dated June 28, to John Touzel from his brother H. Touzel in Jersey telling of various articles received etc...
- 1734/35. 1 letter to Capt. John Touzel from Edward Casteret, of Boston stating his pleasure of seeing the young men soon, regretting not having seen Mr. Touzel and wife.





- 1735-36. 1 letter to Capt. John Touzel from his brother H. Touzel in Jersey telling of the visit of Sbirrel who had been to the Indies on a frigate and a merchantship also sent some (laurier) apples in a barrel to be planted etc....
1737. Inventory of Estate of Capt. John Touzel.
1739. Last will and testament of Susanna Touzel of Salem, the executors being Saml. Gardner and Timothy Pickering.
1741. Inventory of Estate of Susannah Touzel of Salem, dated March 31.
1753. 1 letter dated May 21, 1753, from an uncle Joseph Aubin of Jersey replying to a request for information regarding the estate which is in the hands of a cousin Philip Fall.
- 1 letter dated Oct. 4th, to Mr. Philip Fall of Jersey, from John Touzel of Salem demanding an account of the estate left by his Father.
1754. 1 letter dated July 1, to John Touzel from his uncle Joseph Aubin sending 5 prs. stockings by Capt. John Ahier stating he hopes someone will be chosen to look after his business etc.....
- 1 power of attorney by John Touzel, William Hathorne Susannah Hathorne, appointing John Ahier as their attorney.
1758. 1 letter from Lane and Booth of London stating they had not received any remittances on his acct. etc..dated June 26.
- 1 letter same as above.
1759. Bill of lading of Capt. Allen's sent by Capt. Ahier, of Jersey, for bale of stockings including charges for insurance and ship ing etc., from Lane & Booth of London.
1760. 1 letter from Lane & Booth of London to Mr. John Touzel acknowledging receipt of his favor through Messrs. Stephen Higginson & Co.
1767. Invoice of a parcel of stockings sent to London for John Touzel from Susanne /DeCarteret, dated Mar. 31.
1773. 1 letter to Mrs. Susanne DeCarteret of Jersey asking information regarding Charles Poingdestre to whom he had inclosed a power of attorney not having had any word from him for some time etc...





1773.(con) List of Ball<sup>ees</sup> due to St.Peters' Church from Easter Sunday 1773 by George Deblois, Treasurer, dated Sept.22.

1779. 2 certifications of membership to Church of England of Mr.John Touzel,Salem, January 30, 1779. Witnessed by Will. McGilchrist,Minister.

1785. Last will and testament of John Touzel appointing his sister Sus anna Hathorne and cousin John Hathorne as executors. Witnessed by Solomon Burkin, Sam. Wodkind, Lydia Wodkind, dated July 25, 1785.

an acknowledgment of the gift of a silver cup, given by John Touzel to St.Peters Church inscribed "The gift of John Touzel to St.Peters Church, Salem 1785," the acknowledgment to be presented by Joseph Bowditch.





Page 8. A permit to Capt. Touzell to dispose of two hogsh. of rum and a pipe of vinegar in New England from Martin Enley, dated Barbados July 4, 1722.

- " 9. A receipt dated Marblehead, Aug. 27, 1722 of Nath<sup>l</sup> Norden for molasses received from John Touzell for the net proceeds from fish sold by him in Barbados.

Receipt of Damien Poingdextire for wages paid by John Touzell on board sloop "Sarah" dated October 8, 1722.

Also a small account of merchandise.

- " 10. Receipt of 6'10" for an Anchor to Mr. John Touzell bought of Joshua Winslowe dated Sept. 27, 1723.

Promisory note of John Touzell to Bethia Kitchen for goods, dated Oct. 28, 1723.

Invoice of oil, rum, rice consigned to Jersey from David Pipon of Boston, dated Nov. 9, 1723.

- " 11. Consignment of cod-fish for Capt. Martin Hendly, thru Capt. John Touzell on ship "Anna Maria" of Marblehead, bound for "Oposto" dated Nov. 16, 1723.

Letter to Mr. Touzell from Philip Marett of Boston, asking when Mr. Touzell intended to go to Jersey in order to ship some oil.

- " 12. Letter to Capt. Touzell from Eliz. Marett dated Jersey May 1, 1724, asking for balance which Philip Marett is to send to Eliz. Marett.

An order from Edouard Dumaresq to Mr. John Touzell to deliver specified goods by order of Mr. David Pipon dated Boston Aug. 20, 1724 and a receipt for same.

- " 13. A letter concerning the delivery of a small bundle for Wm Browne Junr and a receipt acknowledging same dated Salem Aug. 24, 1724 signed by John Fadu.

- " 14. Power of attorney of John Touzell dated Salem Sept. 22, 1724. placing Robert Robinson of Salem as his attorney.

- " 15. Receipt of Saml Sewall for 50 lbs. for molasses and rum sld to John Touzell dated Boston Oct. 3, 1724.

Receipt for remainder of above sale of Saml Sewall signed Stephen Sewall dated Oct. 13, 1724.

Receipt for work done on sloop Sarah dated Salem Oct. 18, 1724 by John Smith.





Page 15. Bill of lading from Boston by Joseph Browne dated October 30, 1724.

- " 17. Letter from Philadelphia dated Nov. 10, 1724 from Rich<sup>d</sup> White addressed to Capt. John Touzell asking for tidings and telling of the death of Capt. Martin Enley with seven or eight of his men in the River Gambo on coast of Guinea and tells of the rest of the crew being dangerously ill at Guinea.
- " 18. An order to Capt. Touzell to deliver 3 bu. wheat and one of Indian Corn to Mr. Archer from Robert Robinson, dated 1725.

Receipt from Ruth Purchase for work done on sloop Sarah dated Salem April 20, 1725.

Receipt from Edward Hillard for wages on voyage from Salem to Maryland with Capt. John Touzell Master. Dated March 29, 1726.

Receipt for a pr. fetters and spun yarn, dated Salem June 1, 1726, signed by Joseph Hillard.

- " 19. Letter from Jean Luce to John Touzell telling him of the money expected in a bill of change for wages from Jean Ellet of Boston, & to have it forwarded.

A testimonial of the deposition of Robert Robinson Esqr. from house owned by John Touzell witnessed and signed by Richard Bethell.

- " 20. Receipt of six pounds from George Robings dated Salem, Sept. 16, 1726, being payment in full from John Touzell for fishing trip on sloop Sarah, Isaac Moore skipper.

Receipt for ten pounds from Philip English being part of a fishing voyage in sloop Sarah from John Touzell dated Oct. 3, 1726.

Receipt for four pounds from Thomas Diamond for full payment of wages on voyage to Maryland received of John Touzell.

- " 21. Letter to Sam<sup>l</sup> Brown Esqr., merchant in Salem from John Touzell at St. Christophe, dated Feb. 14, 1727/8, telling of his having been taken to windward of Martinique by the coast guard and brought to Guadaloupe and of having had a law suit with them; of a new general at Martinique, who will not grant permits etc... and of the market being very low.

- " 22. Letter to John Touzell at Salem from Jean Luce of Jersey, dated August 5, 1727 regarding a bill of exchange from Barbados to be redeemed etc...





Page 23. Invoice of shipment of a horse and cargo on board sloop Endeavour, John Touzell Master, dated Dec. 18, 1727, signed Samuel Endicott.

- " 24. Permit to Capt. John Touzell Commander of Sloop Endeavour, to depart for Salem having entered and cleared his vessel in the naval office as per regulations signed William Mathew, dated Mar. 29, 1728.

Personal letter to John Touzell from his brother H. Touzel in Jersey dated Mar. 24, 1728 asking for tidings and mentioning the inheritance left through the death of their mother etc...

- " 25. Personal letter from Jersey dated May 13, 1728 asking for news of family, Abraham Cabot mentioned, (the lower part of this letter torn off).

An order to Capt. John Touzell from Edward Flint who desires him to sell certain amount of cod-fish and turn in proceeds for silk handkerchiefs in Bilboa of some feathers if unable doing the former.

- " 26. Consignment of ten quintals of cod-fish upon the Brig. Endeavour of Salem to be delivered at Bilboa, dated Salem August 1728.

One letter written in Spanish. (not translated)

- " 27. Bill dated Balboa, Nov. 1728 for pilotage, sailor's money, ballast etc.

Consignment of iron on ship Endeavour of which Capt. John Touzell is master, dated Balboa Feb. 5, 1729.

- " 28. 2 copies in English and one in Spanish; Consignment of iron shipped to Dr. Christoval Urquixo in Cadiz dated Balboa Feb. 5, 1729 in ship Endeavour, John Touzell master.

- " 29. A wage account of Brig. Endeavour, John Touzel Master on voyage from Salem to Bilboa, and Cadiz, dated June 1729.

- " 30. 2 consignments of cod-fish to Cadiz, dated Oct. 1729, written in Spanish.

- " 31. Log book - sailed Sunday Feb. 22, 1729 from Portugaletto, near Bilboa bound for London, the last part of book used as a small account book dealing in general merchandise.

- " 32. Small account book with sailing expences regarding provisions and wages of the ship Endeavour, John Touzell, Master, dated 1729.





- Page 33. 2 consignments of sundry merchandise from the Thames River bound for Salem, dated May 1730, one shipped to Messrs. Merrett & Fletcher, the other to Messrs. John and Joseph Gooch.
- " 34. 1 invoice of a bundle of goods shipped on the Endeavour John Touzell commander for Boston from London dated May 16, 1730.
- 1 receipted bill P Jona. Cade to Capt. Jn<sup>o</sup> Touzell of the Endeavour for variety of hardware dated May 17, 1730.
- " 35. A consignment of goods sent from London May 19, 1730, to Boston in ship Endeavour, John Touzell Master, to Messrs. Samuel Waldo & Co.
- An account sheet of John Touzel dated London May 19, 1730, signed Lloyd & Rocke for wages and freight etc.
- " 36. Receipt of Robert Carter for wages paid by John Touzell master, for voyage in Brig. Endeavour, dated May 20, 1730.
- Receipt signed by Wm. Murrey for wages paid by John Touzell Master of ship Endeavour, to John Browne.
- " 37. The engagement of David le Gallais to command the ship "Marie" to go to New England from Jersey by Daniel le Siberel dated Mar. 1730.
- Invoice of work and repairs to Capt. John Touzell dated Salem Aug. 15, 1730 signed by William Grafton.
- " 38. Letter to Capt. Touzel dated Portsmouth Nov. 8, 1730, from Richard Higginson refusing certain demands by Touzell which were not in the agreement made regarding the delivery of goods in Boston etc...
- Receipt of sixty shillings paid by John Touzell for Pew rates signed by Daniel Curtis, collector, dated March 20, 1731/2.
- " 39. Account sheet of Capt. John Touzell dated 1732, consisting of divers merchandise such as bread, flour, bran, wheat, corn etc...
- " 40. Power of Deputy Searcher bestowed upon Capt. John Touzell by Benjamin Vining Esqr., for the Ports of Salem and Marblehead and Newbury dated Feb. 8, 1734.
- " 41. Account and receipt of John Touzell dr., to Nat<sup>l</sup> Pease for timber and hay, dated 1734.
- Memoranda of an agreement or lease of a house of John Touzell and Bezaliel Toppan dated May 11, 1734.





Page 42. Letter written from Jersey May 12, 1734, by Richard Lefeuve to Capt. Touzell telling him of the twenty six pairs of stockings sent to him by Capt. Hager.

A warning letter dated Nov. 28, 1734, addressed to Mrs. Benjamin Masury and Isaac Moore from James Lindall, telling them not to take wood from the vessel of John Touzell again without orders, which occurrence may call for persecution etc...

" 43. Sale of the Schooner "John" dated June 14, 1735, by John Touzell to George Witts of Boston signed in presence of John Green and Thos. Ropes.

" 44. Receipt for Town and Country taxes of John Touzell, dated July 15, 1738 signed by Daniel Curtis.

An agreement between George Witts and John Touzell regarding schooner called "John" dated Salem July 24, 1735.

An agreement of delivery of Schooner "John" to George Witts dated Boston Oct. 18, 1735.

" 45. A certificate from Salem Custom House declaring the Schooner "John" commanded by John Touzell having a parcel of Lumber bound for Boston.

" 46. A letter to Capt. John Williams, master of Schooner "John" dated Boston Dec. 15, 1735 which tells him to dispose of the cargo he has in exchange or purchase of some colored goat skins and good hides at the best prices available etc.... being bound for the West Indies, signed by Tho. Jackson, Bent & Benny and John Touzell all having interests in said cargo.

" 47. Letter to John Touzell dated Dec. 20, 1735, regarding a former letter written to Capt. Williams about orders relating to the sale and purchase of cargo and hides etc.

" 48. Letter to Messrs. Jackson & Co., from John Touzell dated Dec. 20, 1735, telling of having changed part of his cargo for leaf tobacco as per order of Capt. Benny and of further request of orders regarding payment of wages, freight etc., which may fall upon Mr. Touzell to have to pay if previous plans to trade are followed.

" 49. A summons to John Touzell of Salem to appear at inferior court of Common Pleas to answer to a plea of ejectment of 2/5 of a house involving Philip English and heirs of John Touzell dated 1736.

" 50. A letter to John Touzell at Boston dated Sept. 22, 1736, saying that Mr. Gridley would be at court the following week, wishing him success in his affairs etc., signed Willm Bant.





- Page 51. Settlement with Jackson, Bant & Benney dated 1736, regarding sales of cargo of Schooner "Henery Williams" consisting of cottons, hats, salt & general mdse.
- " 52. Letter written at Jersey dated April 1737, by Edouard leSebirel to "Dear Brother & Sister" telling of a letter and 2 pairs of stockings sent the year previous and asking of the receipt of them etc...
- " 53. A receipt from Ben<sup>j</sup> Rolfe from estate of John Touzell for copy of case and writ of Review vs English at Ipswich Sup. Court Dated May 1737.
- " 54. Commitment to goal in Salem of John Touzell for suit vs, Philip English for damages etc.. in suit to the amt. of 420:9:6, due to failure to produce said sum. Dated June 20, 1737.
- " 55. A letter from Jersey April 2, 1738 from Josue Aubin, to John Touzell telling of his (Aubin's) appointment as administrator of estate and asks tidings of him etc...
- " 56. Receipt of 36s cash in full payment of all demands on estate of late husband of Mrs. Susannah Touzell signed Bez<sup>l</sup> Toppan, dated June 13, 1738.
- Receipt of Oliver Fletcher for 33s 6p from Mrs. Susannah Touzell dated Feb. 24, 1738/9.
- " 57. Power of administratrix bestowed upon Mrs. Susannah Touzell on estate of her late husband John Touzell of Salem dated Nov. 16, 1738 by Dan<sup>l</sup> Appleton Reg. and John Appleton.
- " 58. A letter to John Touzell from Elizabeth leSebirel from Jersey May 31, 1739 telling of her approaching marriage and asking for tidings of his condition etc...
- " 59. An agreement between master, seamen, and mariners of the sloop "Four Brothers", Ben<sup>j</sup> Herbert, master, bound from Salem to Barbados concerning time of entry, wages, qualifications etc. dated Aug. 26, 1741.
- " 60. A receipt from Amsterdam dated May 14, 1742 of John Granok signed by Gerrit Direkse.
- " 61. A lease of rents of land etc. in Jersey dated Appil 14, 1739, registered Sept. 1744, signed by Ph. Legeyt, Guil. Dumaresq; Mr. Lempriere; J. LeHardy; Ph. Anley; James Pipon; M. Dumaresq.
- " 62. Account of goods of Mrs. Susannah Touzel dated Oct. 13, 1746 consisting of chairs, hardware, pewter, glass etc...
- " 63. James Gardner's Account dated 1747, work done in mending pump, also house rent.







- Page 64. Small account book dated Salem June 24, 1749 containing accounts of divers articles bought and sold, also a few pages dated 1749 from Barbados.
- " 65. The settled account of the widow Mary Williams dated Feb. 14, 1750, in Old Tenor.
- " 66. Receipt of John Gavet dated Salem April 20, 1750 for digging grave and tolling bell for funeral of John Hathorne, paid by John Touzell.
- " 67. An account of the Widow Mary Williams to John Touzell dated Salem Dec. 15, 1750 for silver buckles, the mending of earrings and making silver spoons etc...
- " 68. A letter dated Jersey April 24, 1752 to Mr. John Touzell of Salem from Jane le Sibirel widow of Thomas le Sebirel answering a letter which announced the death of her husband and asking of the state of affairs of her late husband.
- " 69. A letter to John Touzell of Salem dated Jersey April 25, 1752 from Rich<sup>d</sup> Valpy, a neighbor of the widow le Sebirel asking information regarding an agreement which Thos. leSebirel was to make for him with Abraham Valpy's widow.
- " 70. A letter to John Touzell dated Jersey May 10, 1753 from Jane le Sebirel in answer to a previous letter concerning the affairs of her deceased husband.
- " 71. Letter to John Touzell dated Jersey June 6, 1754, acknowledging receipt of previous letter and asking for further account to redeem certain goods etc. left through the death of her husband.
- " 72. A letter to John Touzell from his nephew Josue Aubin of Jersey dated June 23, 1754, telling him of his inheritance and how he should send a power of attorney or go personally in order to sell the land etc. naming Capt. Ahier as a fit person to dispatch same.
- " 73. A copy of accounts sent by Philip Fall when John Touzell was given guardianship, dated Jersey June 29, 1754.
- " 74. Copy of a letter sent to Philip <sup>F</sup>alle from Salem dated Oct. 30, 1754 speaking of having given Capt. Ahier full power to settle some of the estate and accounts of interest in their behalf etc. (no signature)
- " 75. An account of silver and pictures received by John Ahier attorney of the estate of Thomas le Sebirel dated Salem Nov. 1, 1754.





- Page 76. A letter from Joseph Aubin to John Touzell dated Jersey May 8, 1755 from his Uncle Joseph Aubin saying Capt. Ahier has not been on the level with goods sent him and demands the power to take care of his business for him etc...
- " 77. A power of attorney to John Touzell by Mary Cranch of Boston dated April 27, 1756 recorded by Jn<sup>o</sup> Nutting, Notary Public, Salem.
- " 78. A deed to the South East corner Pew in East Parish Meeting House allotted to John Touzell; this deed being unknown to Philip English Innholder, the pew was also allotted to Warwick Palfrey but was claimed by the heirs of John Touzell, namely, John Touzell goldsmith, Susannah Hathorne widow of William Hathorne fisherman, and Mary his wife, all this being corrected with said deed.
- " 79. A letter to Lane & Booth of London from J T & Co. to introduce Capt. John Ahier as having received some rents due them in Jersey from their estate etc...
- " 80. A letter from John Ahier dated Jersey Sept. 6, 1759, to Capt. John Touzell stating he is sending along stockings as per order and times being bad, no rents have been collected as yet etc... also relating the fact that an estate has been left to John Young, through the death of his father being used at present by an old "villain."
- " 81. Bill of lading from Lane & Booth dated London Dec. 13, 1759, to John Touzell of Salem for a bale of stockings sent per Capt. Ahier of Jersey.
- " 82. Settled account of Capt. Jonath<sup>n</sup> Mason to John Touzell dated April 2, 1765 Salem consisting of mending of silver teaspoon and silver buckles etc...
- " 83. A letter to John Touzell dated Jersey Sept. 6, 1765, from Susannah de Carteret announcing the death of her husband Capt. John Ahier, stating that his account was not settled and asking if he would accept some flowered and plain muslin and cambric in exchange which was bought by her husband in anticipation of a voyage to New England after peace was made and recommending the name of Mr. Charles Boingdestre as a possible attorney to care for his affairs in Jersey.
- " 84. A deed of land and dwellings by Joseph Mascall of Salem snipwright to John Touzell of Salem goldsmith, made before Peter Frye Justice of the Peace, examined and attested by John Higginson Reg<sup>st</sup>.





- Page 84. Peter frye's receipt as overseer of the poor, regarding Widow Mary Browne who was buried by John Touzell and at his death left sundry goods to the town etc...
- " 85. Letter to Mr.Touzell from Boston dated Dec.17,1768, from John Welsh requesting Mr.Touzell to collect certain notes and interests due from a Capt. Lamont with a court threat if not paid etc...
- " 86. 3 copies of receipts paid by John Touzell administrator of the estate of Mary Browne.
- " 87. " letter to Susanne de Carteret from John Touzell, thanking her for the recommendation of Charles Poingdestre as his attorney dated Aug. 12, 1769 to transact his business over in Jersey also a note on same letter to Messrs. Lane Son & Fraser of London enclosing something to be forwarded to Mr.Charles Poingdestre and announcing them that he has appointed him as his attorney etc...
- " 88. 2 receipts signed by Nathl Ruggles from the estate of Mary Cranch of Boston dated 1763 & 1770 and 1 signed by John Williams dated 1771, from the same estate, John Touzell administrator.
- " 89. An acct. receipt of Mrs. Abigail Browne dated Salem May 14, 1770 before Peter Frye Justice of the Peace, also another receipt from estate of Mrs.Mary Cranch dated Oct. 15, 1764, John Touzell administrator.
- " 90. A letter from Lane Son & Fraser, dated May 30,1770, to Mr.John Touzell stating the fact that no goods or word had been received from Mr.Poingdestre of Jersey in John Touzell's interest.
- " 91. A decree of the Estate of Mary Cranch distributing the remaining balance to the following persons: Wm Browne. Phillip Brown; Abigail Williams; Sarah Becket; Mary Berry; Lydia Prince (or Paine)? Sueanna Hunt and Mary Colton, the sum of 3L 6S 3P each. By the Judge of Probate signed F.Hutchinson dated May 17, 1771.
- " 92. An account and receipt of Jon<sup>d</sup> Mason to Mr. John Touzell dated March 9,1773.
- " 93. A receipt from William Peele,collector for a Pew Tax in East Parish for year 1781 & 1782 from John Touzell, dated Feb. 19, 1783.

Also a letter from Lane Son & Fraser of London dated June 17, 1773 stating that John Touzell's attorney Mr. Poingdestre is alive and well and that another person should be empowered in his place if he does not appear satisfactory.





- Page 94. An account received of Mr. Hennery Newton for general merchandise.
- " 95. A consignment of merchandise shipped by John Smithson merchant of London in ship "Endeavour" Capt. John Touzell, to be delivered to Amos Wood merchant of Boston. (undated)
- " 96. A letter written in Spanish mentioning John Touzell (not translated).
- " 97. A small account book containing account of goods sold for Col. Samuel Brown at St. Anthony and Bilboa, also a signed receipt by Jacob Crowninshield, dated May 19, 1761, also divers other sales.



Towle Papers.

1 small envelope marked Towle, containing the following:

- 1881...1 invoice of goods sold to Mr. Thomas Towle consisting of putty; glass; paint; varnish and wall paper also labor, from Blake & Noyes of Newburyport, dated May 31, 1881.
- 1887 2 invoices of goods bought by Miss E.A.Towle, from S.H.ThurLOW, Hardware, of Newburyport, Mass., consisting of sinks, pipes, hinges and general hardware, dated 1887.





TOWNE MISCELLANEOUS.

1 Box marked Towne Misc.

Ephraim and Daniel and also Nathaniel Bragg,  
Topsfield, 1740 - 1800.

1730: A copy of a legal instrument permitting the erection of two gates on a certain road and the payment of £ L unto Jacob Towne for damages done by said road in Topsfield, December 22, 1730.

1732: A receipt signed Benj<sup>m</sup> Ives for sum paid by Nath<sup>ll</sup> Bragg, Salem, April 20, 1732.

1733: A promise to pay Nath<sup>ll</sup> Bragg 14 L 13s on account of a bond of said Bragg, bound to Benj. Ives signed Joseph Towne, Marblehead April 12, 1733.

1735: The appointment of Nath<sup>l</sup> Bragg of Wenham as guardian to Thomas Bragg son of Edw. Bragg of Reading, dated Ipswich March 29, 1735, signed by Dan<sup>l</sup> Appleton, Reg.

1737: 2 receipts paid by Nath. Bragg dated Wenham March 10, 1737 signed by Benj. Towne.

1738: A receipt of John Dodge for 6L in part, on account for his interest in rights in Township called Hale, paid by Nath. Bragg dated Wenham March 5, 1738.

A note stating the satisfaction of all debts and demands on John Bragg by his brother Nath<sup>ll</sup> Bragg April 10, 1738.

1740: A receipt for medicines and attendance to Nath<sup>ll</sup> Bragg Ipswich June 2, 1740.

1744: A promise to pay Nath. Andrew sum of 13s 7d signed by Nicholas Patch dated Aug. 29, 1744.

An account of Nath<sup>ll</sup> Bragg by Sam<sup>l</sup> Batchelder for work performed on sled and cart.

1745: Receipt from Sam<sup>ll</sup> Gott, town treasurer of Wenham from Nath. Bragg, dated November 12, 1745.

1746: Receipt for tax collection from Nath<sup>l</sup>. Bragg dated Wenham February 17, 1746, signed Samuel Gott, Town treasurer.





- 1748: Receipt of tax rates from Ephraim Towne of Salem, Dec. 26, 1748, signed John Andrew, collector.
- 1750: A promisory note to pay Benj. Ward, by Nicholas Patch dated August 1750.
- 1751: A statement of the account of Nath<sup>l</sup> Bragg, by Benj. Jones, requesting the approval and settlement of said acct. Beverly March 1, 1751.
- 1752: A writ demanding Humphry Hobbs, Benj. Towne and Francis Peabody of Middleton to appear in next court to answer to plea of debt to Joseph Perkins, signed by Joseph Bowditch, August 27, 1752.
- A legal instrument of Richard Patch to Nathaniel Bragg of Wenham to pay a specified sum of money Feb. 14, 1752.
- A receipt of Ephraim Towne for 2/3 of 1/2 of profits of farm he hired of Sam<sup>l</sup> Gott, dec<sup>d</sup> for 1752, 1753, 1754. Signed by Hannah Gott, Wenham.
- 1755: A statement of settlement of accts. with Ephraim Towne, by Benj. Kimball and Hannah Kimball, Wenham, Feb. 25, 1755.
- A promisory note to pay Ephraim Towne by Samuel Averell dated Middleton April 10, 1755.
- A statement of settlement of all accounts, dues and debts demands of every nature with Ephraim Towne, dated April 19, 1755 in Middleton, (signature illegible.)
- An indenture of a lease for land and buildings by and between Daniel Robinson of Middleton and Ephraim Towne of Boxford, April 19, 1755.
- Receipt for 4s paid by Benj. Bragg of account of Jacob Perkins, Wenham August 1, 1755, signed by Jon<sup>a</sup> Porter.
- 1756: A receipt for 153L 2s 7d old tenor received of Ephraim Towne signed by Daniel Robinson.
- An order for Benj. Towne of Middleton to pay Daniel Peabody signed J. Holt, April 26, 1756.
- Receipt signed John Goodridge from Benj. Bragg on the account of Nath. Bragg, Boxford, July 23, 1756.





- 1756: A receipt for sale of a bedstead and featherbed to Benj. Bragg by Nath. Bragg father, dated Wenham November 2, 1756.
- 1758: Receipt of Benj. Bragg for Amos Putnam for attendance and medicines etc.
- A note specifying settlement of all accounts with Daniel Gott, dated Feb. 25, 1758.
- Promisory note to pay Nath. Bragg, signed by Timothy Patch, dated Wenham May 3, 1758.
- 1759: A receipt of Benj. Jones from Nath. Bragg, Beverly January 1, 1759.
- An account for provisions, receipted on the back for full payment to Jeremiah Page, Danvers, 1758, paid in full April 2, 1759.
- Receipt for rental of farm in Danvers of Ephraim Towne paid to Jeremiah Page, April 30, 1759,
- A statement showing settlement of Benj. Bragg's acct. with Benj. Sawyer of Danvers, May 30, 1759.
- Receipt of Amos Putnam, paid by Ephraim Towne on the account of Benj. Bragg, Danvers Sept. 22, 1759.
- Receipt of Amos Putnam for sum paid by Ephraim Towne from Benj. Bragg of Danvers, dated November 11, 1759.
- Receipt for digging a grave for Benj. Bragg paid by Ephraim Towne, Danvers November 19, 1759.
- 1760: An obligation to pay 60L lawful money to Josiah Herrick of Wenham by Joseph and Benj. Towne of Topsfield.
- Receipt for funeral charges due from estate of Benj. Bragg of Danvers, dated June 21, 1760 signed by Joseph Pierpont.
- 1761: Receipt paid by Ephraim Towne for the account of Benj. Bragg who died in Danvers to Dr. Rae, signed by Ruth Rae, dated Danvers January 5, 1761.
- Receipt for 6L for 2 years rent of farm, received of Ephraim Towne, signed Jeremiah Page, April 9, 1761.





- 1761: A bill of work of Mr. Henery Herrick dated Beverly May 3, 1761.
- Promisory note to pay Joseph Andrews for value received by Benj. Towne, October 23, 1761.
- 1762: Receipt paid by Ephraim Towne for rental of farm for a year, signed Jeremiah Page, Danvers Feb.24,1762.
- 1763: A receipt from Daniel Prince for payment of accounts due from estate of Jon<sup>a</sup> Prince by Nathaniel Bragg dated Danvers August 18, 1763.
- 1764: Receipt for tax rate paid by Ephraim Towne signed by Josiah Herrick constable of Wenham, April 16,1764.
- Receipt for a HHD of rum from Ephraim Towne, received from Timothy Orne for Elijah Porter, July 2, 1764.
- A request for delivery of a HHD of rum as per agreement to Mr. Timothy Orne, signed Elijah Porter, June 29,1764.
- 1765: An application to bury the body of Ruth Meacham before the justices of his Majesty, November 3,1765, signed Josiah Fairfield, Justice of the Peace.
- 1766: A promise to pay Ephraim Towne on demand for value received, signed Benjamin Towne, Topsfield May 2,1766.
- A small account sheet of Nath<sup>l</sup> Bragg, paid to John Patch, dated September 2, 1766.
- 1768: An order to pay Mrs. Hannah Kimbal a sum by her right of dower from estate of her husband Sam<sup>l</sup> Gott of Wenham signed Mr. Amos Putnam, Danvers, November 29, 1768.
- 1769: A receipt from Daniel Prince for payment made by Capt. Benj. Towne in full due from estate of Jon<sup>a</sup> Prince of Salem February 20, 1769.
- A receipt for town taxes of Ephraim Towne, Wenham, August 30, 1769, signed by Josiah Herrick Jr. Constable.
- An order to Ephraim Towne to pay Hannah Kimbal 20L, the receipt being a discharge for so much to Amos Putnam Danvers August 29, 1769.
- A bill for making a stone wall to Amos Putnam, dated Sept. 1769.





1770: A small sheet of diwers accounts.

Small bill for labor to the Widow Gott.

An account for tanning and currying of calf skins and sole leather, Mr. Ephwaim Towne to Elijah Porter, 1770.

1771: Receipt for rents of Mr. Gott's estate for 2 years, received of Ephraim Towne, signed by Amos Putnam for Mrs. Hannah Kimbal, Topsfield May 14, 1771.

1772: 2 receipts of Ephraim Towne, dated 1772, one received by Mary Andrew administratrix of estate of John Andrew of Danvers.

Receipt for a thousand short shingles from Eph. Towne.

Receipt for masonry by Bartholomew Dodge for Eph. Towne, Topsfield, March 31, 1772.

Receipt signed Mary Towne for money left by her husband Benj. Towne of Topsfield, April 7, 1772/

Receipt for 2 cows and sheep left by Benj. Towne to his wife Mary Towne, Topsfield April 2, 1772.

A bill of Elijah Porter for Mdse. of Capt. Towne, dated April 17, 1772.

A promisory note to be paid Widow Mary Towne by Ephraim and Joseph Towne, Topsfield, April 7, 1772.

A receipt from wife of late Benj. Towne for money left her by her husband, dated Topsfield April 7, 1772.

A receipt signed by Benj. Towne for his share of the legacy left by his father dated May 6, 1772.

A receipt of Mary Towne for all household goods left by her husband and father, dated Topsfield May 7, 1772.

A receipt for rent of a pasture in Topsfield paid by Ephraim Towne to Moses Titcomb dated Wenham, June 19, 1772.

A promise to pay Saml Cummings a specified sum of money dated Nov. 18, 1772 .(signature torn off).

A note to pay Benj. Bixby of Salem in New Hampshire, dated Topsfield December 24, 1772 and a receipt for same, signed Ephraim Towne.





1773: A receipt of Edmund Towne of Topsfield, dated Feb. 23, 1772 (partly torn)

A small notation stating the payment of interest on a note paid by Jacob Towne, December 27, 1773, Topsfield.

A receipt of Ezra Towne for legacy left by his father Benj. Towne, dated Topsfield March 11, 1773.

A receipt signed Asa Farnum and Susanna Farnum for the whole of the money left by her Father Benj. Towne in his will and paid by Ephraim and Joseph Towne, executors dated Topsfield June 23, 1773.

1774: A receipt for medical attendance paid to Joseph Bradstreet by Ephraim Towne of Topsfield, May 18, 1774.

A receipt of Nat<sup>l</sup> Bragg dated May 19, 1774, signed by Sam<sup>l</sup> Bacheller.

A receipt for full payment of debts of Ephraim Towne dated Danvers May 21, 1774, signed by Samuel Chase.

Part of rates submitted by Ephraim Towne surveyor of Highways in Topsfield for mending highways dated May 30, 1774.

A certification of the weight of a load of hay, Salem July 15, 1774 belonging to Ephraim Towne for Benj. Deland, signed by Joseph Elson.

A bill of charge for plank and timber to build the new Rowley bridge, Ephraim Towne, surveyor of highways in Topsfield, December 5, 1774.

1776: A bill for farm work done by Joseph Herrick dated 1776.

Part of an invoice dated 1776, signature Abraham Rand.

1777: A receipt of Nath<sup>l</sup> Bragg to Joshua Fisher for attendance and medicines, dated 1777.

A promisory note to the state of Massachusetts Bay dated February 10, 1777. (no signature).

A receipt of Ezra Towne for 2 pocket books and eight dollars from his brother Ephraim Towne dated Topsfield April 7, 1777.

A certification as to the weight of a cart of hay, dated July 30, 1777.





- 1778: 2 legal authorizations to Mr. Ephraim Towne to collect town and county taxes, Topsfield 1778.

Receipt from Jos. Bradstreet by Ephraim Towne, Topsfield November 27, 1778.

- 1779: An affidavit relating to sale of certain real estate amounting to £100, in payment of a just debt and of the acceptance of a state note for same and a petition of Ephraim Towne of Topsfield praying for payment of same. Dated February 10, 1779.

A receipt for poll tax for Moses Purkings dated Wenham February 23, 1779, signed by Bartholomew Dodge, constable.

5 receipts for tax collection From Ephraim Towne, cons. paid to Jeremiah Averell treasurer, dated Topsfield April 27, 1779, June, July, August and October, 1779.

Receipt for various articles of household bequeathed to Susanna Farnum by Capt. Benj. Towne of Topsfield signed Benj. Stevens, dated Andover October 6, 1779.

- 1780: Receipt for tax collection of Ephraim Towne, signed Jere. Averell, town treasurer, Topsfield Jan. 20, 1780.

- 1781: A receipt for 12s 9d paid by Benj. Putnam being his part of four hundred Spanish Mill Dosers which he was taxed to get a man to serve in the "Continental Army" for 3 years, dated Topsfield March 31, 1781. (unsigned).

- 1782: A note dated Topsfield May 13, 1782 to pay unto Ephraim Towne 2£ 14s. (no signature).

A request to order a meeting of the Selectmen of Danvers in order to renew the boundary lines also to meet the Selectmen of Middleton for same purpose signed by Daniel Bixby, dated Topsfield January 12, 1782.

- 1783: A deed to a certain piece of land situated in Topsfield by Ephraim Towne and wife to Asa and Ebenezer Brown of Danvers, August 21, 1783.

- 1784: A receipt for medical attention to Nathaniel Bragg and family for 1 year from Elisha Whitney dated Ipswich, April 3, 1784.





- 1784: A bill for labor by William Weber of Wenham to Nathaniel Bragg, April 6, 1784.
- Receipt of Asa Kimball for money from Nath. Bragg dated Wenham, April 8, 1784.
- A receipt of Ephraim Towne, for payment of all demands dated Beverly July 19, 1784, signed by Jon<sup>a</sup> Fisher.
- 1786: A receipt from S. Farnum for gowns, blanket, frock, napkin etc., received of Ephraim Towne, dated Topsfield May 29, 1786.
- 1787: A receipt for 114s4d from Ephraim Towne for taxes dated Topsfield, May 16, 1787 signed Henry Bradstreet, collector.
- A bill for disbursements in action against Josiah Ober dated June 1787, signed Edward Polling.
- A small bill for cash paid by Ephraim Towne dated June 30, 1787.
- A bill for lawful services performed for Nathaniel Bragg in 1786/87 as in obtaining a writ for him also appraisal of estate etc...
- 1788: Promise to pay Nath. Bragg for value received, dated Topsfield, September 9, 1788.
- 1789: A receipt for 3s for state tax of Ephraim Towne, Wenham August 3, 1789.
- Receipt in full of the personal estate left in last will of Benj. Towne, Topsfield, September 28, 1789.
- A promissory note dated Topsfield, October 9, 1789, to Nathaniel Herrick, by Nathaniel Bragg.
- 1790: A receipt from Daniel Noyes for proving will of Nath. Bragg, for Bond Warrant of Ephraim Town Exetr. June 7, 1790.
- An inventory of the estate of Nath<sup>l</sup> Bragg of Topsfield dated June 14, 1790.
- 1791: A receipt from John Meriam dated Topsfield, March 12, 1791 for sundry visits and medicines to Ephraim Towne.





- 1795: Receipt from Daniel Bixby for 24 L, dated in Topsfield May 14, 1795.
- 1798: A request to Thomas Balch to pay Eleazar Lake, a specified sum to balance his account, dated Topsfield December 25, 1798.
- 1842: A statement of labor such as teaming, hawling etc., Samuel Cummings, to Daniel Towne, Dr.  
Receipted bill paid by Perley Balch to Daniel Towne, for laboring, dated 1842/43. (4 bills)
- 1845: Deed for real estate inherited by Daniel and Sewall Towne to Nancy Towne of Topsfield, August 19, 1845.
- 1847: Receipt from T.K. Leach dated Topsfield 1847.  
A legal instrument of Richard and Nicholas Patch of Beverly to pay a specified sum to Joshua Orne of Marblehead.
- 1848: A promisory note for 100. to Andrew B. Balch Topsfield, January 20, 1848, signed Daniel Towne.  
An account of A.P. Perley & Co., to Andrew Balch, Danvers, 1848.  
Receipted bill for Perley Balch from Daniel and Sewall Towne dated 1848, for repairing of shoes and boots. etc.  
2 promisory notes to pay Andrew B. Balch for value rec'd Topsfield, February 18, 1848 and April 7, 1849.
- 1849: A promise to pay Lorenzo P. Towne dated Topsfield June 22, 1849.
- 1850: A promise to pay Andrew B. Balch 100. on demand, dated Topsfield April 26, 1850. (no signature).  
Bill for making cider and cutting ice, Mr. Israel Rae to Daniel Towne, Topsfield 1850.
- 1851: Receipt from Daniel and S. Towne to Asa Pingree 1851.  
Bill to D. & S. Towne from I. Small, Topsfield.  
Receipt signed Hiram Wells to Daniel Towne, April 1851.





- 1851: Receipted bill paid by Daniel Towne to Joseph Proctor dated Topsfield, December 29, 1851, for laboring.  
Receipted bill for use of 3 divers pastures of S.P. Towne paid by Daniel Towne, 1851.
- 1852: 3 bills of Mr. Munday to Daniel Towne for leather and wool etc., Topsfield May 1852.  
Promise to pay Osgood Dale \$25. Topsfield Nov.29,1852.
- 1853: Receipted bill for labor signed T. R. Leach, Topsfield December 20, 1853, paid by Daniel Towne.  
Receipted bill from Geo. W. Waterhouse, dated Jan.1, 1853 for blacksmith work.  
Receipt from Geo. H. Waterhouse dated Topsfield Jan.5, 1853 for blacksmith work.  
A bill for work done by Daniel Towne for the estate of the late William W. Lake paid June 3, 1853.
- 1854: A receipted bill for cobbler's work done for Daniel Towne by Perley Balch, February 15, 1854.
- 1855: An inventory of live stock and utensils half owned by David Putnam as attorney to John Holton and wife, the other half being owned by Ephraim Towne dated April 1855.
- 1862: A bill of Daniel Towne paid T. R. Leach, for labor, Topsfield, Jan. 3, 1862.
- 1863: Receipt in full for all demands to date, signed Sewall S. Towne from Daniel Towne, Topsfield, May 7, 1863.  
A financial statement of Merrimack Mutual Fire Insurance Company, Andover October 1, 1863.  
2 receipts from T.R. Leach from Daniel Towne for labor Topsfield, Jan 12, 1864 also one for 1863.
- 1867: Receipt for taxes of Daniel Towne, Topsfield 1867, signed Jeremiah Balch, Collector.  
2 receipts of payment for labor from Town of Topsfield to Daniel and Sewall Towne.





Undated: A small undated list of Town and County Taxes.

Small booklet with divers accounts of labor and merchandise.

A letter to Mr. Peabody from Nancy Towne from Bingham, saying she would like her money from Mr. Towne, stating she is very deaf and unable to come to get it etc...

A survey and appraisal of certain parcel of land in Wenham.

Statement demanding satisfaction of Mr. Balch for slandering the character of Mr. Breck and denial of same etc...signed by Ephraim Towne.

A receipt signed by Jerem. Averell, town treasurer for a tax received of Ephraim Towne, constable, the tax being made to defray expenses of mending highways.

A bill due to Ephraim Towne for general settlement and appraisal of estate of Nath<sup>l</sup> Bragg.

A small account of Nath<sup>l</sup> Rogers of Ipswich for labor.

A partly torn sheet from a journal showing three different entries dealing in yard goods.

A few extracts taken from books on the estate of Mr. Nath. Bragg late of Topsfield.

Receipt for digging grave and tolling bell for Mr. Bragg, paid by Ephraim Towne, signed Sam. Fiske.

A certification that Ephraim Towne will defray all funeral expenses and just debts of Benj. Bragg late of Danvers, Nath. Bragg having acquitted all the estate to Ephraim Towne.

2 recipes for the "colick".



MOSES TOWNSEND

1 Box marked "Moses Townsend Misc".

Containing 1 small package of notices of meetings of Social Fire Club, also 1 small package marked household bills, including bills for wood, repairing of shoes; for the making of a coffin; rental of stove; grocery bills; dry goods from Joseph G. Abbott and R. B. Plummer and for medical attendance by Dr. A.L. Peirson etc....

1 small bundle marked house rent receipts.

1 bundle of letters written by Mr. and Mrs. Moses Townsend to each other during the time he was away on board ship on trips to Gibraltar and Malaga, on board the "Empress" and the Barque "Olive".

Several other letters written to Mrs. Townsend's daughter, who is away at school. The rest of these letters are from friends, relating to personal and friendly relations in general.





## TRASK LETTERS.

1 large envelope, containing letters of Mrs.  
Abbie Trask, of Manchester, Massachusetts.

There are a few letters pertaining to business  
details concerning investments in stocks etc...

The majority of other letters are from members  
of her family and children, and some are from  
her close friends, relating to family and  
country life in general.

There are also a few early Californian letters,  
dating about 1854.





DR. JOHN D. TREADWELL. PHYSICIAN.

1 Box marked Dr. John D. Treadwell, Papers, 1741 - 1835.

Date

- 1741: Deed for a lot of land, signed Jonathan Marsh.
- 1782: Letter signed William Farrington, regarding resignation of Rev. J. Treadwell from Lynn.
- 1784: 1 Small account book.
- 1791: Small book of expenditures.
- 1794:
- 1793: Letter from Henry Smith, Boston, with an account sales of flax etc.
- 1797: 1 Small booklet containing a list of Federal Representatives for 1797-98.
- 1798: Last will and testament of Mary Orne of Harbistead.
- 1800: Letter from S. Holten regarding a political meeting which Mr. Treadwell cannot attend.
- 1803: A deed of land and estate in Topsfield of Jacob Kimball to his son.
- A notation and comments on the emphasis of the law regarding traveling on the Lord's Day etc.
- 1805: 1 Booklet of by-laws and regulations of the Massachusetts Medical Society to which is added a list of the fellows.
- 1806: Copy of a deed for some land, Daniel W. Croce and John D. Treadwell.
- 1809: Deed for a tract of land.
- 1812: A copy of a letter to the Reverend Barnard, Salem, regarding matters of the parish.
- 1826: A toast given by John Quincy Adams at the dinner of the Boston Schools
- 1830: An account sheet, Am Walker & David Fosdick, dry goods.
- 1835: 1 Small bundle of papers marked bills for various items, such as board, washing, room rent etc.

Undated

Letter from Rev. William Harris of New York to John Treadwell; tells of his living expenditures etc. and of his salary being \$1500 .



## Treadwell Papers (con).

Undated:

A power to vote by proxy to John Pickering and J. Treadwell by Samuel Putnam.

Deed for some land.

Several small notations on the church of England.

A small booklet containing various comments of divers diseases, ailments of patients and treatment of same.

A notification for voting and collection of taxes etc.

Letter to the First Church of Lynn regarding the support of the Minister.

1 booklet entitled by-laws and regulations of the Massachusetts medical Society.

A small booklet on agriculture.

1 Small booklet marked extracts containing some descriptions of diseases etc...

A list of books and instruments...

1 Small booklet on divers comments of medicines.

1 Small booklet on medical observations.

1 Small booklet on various diseases.

1 Small booklet containing tables of chemical characters etc.

Several notes and comments on scriptures and also on medical instances.





47  
WILLIAM TRUMBULL LETTERS.

1839 - 1852.

1 envelope.

A number of these letters are to Mrs. Trumbull, from her husband who is keeping store in Boston, while she is at the country with the family; some of them are from her son Guillaume who is at Londonderry with an Aunt, for his health.

1 letter dated June 24, 1849 from South Boston, speaks of the 'Californian Gold Rush Fever' not having subsided in Massachusetts, and accounts in California being very encouraging.

1 letter to Mr. Trumbull in Texas from his wife in Boston, speaks of the terrible fever which is raging all over the country etc....

1 letter from Mrs. Trumbull's son in which he speaks of joining the Ministry, dated Dec. 29, 1850.





GIDEON TUCKER

- 1 Box.      Containing the bills and plans for building  
the Gideon Tucker House, located at #129  
Essex Street, Salem, Massachusetts.



77

ICHABOD TUCKER PAPERS.

3 Volumes, marked Tucker Family Manuscripts. 1680 - 1648.

1 Box marked Ichabod Tucker Misc. Papers, 1771 - 1847.  
Volume 1.

Page 1: An estimate of the number of houses in the Province  
of Massachusetts Bay in 1704 by order of his Majesty  
George the 3rd.

The naming of the town of Newbury 1635.

The naming of the town of Topsfield 1648.

2: Oath of allegiance of officers of the 2nd division for  
the Militia, 1805.

3: An extract from Erskine's speech of June 24, 1797, dated  
1812.

Oath of allegiance of officers, 1845.

4: List of oaths of allegiance of militia officers, 1805-1826.

5: List of innholders and retailers dated July 1748.

6:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1749.
7:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1751.
8:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1752.
9:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1753.
10:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1754.
11:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1755.
12:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1756.
13:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1757.
14:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1758.
15:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1759.
16:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1760.
17:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1761.
18:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1762.
19:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1763.
20:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1764.
22:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1765.
23:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1766.
24:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1767.
25:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1768.
26:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1769.
27:	"	"	"	"	"	"	year of	1812.
28:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1813.
30:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

31: A list of the number of innholders and retailers in  
County of Essex for 1762 - 1765.





## Ichabod Tucker Papers, Vol. 1.(con)

Page 32: A copy of rules and regulations for the management of the work house for the poor and idle of the town, dated April 12, 1815.

- 33: Copy of a letter from the Governor of New Hampshire on the separation of the State from Massachusetts, 1860.

An attachment on Thomas Whittle of Bedford and Ephraim Dimond of Londonderry, N.H., for failure of delivery of some pine boards to Zebulon Ingerson of Mass., May 6, 1793.

An attachment on estate of Jacob Tyler to answer to Moses Black of Quincy for payment of a specified sum of money, March 16, 1793.

A court summons to Jacob Tyler to answer charges of Moses and Rachel Black executors of the will of Andrew Black for default of payment, dated March 16, 1793.

- 34: A list of persons committed to jail in Springfield on suspicion of being concerned on the rebellion in 1787.

A court summons against Abel Sawyer by James Frye for the sum of \$34.46, dated Sept. 8, 1797.

- 35: An authorization from the House of Representatives to appoint 3 commissioners to audit the books and accounts of the County Treasurer, dated February 26, 1811.

- 36: A declaration of the cargo of Brig. Mars, Joseph Orne Master, dated Dec. 29, 1800.

- 37: Crew list of the vessel Mars, bound for Civita Vecchia, Joseph Orne, Master, dated Jan. 6. 1801.

- 38: A solici tation for the assistance in the publication of a geography, Sept. 1, 1801, signed by Joseph Mancrede and Barnard B. Macanulty.

2 Bills of lading of the cargo on Brig. Mars at Genoa, Joseph Orne, Master, April 12, 1801.

- 39: A certification for the clerkship of Ichabod Tucker, dated April 18, 1803.

A health certification for the sailing of the ship Essex bound for India.

- 40: Oath of allegiance of Benj. Pickman Jr., as Lieutenant Col. Comm. of the 1st Reg. 1st Brigade Militia, June 6, 1803.





57

ICHABOD TUCKER PAPERS.

Volume II.

- Page 1: 9 receipts for divers items, including the tuition of Ichabod Tucker at Harvard College dated 1790.
- 2: 9 receipts for divers items dated 1790.
- 3: Same as above.
- 4: Protest against impressment of James Newhall, American Seaman from ship Essex by the British Sloop of War "Beaver" 1803, Joseph Orne being Master.

Guardianship appointment of Ichabod Tucker of Salem for Nat. Lambert, signed Samuel Holten, August 27, 1805.

- 5: A court summons to Squiers Shove and Benj. Trask, regarding the depositions of Edward Southwick and John Upton.

Letter to Ichabod Tucker from L. B. Adams, asking for the rectification of a note of Isaac Carlton, dated April 26, 1803.

An assertion of a boundary line between John Upton and Nathan Robinson, regarding land of Squiers Shove.

- 6: A discussion of a line of sheep pasture in Castle Hill.

An anecdote of Sir James MacKintosh when visiting Deaf and Mute Institution in Paris.

- 7: Parker's Plan of Wolfboro, New Hampshire 1771.

- 8: Plan of Haverhill, <sup>and part of</sup> signed Bradford.

Pages 9 - 14 is a diary as follows: 1801 - 1813.

- 9: Tells of several visits made to divers places; of attendance to church etc.
- 10: Speaks of the inauguration of Pres. Jefferson on March 4th.  
Tells of the appraising of the farm of Abigail Osgood at the request of Peter Osgood.  
Tells of an earthquake on March 1, 1801 which lasted for several minutes, furniture and houses being shaken considerably.  
March 26, 1801, tells of the town having pursued a wretched policy for the past twenty years resulting in a heavy debt of \$2300.  
April 11, 1801, Ruth Lamson buried.  
August 23, 1801, Samuel White Esq. died, buried the 24th.  
September 1, 1801, tells of the heats or races being first run in New England in 1801 proving disappointing and





Page 10: sees no good resulting from them; dissipation and vice being sure to follow.

11: Tells of the visit of Betsey Pickman, John Pickering, Dudley Pickman and Sally White, Katherine Dodge. Death of Isaac Bradley and Susanna Johnson.

March 2, 1802, Samuel White's wife buried.

March 14, 1802, Mary Bartlett died.

12: Speaks of Dr. Saltonstall calling at the home and of his falling and breaking 2 ribs on his way out.

January 8, 1803, death of Betsey Gage.

14: Diary continued; relating to general doings of the day etc...

15: Expenses of Salem session of the Central Court of Common pleas, 1816 - 1821.

16: A letter to Elias Boudinot written by Ichabod Tucker regarding the colonization of the Indians beyond the Mississippi etc...

17: Several signed receipts for divers items, signed by Joseph Buffum, Wm Pyncheon, John Gardner Jr., John Hodges and James King.

18: Copy of the last will and testament of Benj Bickford.

Warrant for an attachment on estate of John Erwin and Henry Erwin for non payment of a note of Richard Saltonstall.

19: A receipt for implements and materials for the Schooner John, to Joseph Chipman.

An intention of marriage between Wm Cook and Damaris Stanton of Salem signed by Timothy Pickering Jr. Clerk. Several other signed receipts.

20: 4 receipts signed Joseph Chipman, Henry Gibbs, Isaac Hacker and Jos Hiller for divers items.

Statement relating to a suit of Sam Newhall against Isaac Collyer with attachment of Schooner "Samuel" by the sheriff.

21: 2 small account books relating to divers articles.

22: Letter to Ichabod Tucker from Sam Orne at Springfield sending an extract of Dr. Becker's letter.





Page 22: Letter from Caleb Strong stating that the Senate is employed in forming a judiciary system etc., also speaks of the tariff and various plans for taxation.

23: Voucher for weight of coffee and cocoa.  
A claim on the estate of Chief Justice Sargeant from David Sewall.

24: An agreement to take over Mr. Collyer's order on Ebenezer Parsons. Signed by Brown & Thorndike.

25: Legal writ, the sale of real estate from the estate of Benj. Bickford 1796, August 4.

Letter from O. Peabody, stating he will not need a witness in the suit between Carlton & Dow.

Letter from John Norris, November 22, 1794, relating to general business of Schooner "Trial". Mentions not having papers regarding the capture and condemnation of the brigs Eliza and Maria.

26: Letter to Ichabod Tucker from Ch. Jackson, Newburyport 1797, requesting an execution to be delivered to the sheriff for money etc.

Letter from W. Dane announcing the purchase of a horse.  
A list of real estate sold by B. Bickford.

27: An order for payment to Wm Lakeman Master of ship "Thalia"  
Letter to Gideon Tucker at Boston from Jno Norris relating to the transactions of a note for some molasses.

28: Receipt for a chest of tea, signed Thomas Lee, 1800.

List of merchandise sent by Jon<sup>d</sup> Shillaber as per request.

29: Letter from L. Davis from Beverly, stating his resignation as assessor and asking for replacement.

A settlement of accounts between Benj Goodhue and Jno Norris, 1792.

30: An account between Gideon Tucker and John Norris, 1799.

Same as above between G.T. and Joseph Peabody. 1799.

31: Receipted bill for clapboards from Isaac Collyer, 1800.

An account sheet between H. Tucker and Wm Ramsdell.

" " " " " " " John Endicott, 1800.

32 - 40: A number of receipted bills for divers articles dated 1799 - 1800.





Ichabod Tucker papers, Vol. II (con)

Page 41: Copy of an advice on the resolve of a petition of Samuel Webster to raise a company of Light Infantry, 1802.

An account sale for sugar and a letter pertaining to same, 1803, signed Benjamin Shreve Jun.

42: Division orders for the 2nd Brigade, 1802 - 1805, signed Gideon Foster, Maj.Gen. 2nd Division.

43: A settlement of freight of B. Goodhue's goods on the ship "Adventure" 1801.

Statement of accounts of Benj. Goodhue and John Norris, 1802.

Division orders, 1 statement.

44: A lease of a tract of land between Sarah Orne, Isaac Collyer and Samuel Sewall, W.R. Lee, Richard James of Marblehead.

Letter from Thos. K. Jones, Boston, 1802, reply to a business letter.

45: An account sheet between Gideon Tucker and Henry Tucker, 1802.

Lease for a tract of land in Marblehead.

46: Receipt for \$16.83 paid Isaac Collyer received of David Whiting from the estate of Deacon James Russell, 1802.

An order to deliver 6 ft of wood, S. Sewall.

Receipt for 20 bushels of potatoes signed Jacob Winchester, 1802.

Receipt for 1 pipe of Madeira Wine, 1802.

47: 7 receipted bills for divers items including wines, hdkfs., poll tax, etc., dated 1803.

48: A copy for reference for the settlement of the estate of Charles Worthen, 1804.

A bill for Gideon Tucker to John Bott for a gig and harness, 1803.

49: Order for \$50. to Asa Kenney 1803, signed Samuel Sewall.

Invoice for paint to Andrew Tucker, 1803.

An insurance settlement between Gideon Tucker and Jonathan Hodges, 1803.

Receipt for purchase of a bay horse to Asa Foot, 1803.

An agreement and estimate on the repairing of a house, signed William Meriam, 1803.





## Ichabod Tucker papers, Vol. II (con)

- Page 50: Letter from Hamburg March 24, 1803, from Jos Pitcairn stating the value of merchandise at that particular time.  
A circular announcing the establishment of a house to transact commercial business, Green & Lee, 1803.
- 51: Statement from Wm Manning 1803, for passage, fare and board of horse.  
  
Division orders of the first brigade, 3rd & 4th Reg. 1803.
- 52: through 57, Division Orders.
- 58: An account of Samuel Tucker with Thomas Patterson, 1803.  
  
An account between Samuel and Henry Tucker with Moses Endicott, merchandise and furniture, 1803.  
  
A copy of the election as Notary Public of Ichabod Tucker Esq., 1803.
- 59: An account of Sam. & Henry Tucker with Jonathan Shillaber.  
  
A receipt for duties on taffetas, 1803.  
  
A postponement of a committee on a petition for a road between Marblehead and Lynn, 1803.  
  
A receipted bill for transportation to various places dated 1803, W. Manning.
- 60: Division orders.
- 62: 13 receipted bills for wood, mending shoes, brandy, the rental of Gallows Hill pasture, building a fence etc., 1795 - 1804.
- 63: Bill for silverware and carpeting bought of Smith and Parker 1804.  
  
2 balanced accounts with William Ramsdell and William Haskell, 1804.
- 64: Balanced account sheet of Benj. Goodhue with John Norris. 1804.  
Balanced account sheet of Sam. & Henry Tucker with Wm Cook, 1804.  
  
Invoice of goods on ship Adventure from St. Petersburg, 1804, for sheeting and duck.
- 65: 5 receipted bills for flour, chintz, hinges and laces and a physician's bill.





## Ichabod Tucker papers Vol.II (con)

- Page 66: An agreement between Thomas Barnard and others on the laying out of Warren Street, Salem, 1804.
- An account sheet with various ships; expenditures etc. dated 1803, between Gideon Tucker and Joseph Peabody.
- 67: Division orders.
- A list of wages from Bg. Lydia to Jos. Jones, 1804.
- 68: Division orders.
- 69: Division orders.
- 70: Request for some good hay from Gideon Tucker, 1804.
- An order to pay Wm Frye a balance due him on estate of Edw. Tucker, 1804.
- Receipted bill for oats and corn, Thomas A. Breed to Gabriel Allen, 1805.
- 71: A legal attachment on estate of Isaac Collyer at Marblehead, 1805.
- An account sheet, Sam. Tucker with Joseph Peabody, 1804.
- 72: 6 receipts for divers items, dated 1805.
- Poll Tax, 1805.
- A cask of raisins, 1805.
- For taking 5 depositions, 1805.
- 73: Receipt for loan of horse and chaise to R. Manning, 1805.
- Letter from D. White to Ichabod Tucker relating to some notes due him etc...1805.
- Receipt for 20 gallons of molasses from John Ropes.
- Bill for cutting wood, 1806.
- 74: A writ against Samuel Sewall of Marblehead; attachment of estate, 1805.
- 75: A summons for Isaac Collyer of Marblehead, for value of \$200. for a lease of land, 1805.
- 76: An account of Benj. Goodhue with John Morris, 1805.
- 77: Division orders.
- 78: An insurance account with Charles Cleveland, 1805.
- Division orders.





Page 79: Division orders.

80: " "

81: Subscription list for the celebration of the  
82: Fourth of July, containing list of names etc.  
83: 169 signatures.

84: 5 receipts dated 1805, for various articles such as  
buttons, linen, candles, labor etc...

85: A committee bill for transportation.

Expence sheet at Concert Hall July 4th.

86: 7 receipted bills for use of bass drum; rent on two  
wheel chaise.

a receipt for use of bass drum on July 4th paid Samuel  
McIntire, dated 1805.

87: 8 receipted bills for divers items, dated 1806.

88: Letter requesting the search for a petition for the  
building off a dam on Fall River with payment of same.

Receipt for a pair of inkstands.

Receipt for paper and quills.

An account sheet with Edw. Tucker, 1806.

" " " " Benj. Goodhue & Jacob Ashton, 1806.

89: 3 letters pertaining to requests for copies of certain  
law suits, dated 1806.

90: Letter from Chas Jackson 1806 to I. Tucker Esq., requesting  
the copy of some law suits.

Letter from A.W. Labouchere and Proteau; mentions war  
hostilities affecting the market between France and  
England quoting a few mdse, prices.

An account of Benj Goodhue and Jacob Ashton.

91: A bill for transportation in a chaise signed Wm Manning  
1807.

*Goodhue to Gideon Tucker*  
Personal letter from I. Tucker's brother.

A printed German letter to Gideon Tucker from Hamburg  
dated 1806.



- Page 92: 7 receipted bills for such items as board, thread, linens, buttons, and cloth etc.
- 93: An account sheet for coffee, codfish, etc. with Dan Gould, 1801.  
An account sheet from Calcutta with Henry Tucker for piece goods, dated 1807.
- 94: Account of Benj. Goodhue with Jacob Ashton, 1806.  
Account sheet of Henry Tucker to Enoch Dow, 1808.
- 95: 6 receipted bills for divers items.
- 96: 5 receipted bills, including a state tax.
- 97: Subscription list for banquet to the Governor 1809, 117 names.
- 98: 2 account sheets with Elijah Webster, dated 1807.  
An affidavit of Gid. Tucker and Joseph Peabody for the sum of \$200. to the United States for duties on merchandise dated 1809.
- 99: 6 receipted bills for divers items including postage of letters from July to December, \$1.26.
- 100: 7 receipted bills for divers items.
- 101: 6 receipted bills including one for a public dinner held at Hamilton Hall, 1809.
- 102: 4 bills relating to the subscription for dinner to the Governor, 1809.
- 103: Statement for admittance as an attorney at Taunton of Ichabod Tucker, 1794.  
Bill from Boott and Farrow,  
An account sheet with Joseph Peabody 1870 for mdse.
- 104: Letter to Ichabod Tucker from Samuel Sewall relating to a law suit dated 1810.  
2 receipted bills for paint, harness, gig, etc., 1810.
- 105: 8 receipted bills for divers items of mdse.
- 106: A policy of insurance of Benj Goodhue with Essex Fire Insurance, Nath. Bowditch, president.  
Letter from Samuel Sewall regarding law case, 1811.





## Ichabod Tucker papers, Vol.II (con)

- Page 107: Letter to Gideon Tucker from Benj Shreve from Concord, 1812; speaks of wanting to go abroad on a neutral vessel to transact some business; also mentions several American ships being sent to Bermuda, as being under suspicion during the war of 1812.
- Letter of introduction for a Mr. Bennet from Wm B. Swett & Co., Boston, 1812.
- A friendly note from Benj Shreve of Andover, 1812.
- 108: Letter from John Goodhue to Gid Tucker from New York 1812, regarding sea merchandizing etc...
- Business letter from Jon Goodhue, 1812.
- 109: A letter of solicitation from London from the firm of W.A. Cramp Co., Sept. 4, 1812.
- A small account sheet from Benj Goodhue & Jacob Ashton, 1813.
- 110: Letter from Benj & Sam Stille from Philadelphia, 1815, enclosing a certificate of 6% stock etc., with prices of various articles.
- Letter from Kopes and Pickman, Boston, relating to sale of Merchandise, 1813.
- 111: 6 receipted bills for divers items, dated 1815, such as tuition, lease for a cow pasture, stationery etc.
- 112: A solicitation for business with a commission house, David C. deForest at Buenos Ayres, 1815.
- A printed letter to G. Tucker from Saml Bradford on the rise of price of Dr. Rees' Encyclopedia.
- 113: 3 receipted tax bills of Gid Tucker 1816.
- 4 other bills for sundries, 1816.
- 114: A receipted bill for hosiery, dry goods from G.A. Ward, 1816.
- A tailoring bill signed John Derby, 1813.
- A letter of introduction for Mr. Perit from Jon. Goodhue, 1816.
- An account to Gid. Foster for chocolate, corn meal etc. dated 1816.





## Ichabod Tucker papers, Vol.II (con)

Page 115: Receipted bill signed A. Pomeroy & Co., 1816, for repairing shoes etc., for the horses.

A letter from Baker & Hodges asking for patronage of Gideon Tucker's business, they being a commission house.

116: An account sheet with Joseph Peabody, 1818.

117: An account sheet with Gid. Foster for chocolate, meal, rye, etc., 1818.

An account between Gid Tucker and Elijah Webster for meats, 1818.

118: 6 receipted bills for divers items.

119: A printed letter for articles and prices from Amsterdam.

120: 7 receipted bills including poll tax, nails, duties, dated 1818.

121: Letter of introduction from Thomas Ward, 1819.

Letter from Wm Prescott from Boston, 1819, asking for money from bank which was due him as a dividend.



ICHABOD TUCKER PAPERS.

Volume III.

Page 1: A printed list of prices of divers merchandise of exports from Barcelona, 1819.

Letter to Gid Tucker from Zimmerman and Co., of Buenos Ayres; speaks of trade with west Indies & Chile etc...

A bill of labor, Gid. Tucker to Isaac Cushing, 1817.

2: Letter to Gideon Tucker from Rotterdam in 1820; speaks of the prevalent state of fluctuation in the London market and tells of the arrival of Ship William with cargo of indigo etc.

Letter from Barcelona 1819 regarding merchandizing including duties and prices of imports and exports with Havana, Spain etc., as being fairly good.

3: Letter to Gideon Tucker enclosing 5 halves of one hundred dollar notes for Joseph Peabody Esq., from Baltimore, 1820.

Bill for two weeks board from Saratoga Springs, 1818.

Letter enclosing notes from Baltimore from A. Williams, 1820.

4: Letter from N.Y. 1820 from Jonathan Goodhue; speaks of the erection of a church for national worship in New York, also speaks of the distribution of Dr. Bentley's library as being disparaging to his memory.

A circular from St. Thomas announcing the new firm of Balestier, Bailey & Clark, 1820.

5: A letter confirming the safety of the vessel "Leader", from New York, 1820 from Jonathan Goodhue.

Letter from New York 1820, speaks of the death of "Eliza". Praises Mr. Baltonstall's election to Congress.

6: Circular from New York, 1820, announcing new firm of Codman, Allanson, & Codman, commission brokers.

Same as above from Petersberg, firm of Townes & Webb.

7: Letter from Jonathan Goodhue, New York, 1820, speaks of business in general and of the call of Mr. Brazer as minister.

Letter from Rotterdam regarding the prices of divers merchandise, dated 1820.





## Ichabod Tucker papers, Vol. III (con)

Page 8: Letter from Jon Goodhue speaking of politics and of the election of Gov. Brooks etc., dated 1821.

Letter from F.W.Ward, cancelling an invitation to take tea with Mr. & Mrs. Tucker, 1821.

9: Letter from New York 1821, from Jonathan Goodhue, speaks of various business details and asks for some seeds to plant, dated 1821.

Letter from Jonathan Goodhue, 1821; speaks of the erection of the first Congregational Church.

10: Letter from S.Williams, London 1821; speaks of the Ship Augusta having left Leghorn; tells of the markets being hurt by the warfare between the Turks and the Greeks.

Personal letter from Jonathan Goodhue.

11: Letter from Benj Shreve in Boston, 1821, sending a bill of lading of his adventure in brig Comet.

Letter from Sam.Williams, London, 1821; relates the bad conditions of the markets etc...

12: Letter to Mr.Wheatland from Wm Prescott relating to business accounts.

Letter from Jonathan Goodhue sending some apples and nuts from New York, dated 1822.

13: Personal letter from Jonathan Goodhue to Gideon Tucker stating the tragic death of "Susan", dated 1823.

Personal letter from Jonathan Goodhue, New York, 1823.

14: Letter from Jonathan Goodhue announcing his ~~XXXX~~ visit to Salem in 1824.

Letter from Rev. J. Brazer, 1824; speaks of having someone preach in his place on the Sunday following.

15: Personal letter from Jonathan Goodhue, 1825.

Letter from Rev. Brazer who is at the bedside of his mother in Worcester.

16: Letter from Ichabod Tucker to Jacob Gerrish, stating the name of the town of Newbury was changed from Wessacuccon to Newberry, May 6, 1635.

Personal letter from Thomas Ward, dated 1826.





## Ichabod Tucker papers, Vol. III (con)

Page 17: Personal letter from Jonathan Goodhue, 1827.

Letter from Jonathan Goodhue from New York, 1828;  
tells of business relations with Cabot accounts.  
Also speaks of pirates being implicated at St. Kitt's.

18: A letter of introduction for a Mr. Durand, a friend  
of Mr. Goodhue's. 1828.

A letter from Jonathan Goodhue on a contemplated visit  
to Salem, 1828.

19: A request to call a meeting of directors of the Salem  
turnpike & Chelsea Bridge, signed Benj Pickman, 1832.

A bill for the tuition of James Gerrish's son, 1828.

A personal letter from Jonathan Goodhue.

20: Invitation to the theatre from T. Ward, 1831.

Personal letter from Jonathan Goodhue to Gideon Tucker  
who is going abroad.

21: A statement for the bequest of \$200. to Harvard from  
the late Thos. Perkins Esq. 1831.

Personal letter from Jonathan Goodhue to Gid. Tucker,  
dated 1831.

22: Personal letter from T. Ward regarding a visit from  
his children, 1832.

Letter from T. Ward regarding the visit of Dr. Spur-  
sheim, Minister, Boston, 1832.

23: 2 letters from Jonathan Goodhue from Newport, 1832.  
Speaks of the epidemic of cholera raving there.

24: Letter from Jonathan Goodhue stating the donation of  
some old books and papers to the Essex Historical  
Society, 1832.

Letter from Jonathan Goodhue, speaks of the cholera  
epidemic etc.....

25: Letter from Nathaniel West Jr.; speaks of being in the  
House of Representatives and of passing a bill for the  
Naples Treaty, 1833.

Personal letter from T. Ward, 1833.





## Ichabod Tucker papers, Vol. III (con).

Page 26: Letter relating to the Mediterranean payments for the Navy, September 1833.

27: Same as above.

28: A letter of introduction with invitation to visit Mt. Vernon from Henry H. Lylande, 1834.

A printed price current from Boston Nov. 27, 1833 from Baring Bros.

29: A list of certificates of indemnity under the Neapolitan Treaty from Thos. L. Smith, 1835.

Letter concerning some remittances from Newburyport from William Woart, 1835.

Letter relating to the Naples award from John White, Lowell, 1835, asking if his signature is necessary.

30: A letter from the Treasury Department stating that an indorsement for the certificates is unnecessary for the Neapolitan indemnity. etc..

31: A certificate from the State Sept., for the Schooner Hamilton 1832.

32: Letter regarding the Neapolitan indemnity from Washington, 1837, from C. Cushing.

Commercial letter from Goodhue & Co., N. Y. regarding his payment for merchandise on the Schooner Brilliant of Salem, 1837.

33: A solicitation for any documents relating to the Revolutionary war which may be found in Salem and other towns for preservation from William Lincoln, 1837.

Letter enclosing a copy of a report of the Ways and Means Committee.

34: Personal letter from James F. Depeyster 1843.

Letter from Jeremiah Nelson, 1838, stating the holders of the Neapolitan certificates had signed a petition which was sent to Congress.

Letter from Jonathan Goodhue 1844, speaking of the elections etc...rest of letter is personal.

35: Letter from the Secretary of the Treasury relating to the Commission on the indemnity on award to John Fairfield, 1840.





## Ichabod Tucker papers, Vol.III (con).

- Page 35: Letter of introduction for Mr. Pastearath from Holland, dated 1842, from Jonathan Goodhue, from New York.
- 36: 36: Letter from Patrick McAnally from Ireland; asking for a certain sum of money to be drawn out of the bank to be sent to him by Mr. Tucker, 1848.
- Letter from Havnden & Co., Boston, announcing the business of freight expressing has been turned over to Blake Coolidge & Wheeler, 1847.
- 37: A letter concerning the re-arrangement of the firm of Goodhue & Co., due to the death of Jonathan Goodhue, 1848.
- 38: Letter from Thos Cheever and other ministers to Rev. Dr. Fiske, calling for a conference on conditions of the First Church in Salem, 1735. 6 signatures.
- Letter signed, "Saltonstall", speaking of the formation of a bank.
- 39: 6 Divers itemized bills for tuition, cloth, repairing etc.
- 40: 8 Receipted bills for divers items, 1873-74.
- A letter demanding the payment of a sum of money due Moses True of Salisbury.
- 41: A deed for the sale of some land in Danvers between Benj. Bickford and John Tucker, 1778.
- A mortgage for a piece of land in Danvers in 1774, between Daniel Jacobs and Joseph Osborn.
- 42: An order to pay Wm Coffin 30 lbs., signed David Britton.
- Also 2 receipts signed David Britton, 1777 & 1779.
- 2 Deeds for someland in Salem between Jeremiah Hacker and John Tucker, 1779.
- 43: 2 Deeds for some land in Danvers, between Daniel Jacobs and John Tucker, 1782, and Jeremiah Hacker and J. Tucker.
- 44: Deed for sale of land in Danvers between Robert Stone and John Tucker, 1783.
- A memo for the sale of a lot of land purchased by John Tucker from Billings Bradish, 1785.
- 45: Letter from John Tucker to Elias Hasket Derby, sending list of the merchandise he sold and prices on divers articles etc.
- Receipts for privateer prizes 1785-1787 signed John Baker, Agent.





## Ichabod Tucker papers, Vol. III (con)

Page 46: Letter from J. Tucker to Elias Hasket Derby from France, 1787, telling of the sale of a vessel commanded by Capt. Nichols for Mr. Derby for \$6000; the sale of coffee is \$10. for 100 pounds.

Copy of a clearance for the Schooner "Light Horse" to depart for the Cape of Good Hope and France, 1787.

47: A portledge bill for the bark Light Horse, 1788.

Letter to Elias Hasket Derby 1787, from J. Tucker, being a commercial letter relating to shipment at Sable Bay.

48: Receipt for duty on the ship Light Horse, 1787.

Copy of affidavit of Foster & Smith, 1788.

Deed for sale of land by Joseph Madleigh administrator of the estate of Joseph Buffum for a settlement of same, 1788.

49: Letter to Elias Hasket Derby 1788, from Ichabod Nichols stating he cannot sail until the wind dies down etc...

An estimate of some ships to E.H. Derby for 1787-88-89.

50: Sailing orders for Capt. Nichols 1788, on ship Light Horse.

A wage statement by crew of the ship Light Horse for a voyage to France, 1788.

51: Letter from Ichabod Nichols to E.H. Derby 1789, being a statement for the sale of merchandise in France.

Deed for a pew at the North Meeting House to B. Goodhue 1792; pew sold to George Nichols.

52: Receipt for merchandise received from Ichabod Tucker to Ichabod Nichols, 1788.

Letter to Andrew Tucker from John Tucker 1794, regarding sales of divers merchandise in Alexandria.

53: Copy of division of real estate of John Tucker.

54: Same as above.

55: Small memo for sale of divers merchandise.

Deed for a piece of land in Salem to J. Hathorne and A. Tucker.



## Ichabod Tucker papers Vol.III (con)

Page 56: Bill for books and tuition to Jon Read, 1807.

Order for the Schooner "Betsy", Andrew Tucker Capt., signed Joseph Peabody, 1804.

57: Memorandum of sundries given to his grandfather signed Gideon Tucker, 1807.

Deed for a part of land in Salem between Stephen Ward and Henry Tucker 1809.

58: Deed for land and buildings in Danvers from Gideon Foster to Gideon Tucker, 1811.

59: Subscription list of election, 1816, 33 signatures.

60: Booklet with list of invited guests about 1820 - 1833. for teas and receptions, the Tucker Family.

61: Sale of pews for the North Church, 1836.

A list for rights of land, Jonathan Ashten, 1808.

62: Letter concerning the resignation of Gideon Tucker as president of the Exchange Bank, 1857.

An account of Thomas Perkins Esq. estate. (undated)

63: A certificate for the appointment as extolling officer of Ward 1 in Salem of Jonathan Tucker 1863.

A letter from the Assessors office regarding list of enrollment of militia in Salem etc...1862.

64: A list for order and laws regarding enrollment and enlistment quota of Salem, 1863.

65:66

Subscription list for banquet at Concert Hall.

A certificate of Ben McLeroy for the church signed W. McGilchrist.

67: A list of stores for the bark Light Horse.

Deed for land in Danvers between Billings Bradish and John Tucker, 1784.

68: Plan of the land in the North Fields.

A notation stating the account of the ascension of summit of Mt. Washington by the Tucker Brothers, 1850.

69: A commission given to David Hunter to prey on to the commerce of France, on board ship.





## Ichabod Tucker papers, Vol.III (con).

Page 70-75

Notes on the first voyage to India from Salem, 1786-1787, round the Cape of Good Hope by Elias Hasket Derby, in the barque Light Horse, being a prize captured from the British in the Revolution. The profit expected being cent for cent; the merchandise was very varied.

76: 2 Receipts from Abigail Larcom for some molasses, 1774.

Receipt signed James Perkins from Joseph Sprague for some white oak, 1774.

A certification of the intentions of marriage between Jacob Tucker and Mary Cox, 1774.

Receipt signed John Prince from Joseph Sprague, 1774.

77: 8 Receipted bills for divers items, dated 1774.

78: 9 " " " " " " "

79: 10 Receipts dated 1774 for divers items.

80: 7 Receipts 1774 for wood, molasses etc...

81: 8 Receipts for divers items; also a booklet of wages from Woodstock for the soldiers, 1781.

82: 6 Receipts, including several for soldier's wages in the Continental Army, 1782.

83: A commission for the Brig Fanny consigned to Bilbao with a shipment of codfish.

A bill for lumber, iron and bricks for a school-house, 1785.

2 Notes, signed Jos. Allen, 1790.

Several other receipts for divers items including a contribution to the society of the Rev. Mr. Bancroft at Worcester, 1793.

84: 6 Receipted bills for divers items such as linens; balance due on a trip on ship Favourite; fish; a shipment of brown sugar; bill for a grindstone; dated 1794-98-99.

85: Signed receipt for a drawback on 4 bags cocoa from Brig Hind, 1799, signed Edward Barnard.  
Bill for tuition of Henry Tucker 1799 to Wm Foster.  
Receipt for 100 lbs candles.  
Bill for broadcloth and cassimere signed Wm Hathorne.  
Bill for lard and kegs from Daniel King 1800.  
Receipt for yard goods, signed Wm Appleton, 1800.





## Ichabod Tucker papers, Vol. III (con).

Page 86: Bill for some codfish signed John Andrews.

Bill for divers articles brought back from Copenhagen on Ship Neptune, 1800.

Bill from Nath West for 3 boxes lemons, 1800.

Receipt for bacon from Abijah Meriam 1800.

Bill for 16 quintals of fish, some bacon and molasses.

87: 8 Receipted bills, dated 1800 for divers items as follows: for shaving; broadcloth; boards; reams of paper; 30 boxes of soap; tailoring; mending shoes.

88: Receipt for coffee signed Michael Webb, 1800.

Letter from Moses Endecott from Algiers 1801, regarding a cargo which he sold from Italy etc... and is going to London.

Letter from Havana 1801, from John Endicott relating to the sale of a cargo.

Letter to Gideon Tucker or Pickering Dodge relating to a shipment of pepper etc... 1801.

89: Duty tax on a chaise of Joseph Sprague Esq., 1802.

A settled insurance account of Gideon Tucker in acct. with Jonathan Hodges 1801.

Copy of invoice for ship Concord's cargo, 1802, consisting of tea, silks, cottons, tea & coffee sets.

An account of sales of seal skins sold at Canton 1802.

90: Invoice of ship Concord, 1802 for merchandise shipped at Canton by Nathaniel Appleton, tea, silks, cottons.

91: statement from the port of Salem on a chest of tea, 1802 on ship Concord.

Invoice for a sale at auction of the cargo of the ship Concord, 1802, Gideon Tucker.

Statement to Dudley L. Pickman from Thos. L. Jones & CO. Boston, 1802, regarding payment for cash on notes.

93: An account current between owners of ship Concord and Nathaniel Appleton, 1802.

Letter from Calcutta from M. Townsend 1802, enclosing an account of Capt. Gould's remittances to France.

From Joshua Goodale, Danvers, a letter regarding a small anchor being repaired for Gideon Tucker, 1802.





## Ichabod Tucker papers, Vol.III (con)

Page 94: An account sale of ship Concord's cargo from Canton, including tea, silks etc...

An account between Gideon Tucker and Pickering Dodge, dated 1802.

An account between G. Tucker and Abel Lawrence, 1802.  
Receipt signed Wm Frye for rye, meal, flour etc. 1803.

95: Bill for tuition Edward Tucker, 1803, signed Wm Foster.

7 Receipted bills for divers items such as sugar; a blacksmith's bill; some paper hangings; a brass latch; 1 pr hinges; 1 brass knocker; a settlement for the cargo of ship Concord; all dated 1803.

96: 8 Receipted bills for divers items as follows: labor done on house of G. Tucker by Wm Meriam; shoemaker's bill signed Sam Gray; divers bills paid from the estate of E. Tucker; for linens; for a wheelbarrow; for linen and duck; for medicines signed Moses Little; for a cask of rice; ham and nails.

97: Receipt for 3 prs raw silk hose, 1804, Dan<sup>l</sup> Jenks.  
Request for a discharge of a note on Brig Catherine, 1804.

Letter from Wm Marston 1805, requesting an acknowledgment for \$400.

Bill for a mahogany bureau 1805, signed Thomas Needham.

Receipt for a set of charts of India; a directory; 2 chairs for a cabin, Jos. Devereux, 1805.

Acknowledgment for \$200. worth of coffee, John Norris.

98: Several receipts and bills as follows: recpt. for \$80. to be carried to India for some goods, 1805; bill from a bricklayer; an account with Michael Webb for groceries; for some cabbage and beets from Christopher Osgood, 1805; expence account of Josiah Richardson; bill for tutoring Nathaniel Stone, 1806; bill from Dan. Baunders to Henry Tucker for 1 pillow, 1806.

99: An account with Edw Lang, 1806 for spices, groceries etc.

Invoice for ship James, John Endicott Master for bandannas and taffeta from Calcutta.

Memorandum of Lynn Mineral Spring incorporation on March 6, 1810.

5 Bills for divers items such as cheese and lemons; for a music stool; for a silver poringer, signed Jabez Baldwin, 1808; for bolts, screws, hatches etc... 1809.

100: A decree on the confiscation of a number of vessels by the King Joachim Napoleon, 1810, with rules and regulations regarding same.





## Ichabod Tucker papers Vol.III (con)

Page 100: A legal instrument dealing with the abandonment of the Brig Victory 1810, signed Philip Chase and Pickering Dodge.

A statement of the property on board the Brig Victory 1810, belonging to Dutch and Deland.

3 receipted bills for some material for ~~some material~~, plants and for the sale of real estate of Gen. Foster 1811, signed Jacob Peabody.

101: Several receipted bills and accounts as follows: bill for  $1\frac{1}{2}$  tons carrots at \$12., signed Paul Upton; receipt for insurance on merchandise on board of a ship; bill for some wood signed J. Winn 1814; an account of the voyage of ship Concord from Canton 1811; bill for wood; for a barrel of flour; a bushel of oats; cloth and silks; an account for goods to Michael L. Webb, 1814 consisting of cheese, sugar; cassia; wine; rum; lemons; soap etc.

102: Letter from Benjamin Pickman Jr., relating to the objections of an adventure on the ship George etc. A record of the Second Charity School in Salem with a record of its doings for the year. Letter to Ichabod Sargeant of Amesbury relating to the inquisition on the body of Samuel Mead, 1819. Letter from John Mansfield, nephew of Gideon Tucker 1819, announcing the sailing of the vessel Palladium, bound for Calcutta as per request etc...

103: Letter from Olof Wijn from Gothenburg 1821, relating to divers items of exports and prices for same.

Commercial letter from L.J. Merten Mosselman Co., of Antwerp 1821, relating to prices of mdse., and of having received a letter on ship Catherine.

Letter from Leghorn, 1821, dealing with the sales and cargoes of divers vessels and tells of the markets being low due to the trouble of the Greeks etc., also speaks of the "Augusta's" cargo having arrived etc

Commercial letter from Marseilles, 1823, dealing with business conditions in general.

104: Printed from from Concord N. H., 1825, requesting information on the name of Tucker for a Biographical and Genealogical Dictionary which is being prepared for the press.





## Ichabod Tucker papers, Vol. III (con).

Page 104: Letter from Mason W.H., from John W. Hill, 1826, answering a letter for a history of the Church in that town listing the names of the members.

Letter from Thomas W. Ward Mar. 3, 1828, sending a deed of part of a house and land on Federal Street from William Gray's heirs to Abigail Smith.

A bill for the tuition of B. Tucker, 1829 to John Pickering.

A letter of introduction for Albert H. Dow 1832, from T. W. Ward.

105: Letter from Samuel Putnam 1833, to have his contract of indemnity laid before the Directors in order to receive pay on the delivery of a book.

Letter from Alex Hammett, U.S. Consul, 1833, regarding some protests made before the department of state, speaks of the condemnation of the cargo of the ship "Mary" by Murat, said vessel being conducted to that port by his own gun boats.

An account of charges against the brig "Romp" 1809, consisting of wages and expences.

2 Letters regarding claimants under the convention with Naples, 1835.

106: Neapolitan claim of Samuel Upton.

An account of sales of the ship Concord (no date)

Part of an order to pay 12/6D for some rum signed David Britton.

107: List of claimants on Neapolitan awards, Gideon Tucker & Nathl. West Jr. being agents.

108: Schedule of the actual value of the brig "Two Betees" when she sailed from Beverly to Naples.

109: List of the certificates received at the Treasury.

List of expences on the inquisition on the body of Samuel Mead deceased in March.

Letter from Wm Wetmore announcing to Mr. Tucker that his cause is ready for trial.

110: A prayer appended to I.T. in the handwriting of Nancy D. Cole, his adopted daughter.



## Ichabod Tucker papers Vol.III (con).

Page 110: A list of questions and answers relating to Ichabod Tucker.

2 Visiting cards, M. Abbot.

111: A booklet "A Mute Appeal of Foreign Missions".

Receipted bill for 63 gallons of molasses from Jonathan Swett.

A ticket of admittance to the Mt.Auburn Cemetery issued to Thomas Cole.





Ichabod Tucker Misc. Papers.  
1 Box, 1771, 1847.

No date: Receipt for \$2.00 paid for Oglethorpe for the  
Athenaeum.  
An excerpt taken from the bible.

1771: John McKoron's bill.

1773: Intention of marriage of Susannah Clough and Isaac  
Day of Danvers.

Intention of marriage between George Foster and  
Lydia Safford,

1793: Letter containing T. Parsons Esq.'s opinion respec-  
ting the legacy left by Joshua Sawyer to his daugh-  
ter.

1797: Letter concerning the price of a house and land in  
Exeter, signed by Oliver Peabody.

1800: Letter from Dr. Fisher to Capt. Joseph Orne congra-  
tulating him on his recovery of health etc...  
An attachment on the estate of John Ford of Tyngs-  
borough for \$13.00.

An attachment on the estate of Aquila Richardson.  
Letter from Samuel Farrar on the above writs.

1803: Letter from J. Williams, London to Capt. Jos. Orne  
stating that the embargo is being taken off on  
Spanish, Portuguese and other neutral vessels,  
asking him to go to Lisbon.

1805: Letter from Stephen Peabody to Ichabod Tucker con-  
cerning a sum of money loaned etc. by Mrs. Sargeant.

A letter of guardianship for John Gould.

1806: Letter from John Avery from the Secretary's office  
requesting a return of accounts of the sums paid the  
justices of the Supremen Court.

Letter from G.H. Fay to Ichabod Tucker announcing  
a meeting for the settlement of an estate.

Letter from Chas. Jackson asking for a copy of rules  
etc., of a certain court case for a piece of land.

1807: An appointment as administrator of the estate of  
Maria Tucker.  
Letter from Samuel Sewall requesting some information  
on the case of Crowninshield vs Derby.





## Ichabod Tucker Misc.

- 1808: Letter from Judge Paine requesting Ichabod Tucker to let him know how many cases were on the docket on a specified day.

Request from Dudley A. Tyng, Boston, for the date of a deed.

Letter from Theo. Parsons relating to court cases.  
Receipt from William Shep. Gray to Ichabod Tucker Esq. for completing the Salem private Grammar School.

Receipt for medical attendance signed Moses Little.  
Same as above signed Thos. Pickman.

- 1810: Receipt for duty of Ichabod Tucker's commission as Justice of the Peace.

Letter from Theodore Sedgwick asking for lodgings in Salem.

Receipted account for services and disbursements in divers cases, signed John Pickering Jr.

- 1811: Letter from Samuel Sewall regarding law cases.

- 1812: Letter from Sam. Davis regarding rules established by the C.C.C. Pleas etc.....

A circular regarding rules and qualifications for civil officers.

Letter from John Chickering asking for an execution against Samuel Buck.

Letter from Joseph Perkins Esq., asking for an acceptance of a draft.

Letter from Dan Waldo of Worcester regarding the transfer of some stock from one bank to another.

- 1813: Letter from Nath Adams from Portsmouth regarding a writ of Smith vs Horn.

Letter from J. Osgood regarding the sale of a ram.

A letter to Ichabod Tucker from the commissioner of Essex Bar on the subject of issue fees demanded by the court.

- 1814: A circular from Sam Sewall regarding fees of the Sup. Judicial Court.

Letter from D.A. Tyng to Hon. Sam. Putnam, requesting some information on a riot etc...



## Ichabod Tucker Misc.

1814: Letter from Dudley A. Tyng regarding copy of a court case which he wanted.

1815: Note from N. Dane requesting copy spoken of by Mr. Ring in a court case.

Bill of lading of ship Gentoo sailing from Salem to Calcutta, Abijah Northey Jr., Master.

Letter from Samuel Gray enclosing acknowledgment for \$300. as per request.

Notification of election to the American Antiquarian Society in Worcester for Ichabod Tucker.

1816: Letter from D. A. White requesting copy of judgments of divers issues etc....

1817: Request for a copy of a verdict and execution from Sam. Hubbard, Boston.

Notification of fees for a term to Ichabod Tucker from Edward P. Hayman.

Letter from S. Hooper, Newburyport, regarding business affairs and their standings.

1818: A petition for the erection of a road between Andover and Boxford.

A letter from Sam. Dane regarding the jurisdiction of the C.C.C. Pleas to be held at Ipswich.

A request to issue a warrant against Gray & King upon their indictment.

Letter regarding a bill from W. Brazer.

Letter from Rev. F. Parkman to Ichabod Tucker regarding sum of money for missionary services.

Letter from S. Ripley requesting that an announcement be inserted in the newspapers of a meeting of the Evangelical Missionary Society in October from Waltham.

Letter from Rev. T. Parkman relating to money settlements of a society etc...

Letter from Sam. Ripley stating the revision of the constitution of the Evangelical Missionary Society etc...

Invoice of a case of paper shipped on ship Heroine.

1819: Letter concerning warrant of Gray & King.





## Ichabod Tucker Misc.

- 1819: Letter from New Brunswick requesting information on the erection of a poor house.

Letter from S. Ripley requesting the insertion in the newspaper of the annual meeting of the Evangelical Missionary Society from Waltham.

An invitation to attend a meeting of the Evangelical Society in Waltham.

- 1820: A letter to I. Higginson relating to a meeting of the Evangelical Society.

- 1821: A form of a notification to be inserted in the newspapers relating to the above meeting.

A report of a meeting of the justices of the common court signed Judge Ward.

Letter from John Callender stating the fees in the court of common pleas.etc...

- 1823: Letter from Judge John M. Williams asking for some lodgings in Salem during his stay at the court session.

Letter written on the subject of religion believed to have been written by Ichabod Tucker to his brother.

Letter of guardianship to Ichabod Tucker for Wm Fowler.  
Letter from Rev. F. Parkman in regards to the Evangelical Missionary Society.

Letter from Stephen Longfellow, Portland, asking for a copy of a deposition of a law suit.

- 1826: 2 receipts for innholders licenses signed Nath. Wade.

- 1827: Letter from B. Pickman Jr. to Ichabod Tucker Esq., regarding the distribution of some copy of the revised constitution of the Evangelical Missionary Society.

- 1830: Receipt for some pamphlets of the Essex Ct. Lyceum.

A list of civil officers and their qualifications.

- 1831: Letter from Samuel Putnam to Ichabod Tucker relating to his re-appointment as clerk.

- 1832: Letter from A. Bigelow to Ichabod Tucker relating to the copy of a note sent as per request.

- 1833: List of civil officers.

An account of Benjamin Tucker with John Lee.





## Ichabod Tucker Misc.

- 1834: Personal note from Judge Putnam.  
Receipt of Sam Putnam from Ichabod Tucker for rent.
- 1836: Letter from Caleb Stetson relating to the membership of the P.B.K. etc...  
Invitation from H. Ware to the Theological Anniversary.
- 1838: Letter from T.M. Harris of the Historical Society of Boston, asking for some books for their library.  
  
Request to attend a meeting of the trustees of the Evan. Miss. Society at Boston.  
Receipt for a dividend from the Worcester Bank, signed Elisha Mack.
- 1839: A resolve for the adoption of a resolution of thanks to Ichabod Tucker for his donations to the Salem Mechanic Society.
- 1840: Printed form requesting information for a biographical memoir of Harvard University Graduates signed William Cogswell.
- 1841: Letter from Ichabod Tucker to Rev Harris regarding a subscription for a Biography.  
  
Letter from John Pickering to Ichabod Tucker asking for a copy of the "Trials of the Witches".
- 1844: Letter from C. Cushing regarding a previous request for some depositions in the case of Chicker ing Vs Fowler.
- 1847: Letter from Oliver Stearns of Wingham having to reject an invitation to a convention.
- 1803: POWER OF ATTORNEY TO FULWAR SKIPWITH ESQR.



JOSEPH P. TURNER : INSURANCE: SHIPPING.

2 Volumes marked Jos. P. Turner, Marblehead, Insurance  
and Letter Books: 1835 - 1864.

These two volumes contain insurance of divers  
vessels and some business letters concerning the  
shipping business of various branches going to  
and from many ports etc., with the names of the  
captains and cargoes, orders and details of the  
shipping business in general.





ELIJAH UPTON PAPERS.

4 boxes, marked Elijah Upton, invoices and letters, dated  
1691 - 1896.

1691-

1829: This box contains many undated bills and receipts for  
merchandise and labor, as follows:

Inventory of the Downing property;

List of notes receivable;

A perambulation of land in Wenham;

Several receipts for church pews;

Bills for spun yarn and for tailoring;

An attachment on the estate of Isaac M. Hawes and  
William Cabot by Isaac C. Kendall, 1822.

Orders for lumber and shipment of leather;

Several personal and friendly letters from his  
sister and brother, also from Cornelius Davis,  
Christopher Dean, John Shillaber and William  
Shattuck, all pertaining to religious matters.

A letter from the Rev. Sewall Harding announcing  
the dedication of a meeting house in Waltham.

A small book of sermons and description of a trip  
in Europe, also an analysis of various flowers.

1830-

1849: This box contains the following:

Several letters, personal, from his Sister Polly ;  
from Stephen Chase, from his father E. Upton,  
from his daughter Maria; several from John Osgood  
Ballard;

One letter from Calef Frost stating his opposition  
to the petition of settling part of Danvers to Salem;

A summons to appear in court for an action between  
Seth Wood and the Danvers Bleachery;

A memo of expenses of a trip to the White Mountains.





## Elijah Upton papers(con).

Several bills and invoices for shoes; ribbons; laces; damasks and linen; gloves; sheetings; prints; trial balances of the Upton books etc.

Following is a list of names with whom general glue transactions have taken place, sales and distribution through divers firms etc:

Joshua Brooks; Portsmouth Steam Factory; Stevens & Co., of Worcester; J. Gove of Milford; William Philbrick of Maine; H. Hobart Jr.; Richardson & McAlister; Gleason & Davis; Ruggles & Mason; Geo. Osborn; Endicott King & John Knight; Peter Coover; L.E.Locke; Twombly & Butler; W.H.Davis; A.D.Greene; A.F.Addie; R.Jeness; J.L.Balawin, Saco, Me.; F. Baker of Baltimore; F.W.Pearson of Boston; Wm. Goding.

1850-

1853: This box contains correspondence with Spear Downing & Studley Co., dealing generally with notes; groceries oil, office rent etc., also the following items:

A receipt of Richard Downing to Q.A.Griffin for law services:

A sales account for the sale of 21 omnibuses and 112 horses bought by Langdon Coffin:

Several fire insurance receipts and bills for equipments of all kinds.

1854-

1896: This box contains the following items:

An agreement for the purchase of the Charlestown Omnibus Co., between Richard Downing and Ezra Fornistal, and R.D. Parmela.

Receipted invoices and bills for merchandise, groceries, hardware, coal and gas.

2 letters from internal revenue for deficiency in making a return of income etc...

A letter from Maria Johnson, in which she speaks of the Civil War and of the capability of Mr. Lincoln, and of a plot to burn the city of Chicago.



## Elijah Upton papers (cōn).

A letter from Murphy's Camp in California, a mining camp, tells of the need of a church in that camp region and of how difficult they find it to form a church etc...

A letter from Ellen Proctor, who is visiting Scotland, describing several places of interest there.

A letter from Francis Robbins who is in Nice, traveling abroad, being in the Ministry.





ELIJAH UPTON- Glue Manufacture.

- 1 Small envelope marked Upton, containing 6 misc. papers and letters pertaining to the glue business.

1822: Bill, Elijah Upton to Ebenezer Goldthwait for hauling bark, glue and hides.

1831: Letter from M. H. Simpson sending a list of names of people contracting to buy some glue at the market prices from the American Glue Company.

Letter from M. H. Simpson to Elijah Upton regarding the sale of glue etc...

1832: A letter of complaints regarding quality of the glue being shipped out as being poor etc., from M.H.Simpson to Elijah Upton Esq.

Letter from M. H. Simpson regarding payment of a shipment of hide cuttings to Elijah Upton.

1833: 1 account sheet, Elijah Upton Esq., with Simpson & Otis Hides & Glue.





HENRY VARNEY & CO. PAPERS.

1 Small Package marked Henry Varney & Co.

Contains deed of land to Geo. H. Smathers;  
several indentures regarding leather  
and hides business and legal instrument  
of partnership between E. Marqueze and  
Daniel Varney.

HENRY VARNY & CO. PAPERS.

I Small Package marked Henry Varny & Co.

Contains deed of land to Geo. H. Smathers;  
several indentures regarding leather  
and hides business and legal instrument  
of partnership between M. Marquese and  
Daniel Varny.

WILLIAM F. WADE, TREASURER FOR ESSEX COUNTY,

1825 - 1843

1 Envelope marked letters to William F. Wade, Essex County Treasurer. 1825 - 1843.

1825: Bill for payment of Juries, signed W. Mansfield.

1827: A settlement paid to Wm Greenough Sept. 27, 1827 of Thomas Burbank & others.

1828: Payment from Moses Merrill for the town of Methuen of Essex County for insurance, sum of \$100. part payment.

1829: Letter from David Newhall sending \$87.10, being the balance of the County Tax for the town of Saugus.

Letter from Joseph L Low of Andover sending the sum of \$125. the balance to be sent later.

Letter from John Sparhawk of Marblehead stating the County Tax will be paid verysoon having been delayed due to the depression now prevailing, asking for more time etc.....

Letter from Rich. Shepard of Salem to William F. Wade, asking for the payment of interest due on a note to Mr. Perkins.

Letter from J. H. Howe, Haverhill introducing a Mr. Nathaniel P. Sawyer of Vermont who is entitled to some compensation due to a road being built through his land etc...

Letter from John W. Treadwell, cashier of Merchants Bank of Salem to Wm Wade crediting him for a specified sum.

Letter from Hon. John Merrill, Boston, stating he is trying to have pass before the House, an account for supporting persons committed to the house of correction etc.....

Letter from Moses Merrill, Methuen, sending part payment of the tax for the town.

Letter from Asa W. Wildes of Newburyport, stating he will take over a note, charging 5% etc.....





- 1830: Letter from William B. Barrister, Brookfield, to Wm F. ~~XXXXX~~ Choate Esq. Treasurer for the County of Essex at Ipswich, regarding a petition for a road.

Letter from J. P. Saunders Esq., regarding the request for information on a vote taken at court on the payment of Judges of the Peace, and Civil Officers etc....

Letter from John Sparhawk of Marblehead, sending part payment of the County Tax for that town.

- 1835: Personal letter to Wm Wade from his son in New York.

Letter from Jeremiah Spoifford, Bradford, regarding a due payment etc....

- 1836: Letter from James Gregory Marblehead, requesting the delay of a petition for a road, for a few weeks.

Note from Moody Bridges asking due credit of a court bill.

Letter from Joel Lake, Topsfield, announcing that he will soon come and pay the tax for that town.

Letter from Moses Little enclosing a check for \$2. as requested by law etc...

Letter from John Nutting, Marblehead, postponing the payment of the County Tax for 1836 until later on.

Letter from Asabel Huntington Salem, asking for the postponement of a petition, stating Mr. Pingree is the man responsible for said petition, etc....

- 1837: Letter from A. Huntington regarding costs of a petition and the payment of same etc.

- 1843: Letter from Moses Merrill Treasurer from Newburyport enclosing \$623.13 for the payment of the Ct. Tax.





1.  
Waite-Kittredge Correspondence. 1786-1792.  
1 Large Envelope.

Clipping from the Transcript 12/16/32 regarding  
the Kittredge Genealogy.

1 unsigned letter.

1 poem.

1786 1 Letter from Eliza Waitt to Taby Glover dated  
Sept. 8, 1786; personal friendly letter.

1786 4 letters from Augusta (Mary Green) to Julia (Eliza  
-- Waitt.)

1791 Tells of her moving from Beverly; of her admiration  
for divers gentlemen; of several teas and parties  
attended; of her journey to Wells from Boston which  
took two days.

1788 16 letters from Susan Kittredge at Andover to  
-- Eliza Waitt.

1792 Mention made of Eliza's refusal of Parson Osgood; of  
visit from a Miss Pickman of Salem; of the death of  
Priscilla Abbot; of dances and parties and of a Doctor  
Little's Settling in Salem.

1 letter from Eliza Waitt to Caroline.

2 letters from Eliza Waitt to Nancy.

Poem entitled "Castle Building".

1786 1 letter...L. O. {Osgood?} to Eliza Waitt.

-- Mentions visit of Dr. Thorndike and Mr. Stower;

1791 Miss Kimble and Brown, and of the game of "Loo" being  
the most fashionable of the day at Wells.

Dr. Thorndike was from Beverly.

1789 1 letter from P.O.Kittredge to Susan Kittredge, written  
from Dover; speaks of her return to Dover to her Aunt  
& Uncle, dated March 2, 1789.

1790 Eliza Waitt to Becca Cabot.....3 letters.

These are personal friendly letters concerning their  
visits to Boston etc....

2 letters from Eliza Waitt to Lucia (Lucy Whetmore)  
dealing mostly with their "affairs of the heart."  
no date.



1791 2 letters from Eliza Wait to Anna.  
Personal friendly letters.

1 letter from Eliza Waitt to Augusta (Mary Green).  
Personal friendly letter.

1791 7 letters from Eliza Waitt to Susan Kittredge.  
-- Personal letters.

1792





Abbot Walker, Bills and Papers etc..(1 envelope)

- 1820... An order for Mr. Abbot to report for militia inspection.
- 1824... Bill for 2 bbls. flour from Michel Shepard.
- 1825... Bill for board and transportation.
- 1829... Steel engraved note payable, signed by Abbot Walker. 2 notes.
- 1831... Request Abbot Walker to report at Armory for choice of officers.
- 1832... Receipt for 39 days work by Aaron Kehew, signed Nath. Hitchings, Junr.
- 1836... A Company order to report on Broad Street, for inspection.
- 1844... Receipt for piano instructions of Miss E. Walker.
- 1857... 2 checks on the Asiatic Bank signed Abbot Walker.

John Wainwright. 1 envelope.

- 1708... Poem at Death.





Wallis

LeVallois Papers. ( Later Wallis )

- 1 Large envelope, consisting of English and French letters, the French letters being translated.
- 1 undated letter partly torn off, announcing the death of Francois LeVallois on board a ship near Madagascar.
- 1 Bill due Mr. Farin, notary at Cherbourg for professional services to Mr. LeVallois of Salem.
- 4 Short poems; one in French and a copy of a song in French.
- 2 Undated letters to Mrs. Francis L. Ward at Salem, from the French Consul at Boston requesting her presence in order to clarify certain French laws regarding testaments.

Undated letter to Mrs. Jane Wallis, Essex st. Salem, from husband Francis Wallis who is on Brig. "Astria" at Savannah, awaiting orders from Master West, to unload cargo.

- 1 Invoice of Hase. shipped by Sarah Bates on Brig. "Thetis" on which Francis Wallis was first officer.

A power of attorney undated, to Monsieur Charles Chevreul of Cherbourg in the interests of beneficiary Madame Jeanne LeVallois, widow of Francis LeVallois of Salem.

1801. Letter from Francis Wallis to wife written from Savannah.
1807. Letter written to Jane Wallis, Salem, from Francis Wallis, in Charlestown Hospital, stating condition of his health, also another written to his Father and Mother at Cherbourg telling of commerce in Salem being at a standstill and no ship going out of harbor and how everything points to a war with England.
1809. Letter to Mrs. Jane Wallis, Essex st. East End, Salem, from her husband on board the Brig. "Jason".
1812. 2 letters; one to Mrs. Jane Wallis from husband Francis Wallis from Norfolk on board ship "Hercules" dated February; freindly letter. The other dated September 1812, to his Father at Cherbourg, France, writted three months after the declaration of war with England; tells of a number of ships being taken due to their ignorance of the existance of warfare; of meeting a vessel at sea,





LeVallois Papers . (continued)

and being prepared for defense with guns, sabres, six canons and 24 men at arms; tells of an American ship engaged in battle with an English frigate and of sinking the English frigate in the course of 29 minutes; gives advice to brothers at home not to go to sea etc...

1814. 4 letters, written to Jane Wallis at Salem from husband at Portsmouth Navy Yard on board a gun boat, telling of a contemplated trip to Lake Champlain and looking forward to a discharge from service as he received no pay for one year due to financial situation of government.
1815. 2 letters; one to Jane Wallis from husband at Malta; tells of his arm bethering him and of a planned trip to Smyrna; the other written to his Father relating his anecdotes during war with England; of his rating as a Lieutenant and also joining an American ship as Master Gunner.
1816. 8 letters; one to Mrs. Jane Wallis from her husband at Charlestown Hospital; two from Mrs. Jane Wallis to her husband at the Hospital; one to Mr. Wallis from Revd. Mr. Matignon wishing him health; one to Mr. Francis Wallis from his brother Jean LeVallois from Cherbourg stating they are sending 400 francs for his passage to France; another to Mrs. Wallis from husband from Portsmouth aboard gunboat; 2 French letters in duplicate from Francois LeVallois of Salem to his Parents in France, telling them of his marriage 6 years previous and of his hardships and illness, asking for aid as he is dependant on charity of friends for his livelihood.
1817. 3 letters; one addressed to Mr. Francis Wallace at Charlestown Marine Hospital, from Revd. Matignon, of Boston, advising him to return home for his health if possible; the other to Mr. Francis LeVallois at Cherbourg from his son stating he has received the 76 dollars sent him; the other addressed to his wife from Francis Wallis at Charlestown Hospital telling of his wish to go to some almshouse and asking her to raise funds to come up to see him if possible.
1818. 2 letters written to Francis Wallis at Salem, from his Father at Cherbourg sending him 200 francs for his return to France, suggesting a ship named "La ville de Rouen." also asking for tidings.
1819. 2 letters; one written to his wife from Francis Wallis written from Malta, telling of his anxiousness to return to see her in Salem; the other written from his Father pleading for his return to France.





LeVallois Papers. (continued)

1822. Letter from Francis Wallis to his wife written from Mayage, informing her of the death of Captain Forbes.
1838. 2 letters to Jane Wallis at Salem, in care of Mr. John Simmonds, confectioner of Essex St., Salem, from her husband's brother Jean Louis LeVallois, of Cherbourg, sending a letter of exchange for \$226.60, due from the succession of his deceased Father, and asking for the visit of her daughter, addressed at 7 Carlton st., Salem, Mass.
1840. Friendly letter written to Mademoiselle Francoise LeVallois of Place d'Armes, Cherbourg, from Mrs. Cecilia Tardi of Salem.
1841. Letter to Mrs. Jeanne LeVallois at Salem, from her daughter Francoise, who is now at Cherbourg with her uncle Jean Louis LeVallois telling her mother she is very lonely etc.....
- Will and testament of Jean Louis LeVallois; one French copy and two English copies; bequeathing to Marie Jeanne LeVallois (wife of Abraham Borenson) and Anne LeVallois and minor children living in Salem, Mass., one third of his property at his death.
1843. Letter to the Widow LeVallois soon after her arrival from France, after having bought her home on Park St., Salem, from Jean Louis LeVallois.
1859. 4 copies of a legal document contesting testament of Mr. Jean Louis LeVallois, between the heirs at Salem, Mass., and France, due to the first testament being destroyed by Madame LeVallois.
- Letter written to Mrs. Francoise Ward, Salem, by Mr. Eugene Siais, U. S. Consul at Cherbourg, asserting the death of her uncle and of the detainment of his will; the settling of the estate demanding the necessity of an honest attorney, suggesting Mr. Chevreul of Cherbourg and demanding an attested copy of the will to present her claims in France.
- Letter written to Mr. Siais the American Consul at Cherbourg, France, acknowledging the receipt of a letter advising the engaging of Mr. Chevreul, lawyer to attend to their legal business by Francoise Ward, nee LeVallois,
1862. Mr. Meek's account of sale of Boat C. Barclay.





LeVallois Papers. (continued)

1863. 3 letters; one to Mr. Francis Ward Esqr. of Salem, from the French Consul at Boston, requesting his presence to answer divers inquiries regarding the legalization and power of attorney of specified documents.

One letter to Mrs. Francis L. Ward from French Consulate at Boston, regarding the translation and drawing of a procuration received from France.

One letter to Mrs. Francis L. Ward from the French Consul at Boston, advising a power of attorney be drawn up by a public notary.

Also states no law is acknowledged in France regarding the inheritance of parents from their children, unless the children had no legal descendants.

1864. 2 letters to Mrs. Francis Ward from the French Consul, at Boston returning documents sent him for legalization, and requesting death certificates of her Husband and Brother in order to settling of Estate.

1 letter addressed to "Mistress" having no signature asking for seals and signatures required by law, concerning divers funds left through death by Francois Franklin LeVallois and Chipman Ward waiting for remittance.

Letter asking payment of \$11.85 in greenbacks to French Consul at Boston, fees for two documents.

Letter from Mr. Chevreul (1 copy in English - 1 in French ) stating the sending of 6373 francs 69 cen. as her share through Mr. Monroe, Banker of New York. Also two Bills to heirs of LeVallois for services of Mr. Chevreul of Cherbourg.

1868. Bill paid amounting to \$1114.56.



WARD FAMILY MANUSCRIPTS.

## Ward Family Manuscripts in 15 Volumes.

Volume 1.

- Page 1. Bill for the purchase of silks, binding, quilt and blanket, from Thomas Fitch, 9:24:6. 1709.
- In order to pay Jonathan Lecher a specified sum signed William Whitwell, 1738.
- Receipt for an account with John Holliman, 1738.
- Receipt for freight signed Benj. Felt, 1738.
- An itemized bill from Richard Tanning for hoops, barrels, clapboards etc., dated 1840.
- Receipt dated 1738 signed by George Tuck.
- Page 2. Receipted bill for divers items signed James Jeffry. 1741.
- An account with D. Lynde Jr., for sugar, knives etc., 1741.
- An account with Leo & Gerrish for divers items, 1738.
- Page 3. An account with Benj. Pickman for such items as cloth, chocolate, desks etc., 1741.
- An account with Benj. Felt for miscellaneous items, 1741.
- Account with Ben. Burton for nails and sundry items, 1741.
- Tailoring account to Nath. Foster, 1741.
- Bill for making rib and sails etc., to Thomas Tanning. 1741.
- Page 4. Tonsorial bill to John Ward, dated 1736.
- Bill for various labors signed Moses Steward. 1740.
- Tailoring bill from Jos. Lamberth, 1741.
- Bill from Benj. Gerrish for divers items, 1741.
- Bill for flour and baskets, signed William Hunt, 1741.
- Bill for wharfage and freight, signed Joshua Hicks, 1741.





- Page 5. . Account of files ward to Joshua Ward for divers items, 1741.  
 Bill for hoops, trimming mackeril etc, from Rich. Downing,  
 dated 1741.  
 Receipt on the account of Joshua Hone, 1741.
- Page 6. Account of files ward with Capt. Elkins, divers items, 1741.  
 Account with Samuel Curwen for various items, 1741.  
 Bill for fish, sugar etc., with James Grant, 1741.  
 Account with Jonathan Seal for painting and mending fence  
 etc., dated 1739.  
 Writ to appear in court, William Stacey and Rich. Gore  
 for 7L to be paid to Jn. Wolcott, 1741.  
 Bill for pickling fish to Nathaniel Archer, 1741.
- Page 7. Tailoring bill from Barth<sup>o</sup> Putnam, 1742.  
 Account with Isaac Beedles for hauling divers items, 1742.  
 Account with Benj. Ropes 1742.  
 Bill from Bonfield Felt for divers items for a boat, 1742.  
 A request to Timothy Crane Jr., to pay his account with  
 Nathaniel Beedle. 1742.  
 A bill for hauling divers items from Isaac Beedle, 1742.
- Page 8. A bill for wood from John Andrew, 1742.  
 Receipted bill signed Benj. Foster, 1742, divers items.  
 Bill signed by Joseph Howe to Miles Ward, 1742.  
 Account with John Scollay for mending sails etc., 1743.  
 Bill for work done on schooner, signed James Collins, 1742.  
 Capt. Ward to B. Felt for cloth etc., 1742.
- Page 9. Account with John Turner for corn, molasses etc., 1740.  
 6 other receipted bills for divers items signed by  
 Daniel Jacobs, A. Gray, John Carroll, Joseph Horne, 1743.





- Page 10. Receipted bill for rigging, mending, etc., 1743.  
 Bill from Ebenezer Proctor for mending harness, 1743.  
 Receipt for divers items from Joseph Clough, 1743.  
 Bill from Downing and Blythe, 1743.  
 Bill for making sails and jibs etc. from Downing & Blythe.  
 Bill from Jos. Bartlett for medical attendance etc., 1743.
- Page 11. Itemized bill from Stephen Daniels for the building of half a schooner etc., 1743.  
 Itemized account from Philip Sanders for divers items, 1743.  
 Bill from Joshua Hicks for sails, turpentine, pitch etc., 1743.
- Page 12. Bill, Miles Ward Jr., for various items, 1743.  
 Laboring account from Sam<sup>l</sup> Ruck, Jr., 1743.  
 Receipt for 10L signed Gardner & Jarvis, 1743.  
 Bill for divers items from Sam<sup>l</sup> Barton.
- Page 13. Itemized bill for divers misc. from Joshua Traske, 1743.  
 Bill from A. Thorndike for iron, tobacco, axes etc., 1743.  
 Bill from Isaac Seedham for hauling salt etc., 1743.
- Page 14. Account sheet of Miles Ward with Thomas Lee., 1741.  
 Bill from Edward and Josiah Quincy, 1744.  
 Bill for mending sails from John Scollay, 1744.
- Page 15. 8 bills dated 1744 for divers items signed with the foll. signatures: D. Downing, Stephen Driver, Nath. Allen, Joshua Buffum, Charles King Jr., John Carrell, Am Hunt, J. Lambert.
- Page 16. 6 bills for hauling, for fish, biscuits and flour, bread, shoe repairing, with the following merchants: Isaac Seedham, Joseph Lopes, Am Hunt, Joseph How, Philip Sanders.



## Ward Mss., Vol. I. (con).

- Page 17. 6 receipted bills for divers items such as bread flour, candlesticks, carting etc., signed Jeremiah Lee of Marblehead, Philip Sanders, Jonathan Archer, Wm Hunt, John Bickford, Nath. Archer. Dated 1745.
- Page 18. Account of Miles Ward with Stephen Higginson for divers mdse. Dated 1745.
- Bill for account due to John Turner's estate. 1745.
- An account with Samuel Lee of Marblehead also a bill for a bag of cotton to Wm Lynde, 1745.
- Page 19. 4 bills for mending shoes and other labors signed by Eben. Protter, 1745.
- Bill from Benj. Pickman.
- Bill for tallow and candles from Jonathan Blyth. 1745.
- Bill for medical attendance from Jos. Bartlett, 1745.
- Page 20. 6 bills dated 1744-45, for various items such as mending shoes, carting, bread etc., signed by Jos. Ropes, Richard Downing, Wm Hunt, N. Ingersoll, J. Ward.
- Page 21. 7 divers bills dated 1745/6, one being for a 4 months voyage on the schooner Swallow signed John Carrel.
- Page 22. 6 bills dated 1749 for tailoring, laboring, barbering, etc.
- Page 23. 6 bills dated 1750, to Benj. Felt for Rye flour etc., to Benj. Abbot for fixing riggin, to Jonathan Gardner for sugar etc.
- Page 24. 5 bills for divers mdse. such as homespun, lawn and flannel from Eb. Storer & Son; shingles and staves from Wm Swanten; Joshua Ward for salt, beans etc.; tailoring bill from Jonathan Buffum, dated 1750.
- Page 25. Note from Chambers, Hiccox & Chambers regarding the settlement of annatcount, dated 1750.
- Receipt signed John Crowninshield, for 5 days work. 1751
- Bill for flour, biscuits, etc. Wm Hunt, 1750.
- Receipt from John Masury for 1 days work from William Webster, dated 1751.





## Ward Mss., Vol. 1, (con).

- Page 25. 2 other receipts dated 1751, from Wm Hunt and Daniel Curtis for labor and boards etc.
- Page 26. 9 receipted bills for laboring on board the schooner "Beaver".
- Page 27. 6 receipted bills for labor and mdse. on board the schooner Beaver bound for Cadiz, Wm Webster, master, dated 1750.
- Page 28. 3 itemized bills for labor and divers items regarding the voyage to Cadiz of the schooner Beaver, 1750.
- Page 29. An account sheet signed Wm Hunt for divers items.  
Account of William Bowdoin, misc. items. 1751.
- Page 30. Account with John Rowe for glass, fish etc., 1751.  
Account of the Beaver, Wm Webster master, for such items as laboring, cordage, freight etc., 1751.
- Page 31. Invoice for fish on the Beaver in Cadiz, signed by William Webster 1751.  
A bill from James Thing for blocks, pumps etc.
- Page 32. Account of the "Beaver" with Messrs. Butler & Co. 1751.  
Letter to Joshua Ward & Co., from Cadiz, 1751, concerning the arrival of the schooner Beaver, with a cargo which they sold, including the prices etc., from E. Butler & Co.  
Bill from Joseph Osborne for "disterwear" to Miles Ward, dated 1752.
- Page 33. A "Portlige Bill" for the schooner Beaver, 1751.  
3 receipts for work on the schooner Beaver, 1751.
- Page 34. 7 varried receipts, mostly for the schooner Beaver, 1751.
- Page 35. An account of stores for the schooner Beaver, 1751.  
Part of a bill (torn) for the settlement of salt from Cadiz.
- Page 36. Account of sales of the schooner Leverett, cargo of which belonged to Miles Ward. 1752, for such items as cheese, salt, fish etc., from Maryland.





## Ward MSS., Vol. 1. (con.)

- Page 36. A portage bill for the schooner Beaver from Salem to Cadiz, 1752.
- Received bill for work on schooner, 1753, signed by James King.
- Bill for laboring to Joseph Mascoll, 1753.
- Page 37. A warrant to warn out of the town of Topsfield, issued to John Lefavour, dated 1753, signed by Selectmen of Topsfield.
- A bill for hawling signed Samuel Carril, 1753.
- Bill for labor signed Wm Beckett, 1751.
- Page 38. Bill for shaving signed Samuel Archer, 1754.
- Itemized bills from James King for the schooner outfittings etc., dated 1754.
- Invoice for divers mase., 1751 to Russell Trevette for gloves, dry goods etc.
- Bill for work done on schooner Dolly signed Samuel Haws, 1754.
- 6 other bills for labor etc., dated 1754.
- Page 39. Account of Miles Ward with Joshua Goodale 1754, for gloves, wood, thread etc.
- Bill of Miles Ward to Benj. Ward for shoes, boots, 1754.
- 1 small account with Wm Hunt, 1754.
- Bill for barrel hoops etc. for Carril's Schooner, signed Benj. Ropes.
- Account of sales and returns of the schooner Lucretia cargo, belonging to Miles Ward, on voyage to Barbados & Maryland, dated 1754.
- 1 receipt for sundry articles from Wm Hunt, 1754.
- 3 other miscellaneous receipts, dated 1754.
- Page 40. 2 accounts, Miles Ward with Jeremiah Lee of Marblehead, 1755.
- 1 itemized bill of the schooner Margery, Miles Ward Jr., to James King for divers items, dated 1755.
- Bill for making jibs etc. for schooner per John Scollay.
- 4 other misc. bills for divers items, dated 1755.



- Page 41. 8 various receipts for such items as fish, mending, shoes, boards and planks, shaving and a wig, beef and other merchandise, dated 1756.
- Page 42. 1 account with Philip Sanders for fish, flour etc., 1756.  
3 other bills for divers items, including tailoring, linen, for making part of a floor etc., dated 1756.  
Account with Capt. Carroll for laboring, dated 1756.
- Page 43. 5 misc. accounts for such as dry goods, mending sails, for scythes, pump, bait mackerill, storage and packing, signed by Jno. Melvill, Eno. Scollay, Thorndike Proctor, John Ropes Jr., Eben Bowditch, dated 1756.
- Page 44. Account of Miles Ward with Richard Derby, for divers merchandise, dated 1756.  
2 other receipts of Miles Ward, 1756, for divers items.
- Page 45. Account sheet with Wm Hunt, 1756.  
Bill of lading, 1756, for the ship Beaver bound for the Wine Islands.  
Bill from Thomas Dean Jr., 1756.  
Receipt from John Lander, dated 1756.
- Page 46. Bill for laboring by Saml Carrell, dated 1756.  
Account with John Hathorne, for candles, pork, molasses, etc.  
Copy of a letter from London, Jan. 1757, regarding American shipping detained there etc.
- Page 47. Itemized bill from James King, dated 1757 for schooner furnishings etc.  
Account with William Webb for mackeril etc., 1757.  
An order for some material for a gown from Samuel Bradford of Middleton, dated 1757.  
Itemized bill for scythes, trunks, etc, from Benj. Felt, dated 1757.





- Page 48. Bill to John Scollay for mending sails, etc., 1757.  
Bill from Mr. Daniel Gott for divers articles.  
Bill from Edward Britton for hauling rocks and boards, dated 1757.
- Page 49. An account of John Nutting, dated 1758.  
Account of the sloop Dolphin to Jonathan Mansfield, dated 1758.  
Receipt signed Stephen Higginson & Co., for the balance of a note, dated 1758.
- Page 50. 2 account sheets of Miles Ward with John Nutting, 1759.  
Account with William Webster.
- Page 51. Accounts with John Nutting, for divers items. 1760.
- Page 52. Receipted bill from John Scollay for mending sails, etc., dated 1761.  
Account with John Nutting dated 1761.
- Page 53. 2 bills, Miles Ward to John Scollay for mending sails, masts etc., dated 1761.  
Account of Miles Ward with James Barrick, 1763.
- Page 54. Miles Ward account with Nathan Spear 1763 for such items as fish, onions, cotton, pork etc., 1763.  
Receipt signed Benj. Ward Jr., for an account with Elias Hasket Derby, 1762.  
Bill from Joseph Clough to Miles Ward Jr., for divers labors, dated 1763.
- Page 55. Portage bill for the schooner 'Hitte' signed Samuel Carrell, 1764.  
Account sales and returns of the schooner Hitte, 1764 from Granada.  
Receipt for labor, signed John Leach, 1764.
- Page 56. Itemized bill from Richard Derby to Samuel Buffum for mending glass, glazing etc.





- Page 56. Account of Miles Ward with Richard Derby, 1764, for divers articles.
- Bill for alterations and mending of sails etc., from John Scollay, 1764.
- Page 57. Account of Miles Ward with Stephen Higginson & Co., dated 1765.
- Account of the schooner Hitte to Samuel Carroll, 1765.
- Current account of sales and returns of the schooner Hitte, 3/4 of the cargo belonging to Miles Ward and 1/4 to Saml Carrell, 1765.
- Itemized bill, Miles Ward to Jn Scollay for making sails, tarpolins etc., 1763.
- Page 58. Receipt for making mast, mending sails on the schooner Polly 1765..
- Account of laboring done on schooner Polly 1765.
- Account of the schooner Hitty to Miles Ward.
- Page 59. Receipt Miles Ward to Wm West.
- Account Miles Ward with Geo. Dodge for rum, molasses, hoops, cordage etc.
- Laboring bill on schooner Lucrecy, Miles Ward to Thomas Ingalls.
- Page 60. 2 accounts of returns of the schooner Hittey, 1766, signed by Samuel Carrell.
- Page 61. Invoice of the merchandise on board the schooner Hitty, dated Sept. 30, 1766.
- Bill for laboring with Jeremiah Newhall, 1766.
- Itemized bill for disbursements on the schooner Hitty bound to St. Eustatia, 1766.
- Page 62. Bill for labor done on the schooner, 1766.
- Account current of sales and returns of the schooner Hittey, St. Eustatia, 1766.



## Ward Mss., Vol. 1. (con).

- Page 63. Letter from Eben Ward Jr., from Harbour Grace, 1767, regarding the sale of rum etc.
- Account of sales of sundry goods shipped on schooner Hittey, 1766.
- Bill for dry goods bought of Jn Appleton, 1767.
- Page 64. Schooner Hitty's account with Capt. Carrill for hoops, masts, etc., 1767.
- Bill of the schooner Hittey to Sam. Carrell for disbursements on voyage to Guadalupe etc. 1767.
- Account sales of schooner Hittey for Guadalupe, 1767.
- Bill of lading of 4 bunnles of hemp signed James Bruce from England to Boston, 1767.
- Page 65. Bill for silk, twine etc., from Jn Appleton, 1770.
- Bill of Joshua Ward to Thaddeus Gwinn.
- Page 66. Account of Miles Ward with Jn Appleton for divers articles as potash, boards, candles etc., 1766.
- Account of duties on sugar, Miles Ward's account with Wm West. 1775.
- Page 67. Account with Peter Lander for sugar, rum, coffee etc. dated 1775.
- Account of Jacob Ashton and Joshua Ward for wine, 1775.
- Bill for rum bought of Elias Hasket Derby, 1775.
- Account with Jonathan Mansfield, 1776.
- Page 68. Acct. of Joshua Ward with Brig, Sturdy Beggar signed Peter Landers, 1777.
- Account with Edw. Gibaut, 1777, divers items.
- Bill for 2 pairs guns, bought from Bart. Putnam, 1777.
- Page 69. List of goods received, belonging to schooner Scorpion's cruise, 1778.
- Promisory note signed Jos. Ward to pay Frederick Auberry for a share bought in a sloop.





Brig.

- Page 69. Receipt of Joshua Ward from ~~steer~~ Montgomery, 1778.  
Receipt from John Morris for mdse. bought by Joshua Ward, 1778.  
3 other receipts for varied mdse.
- Page 70. 4 receipted bills for divers mdse., dated 1778.
- Page 71. 6 receipted bills for divers mdse., dated 1778, inc. flour, molasses etc.
- Page 72. Small account book dated 1778 with divers accounts.  
Letter from Jna. Archer stating the arrival of a hhd. of rum etc., to Joshua Ward, 1779.  
Receipt signed Samuel Flagg for paint and lead etc.  
Tailoring bill from Robert Lefavour, 1779.  
Bill from C. Osgood for mending shoes, 1777.
- Page 73. Account between the owners of the brig Montgomery and Joshua Ward, 1779.  
4 other receipted bills dated 1779.
- Page 74. 4 receipts dated 1779 for laboring etc., and 1 business letter from Joseph Bass 1779, regarding some shipment of tobacco.
- Page 75. 5 receipted bills of divers accounts, dated 1779.
- Page 76. 2 identical letters from Mattheu & Co., of Port au Prince, soliciting business of Joshua Ward, 1779.  
Letter signed George Williams stating the sale of the ship Thorer, 1779, to be held in the near future etc.  
Small account of the ship Friendship.
- Page 77. Business letter from Joseph Bass regarding fish etc. 1779  
Account of brig. Montgomery with Joshua Ward 1779.  
Account sheet Joshua Ward for the second cruise of the Pilgrim, 1779.
- Page 78. Letter from Portsmouth 1779 to Joshua Ward from Nathl. Nichols announcing the death of Cap. Stevens and regarding his funeral, dated 1779.





## Ward Mss., Vol.1. (con).

- Page 78. 2 other receipts dated 1779, divers items.
- Page 79. 5 divers receipted bills dated 1779 for laboring and riggings on vessels etc.
- Page 80. Sailing orders to Capt. Peter Shores, 1779, for the sloop Bowdin.
- Account of Joshua Ward with Benj. Webb.
- Letter from Nath. Nichols regarding his sailing time etc. from Portsmouth, 1779.
- Page 81. Letter dated 1779 from Jos. Prince Jr.
- 3 other receipts 1779 from Danl. Leighton, Benj. Bigelow.
- Page 82. Business letter from Job Prince 1779.
- Invoice of sundry goods on board the ship Success, 1779.
- 2 other divers receipts.
- Page 83. Invoice for the sloop Bowdoin to Jos. Ward, 1779.
- 2 other divers receipts.
- Page 84. 5 divers accounts, including mdse, brought by the sloop Friendship, the others for misc. items.
- Page 85. Account of Joshua Ward with Jon. Harraden 1780 for divers articles.
- Receipted bill with Christopher Osgood for salt, sugar, etc., 1780.
- 3 other miscellaneous receipts, dated 1780.
- Page 86. 3 itemized bills for divers articles, dated 1780.
- Page 87. Account with William Hoskins, 1780.
- Account with Wm Cleaveland.
- A memorandum of account with Mr. Barton 1780.
- Page 88. Account Joshua Ward with Christopher Osgood.
- 3 other small accounts for divers items, 1780.
- Page 89. Account current with Francis Cabot Jr., 1780.



## Ward Mss., Vol. 1 (con).

- Page 89. Account with Walter Richards for divers articles.  
Sales, charges and net proceeds of a trunk of mdse., for  
the account of Joseph Ward, Salem 1780.
- Page 90. Account of the sloop Friendship to Edw. Smith Jr. 1780.  
3 miscellaneous receipts for varied articles 1780.
- Page 91. 2 account sheets dated 1780 for misc. articles.
- Page 92. Divers list of goods of the brig Friendship 1780.
- Page 93. Invoice of Joshua Ward, dated 1780. misc. articles.
- Page 94. Invoice of the brig, Tyger, 1780, signed Joshua Ward.
- Page 95. Sundry account of mdse, returned from C. Osgood, 1780.
- Page 96. 2 lists of goods returned, 1780.
- Page 97. List of goods sold for Joshua Ward, 1780.
- Page 98. Account of misc. items of Joshua Ward 1780.

. . . . .





## WARD MANUSCRIPTS.

VOL. 2. 1779 - 1803.

- Page 1. 7 receipted bills for divers items signed by the foll:  
C. Osgood, Ebenezer Winship, Robert Leech, Miles Ward,  
dated 1781.
- " 2. Account current of Joshua Ward with Beck & Green, 1781.  
3 other miscellaneous receipts all dated 1781 for such  
articles as iron, for freight, etc.
- " 3. 2 receipts signed Thos. Lee, E. Morris, divers items, 1781.  
A sales sheet of sugar signed Joshua Eaton, 1781.  
Account of shipment between Royall Lewis and J. Ward, 1781  
for misc. articles.  
Another receipt for misc. articles signed Walter Richards,  
dated 1781.
- " 4. A survey of some land to Jonathan Waldo dated 1781, being  
near some land of Joshua Ward's.  
7 other miscellaneous receipts and bills, dated 1781.
- " 5. An account of sales of 30 Bbls. of Irish beef, signed  
Eaton & Benson, 1781.  
2 other receipts.
- " 6. Account of Joshua Ward with Henry Cloutman, 1781.  
Account of the brig Tyger to Jos. Ward 1781 for various  
items.  
Account of the brig 'Hardy beger' to Saml. Buffum, 1781.  
Receipt signed Joshua Ward from Sam. Page & Co., 1781.
- " 7. 2 invoices for divers items signed Wm Cleveland and  
Jno Black, 1781.  
1 receipt signed E. Dale.
- " 8. 6 divers accounts and bills dated 1781, divers articles.
- " 9. Account sheet between Joshua Ward with Eaton & Benson,  
for wine, beef etc., dated 1781.  
3 other divers receipts dated 1781.





## Ward Mss., Vol. 2.(con).

- Page 10. An account sales of Capt. Joshua Ward with Eaton & Benson, dated 1782.  
4 other receipted bills, dated 1782, for divers articles.
- Page 11. Receipt signed Wm Gray for rum, dated 1782.  
A list of goods returned, dated Nov.17, 1782.
- Page 12. Account of sale of sundry items signed Eaton & Benson, dated 1782.  
2 other signed receipts by Henry Gardner and Samuel Ingersoll.
- Page 13. Account for mending whip, bridle and other articles, dated 1782 to Stephen Cook.  
Letter signed James Sutherland of London stating he had been a witness at the signature of a check or letter of attorney etc., 1782.  
Receipted bill for coffee etc., signed Elias Hasket Derby 1782.
- Page 14. 2 bills of the Julius Ceasar for a woman's head and a man's head and installing of same signed John Skillin, 1782.  
3 other receipts for wood, lampblack, flour etc., signed by Jesse Churchill, Samuel Flagg and Wm Orne, 1782.
- Page 15. Account of costs and charges for 300 bbls flour signed Eaton & Benson, 1782.  
3 other miscellaneous receipts.
- Page 16. 5 receipts for various accounts for divers items, signed by Edw. Smith; Joshua Phippen; Wm Dowst and Rich. Shatswell, dated 1782.
- Page 17. Account sheet for sale of wine, hides etc., signed Eaton & Benson, 1782.
- Page 18. 2 different accounts of wine signed Eaton & Benson, 1782.  
Receipt Joshua Ward to S. Hall 1782 for newspapers.





- Page 19. 8 misc. receipts, dated 1782 for coffee, cordage, wines etc., signed by the following: Carpenter & Clark; Jos. Hathorne; Israel Thorndike; Jos Vincent; Ebenezer Tuttle; Peter Landry.
- Page 20. 2 account sales for wine and indigo signed Eaton and Benson, 1782.
- 2 other receipts signed Nat. Ferry; Timothy Brooks for sugar, cotton, wharfage etc.
- Page 21. 2 account sales signed Eaton & Benson for rum and divers other articles, 1782.
- 1 receipt signed E.A. Holyoke 1782, for medical attendance.
- Page 22. Letter from Eaton & Benson regarding the possible sailing of the French Fleet etc.
- Receipt for laboring from Joshua Ward to Miles Ward.
- Policy of Insurance on the ship Julius Ceasar 1782.
- Page 23. 7 receipted bills for divers items dated 1782.
- Page 24. Letter from Watson & Cassail of Nantes 1782 regarding the cargo of the ship Julius Ceasar, under command of Capt. Harridan.
- 2 other receipted bills signed Joshua Paippen and H. Gardner, 1783.
- Page 25. Letter from Clap and Nichols of Portsmouth 1783, regarding an order of sugar, iron, nails etc.
- Letter from Gideon Henfield at Port au Prince 1783, regarding the sailing time from that port with his ship etc., and the price of various goods etc.
- Page 26. Account sheet of the sails of the ship Earl of Derby, with Brenton, Shattuck & Jarvis, 1783.
- Letter concerning the above sales etc.





- Page 27. Letter from Port au Prince from Gideon Henfield, 1783 concerning the shipment of a cargo etc.  
Receipt signed Wm H. Gooch 1783 for some coffee.
- Page 28. Bill from Hussey & Turrell to Benj. Hodges for hardware etc., dated 1783.  
Letter  
Bill soliciting business from the firm of Blanchard & Lewis of London, 1783.  
Account of Joshua Ward with Brown & Thorndike 1783.
- Page 29. Letter from Watson & Corsall from Nantes 1783 respecting some errors in transactions of business etc.  
3 other receipts dated 1783 for misc. items.
- Page 30. Letter from Rd Parker part of which is personal and the rest relating to business in general, 1783.  
Legal sale of 1/8 part of the privateer Grayhound, 1783.  
Letter from Nathan Nichols 1783 from Portsmouth, relating to sugar prices etc.
- Page 31. Receipted itemised bill from Joshua Ward to Wiles Ward, dated 1783 for divers items.  
Letter from Ralph Smith of Roxbury regarding bread shipment. 1783.  
2 misc. receipts for divers items, 1783.  
1 account sheet written in French with Capt. Gideon Henfield commander of the ship Friendship of Salem with negotiators at Port au Prince, 1783 for such items as fish, planks, syrup etc.
- Page 32. From Nantes, 1783, an announcement of the division into 2 branches of the house of Watson in London to be called Watson, Cossoul & Co.  
Letter from Ralph Smith 1783 of Roxbury regarding the shipment of bread.  
Letter to Joshua Ward from Ichabod Nichols 1783, asking for the payment of premiums on the ship Julia etc.





## Ward Mss., Vol. 2.(con).

- Page 32. Receipt for 60 £ from L. Burchman, 1783.  
Bill for hoops and casks, 1783, with Ebenezer Tuttle.
- Page 33 Letter from Eaton and Benson from Boston for a shipment of cloth etc., and invoice for same, 1783.  
Letter from Nathan Nichols for boards for Joshua Ward who was fitting out his large ship, 1783.  
5 other receipts for carting, rum and sugar, labor etc. dated 1783.
- Page 34. Letter from Martinique from Brenton, Shattuck & Jarvis, regarding the closing of an account with the ship Julius Ceasar, 1783.  
An account sheet of the above.  
Letter from W. Crosby regarding a shipment of goods on a sloop etc., 1783.  
6 other receipts of divers items signed Abraham Gray, Samuel Holt, Miles Ward Jr., George Perkins.
- Page 35. 2 receipts signed by Thos. Wiswall, David Ashby for labor and freight, 1783.  
Bill for fish, salt etc., 1783, signed B. Warren.  
Letter from Clap & Nichols from Portsmouth, account sales of sugar etc. 1783  
Letter of introduction to Mathew Bros. for Capt. Jno Felt to transact business with them, 1783.
- Page 36. A power of attorney for Joshua Ward for the Ship Julius Ceasar 1783.  
Printed circular from Pickering & Hosgdon announcing the continuation of business, 1783, from Phila.  
Letter from Eaton & Benson regarding account of goods and their value etc., 1783.  
Request to pay a specified amount to Brenton Shattuck & Jarvis from St. Pierre, 1783.  
2 other receipts for divers items.
- Page 37. 2 letters from Brenton Shattuck & Jarvis of Martinique, stating the closing of accounts between officers, crew & etc. of the Julius Ceasar, dated 1783.





## Ward Mss., Vol. 2. (con).

- Page 37. Invoice of sundry goods received from Jno. Welch, 1783.  
Circular from firm of James Carey soliciting business.  
Letter from Nathan Ward requesting an account which was not received etc., 1783.
- Page 38. 3 letters and 4 receipts from Theo. Lyman, James Carey, Eaton & Benson, divers accounts and items of business, 1783.
- Page 39. 2 account sales to Capt. Joshua Ward from Eaton & Benson.  
Letter from Thos. Dexter regarding his sailing time from Pasmequady, 1783.
- Page 40. Letter from Theo. Lyman regarding shipment of planks from Kennebunk, 1783.  
Letter from Edmund Hartt from Boston stating his inability to help on construction of a new ship.  
Letter from John Felt regarding prices of mase from Port au Prince, 1783.  
Order for goods signed Jonathan Johnson for Nath Needham to Joshua Ward, 1783.
- Page 41. 2 letters from John Hackett from Salisbury regarding some planks etc., for the building of a ship, 1783.  
3 business letters, from Eaton & Benson, Mathieu Bros., Samuel Swett of Salisbury, dated 1783.
- Page 42. Letter from Cassoul & Watson from Nantes; mentions the contemplation of the creation of a few free ports in France, l'Orient, Bayonnes & Marseilles etc., 1783.  
Order to deliver some linen cloth to Joseph Smith 1783.  
Order from Sam. Swett from Salisbury 1783 to Joshua Ward, to deliver some things to Capt. Parsell.
- Page Bill from Abraham de Lance written in France, 1783.  
Letter from Ichabod Nichols, Portsmouth, 1783 and 2 receipts and 1 letter in French regarding the delivery of certain mase., 1783.
- Page 43. 8 divers letters and receipts for such items as sale of goods to John Felt; iron, flour etc., signed by John Bryant, Henry Rust in account with schooner George etc., 1783.





Page 44. Letter from Joshua Eaton stating he will continue in the commission business etc.

Letter from Joshua Eaton regarding the sale of some duck etc, dated 1783.

3 receipts from Richard Ward, Eaton & Benson, Peter Woodbury, dated 1783.

Letter from Raymond & Audebest announcing the establishment of a place in the Island of St. Aine.

Page 45. Account of Joshua Ward with Silas Cooke Brenton, 1783.

Letter stating the establishment of a house of business in Kingston, Jamaica from Tyler & Mumford, 1783.

Notification from Joshua Eaton to present a bill to Henry Gardner for acceptance, 1783.

Transportation bill signed Ezra Burrill, 1783.

Letter from Port au Prince, regarding account of goods, from Matthieu Brothers, 1783.

Expenses to and from New York on ship Julius Ceasar.

2 other receipts signed Samuel Ward and John Waitt, 1783.

Page 46. Letter from Jno Archer from Falmouth regarding shipment of oak planks, 1783.

Order for 20 hhds. molasses from Nathan Nichols, 1783.

Certification for an order of rum signed Clark & Nightingale.

2 divers receipts signed Thomas Sargent & Eaton & Benson.

Page 47. 2 letters from Cape Francois regarding the condition of the markets there etc

Account with Folger Pope for a chaise and other items, 1783.

Receipt for some rum signed Stephen Washers, 1783.

2 other divers receipts accounts with Henry Gardner and Eaton and Benson.

Page 48. Letter from Logane regarding sale of fish etc, 1783.

Letter from Matheim Bros. Port au Prince 1783 with prices of divers accounts.





- Page 48. Letter from Geo. Benson from Providence introducing Mumford & Bowen to do business with them, 1783.
- 2 receipts for labor on Brig paid by Joshua Ward signed Elijah Fowler and Ezra Morrell.
- 1 receipt for freight signed Wm Maley, 1783.
- Page 49. Letter from Mumford & Bowen stating they had established themselves in the city of New York to do business etc.
- Bill for board and lodgings, signed Jona. Webb, 1783.
- Page 50. Miscellaneous receipts signed Ezra Morrill, Samuel Swett, John Hackett, Daniel Webster, Thomas Pearson, William Cunningham, O. Cook, for divers items, 1783.
- Page 51. Letter from John & Wm Cunningham regarding a load of timber, 1783.
- Order to deliver a hhd. rum to John Crocker signed John Piermont.
- 7 misc. receipts signed Thos. Blanchard, Joshua Phippen, B. Daniels, O. Cook, Ezekiel Morrill, Gideon Henfield.
- Page 52. Letter from B. Foster regarding the construction of a cable etc.
- Letter from Joseph Taylor, New York, regarding a shipment of lumber.
- 4 other receipts for misc. items and a letter from Jas. McLellan respecting a frame for a warehouse, 1783.
- Page 53. Letter from Wm Burgess asking for the payment of certain bills etc.
- Letter from Mathieu Bros. & Co. Port au Prince, regarding a certain account etc.
- 2 other misc. receipts signed Wm Vans Jr., and Jona Abbott. dated 1783.
- Page 54. Account with Mathieu Bros., Port au Prince, misc. mdse.
- Memo sent Joshua Ward being a list of mdse.
- Bill for labor on board the brig built by Mr. Hackett, 1783.
- Page 55. 3 misc. bills not signed, 1783, divers items.
- Page 56. List of ordered goods signed John Cunningham.
- 3 misc. receipts.
- Letter from Wm & J. Cunningham, regarding the supply of certain goods, 1783.





Page 57. A settlement of the brig Pilgrim with N. Ward, John Norris & Joshua Ward.

List of expenses to and from New York.

Bill written in French for shipment of cod from the ship Friendship.

Statement of the accounts of ship Pilgrim signed S. Cooke Brenton.

Page 58. Bill for labor to Sam. Jones from Capt. Simmons, 1779.

Bill for sundry items on ship Friendship signed Robt. Beech, 1779.

3 other receipts for misc. items, 1779.

Page 59. 5 bills and receipts for work done on ship Friendship, 1779.

Also a portledge bill of wages on ship Friendship signed Gid. Henfield, 1779.

Page 60. Bill for making cordage for ship Friendship, 1779.

2 receipts for misc. items signed J. Grafton and Nath. Richardson, 1779.

Sailing orders for the ship Friendship, signed Thos. Simmons, 1779.

Page 61. Bill for misc. items on ship Friendship to Jerath. Peirce, 1779.

List of sundry items of the ship Friendship to Josiah Orne, 1779.

5 other receipts for misc. items, dated 1779.

Page 62. Settlement of the ship Friendship signed Josiah Orne, Jerath. Peirce, Peter Lander, Nathan Nichols, Nath. Ropes, Nath. Felt, Robt. Lander.

7 other receipts for divers items connected with the ship Friendship, 1779.

Page 63. Settlement of ship Friendship on her first voyage, 1779.

2 other bills of the Friendship, dated 1779.

Page 64. Memo of ship Friendship charges.

"Portledge" bill of wages on Friendship's first voyage.

Account of sales and returns of cargo of ship Friendship signed Gideon Henfield.





- Page 65. Invoice of sundry mdse. shipped on board the Friendship bound for Port au Prince.
- 8 other bills and receipts connected with the Friendship, 1783.
- Page 66. 5 misc. receipts of the Friendship 1783 for labor, cargo, boards etc.
- Page 67. Bill dated 1783 for divers items to ship Friendship.
- List of disbursements on her second voyage.
- An account of Thos. Benson with Ship Friendship.
- Page 68. 6 papers relating to surveying, brooms and shovels, shipping orders to Cap. Gid. Kenfield; fish; boards and misc. items dated 1783.
- Page 69. Settlement of Friendship's 2nd voyage, 1783.
- Account of Friendship's cargo with Thos. Simmons for the 2nd voyage 1780.
- 1 itemized bill and 1 receipt for various items, dated 1783.
- Page 70. 9 different receipts for divers articles in connection with the ship Friendship, 1783.
- Page 71. 10 misc. receipts of divers accounts with the ship Friendship, 1783.
- Page 72. Account of a shipment of codfish on the Friendship, 1783.
- 2 other accounts with the Friendship and 2 receipts signed Benj. Frost and A. Laurence, 1783.
- Page 73. A declaration of the ship Friendship made at Port au Prince written in French dated 1783.
- Account of the ship Friendship with Joshua Ward for misc. items. dated 1783.
- Page 74. 8 varied accounts in connection with transactions of the Friendship, signed by Hardy Ropes, John Peirce, Jos. Chipman, Putnam Cleaves, George Osborn, Simon Lamb, and B. Foster, dated 1784.
- Page 75. Bill signed by Jno Calvert for lampblack, twine etc.
- Shipping orders to Putnam Cleaves on the Friendship, 1784.
- 2 other receipts with the ship Friendship, 1784.





- Page 76. Inventory of sundry items on board the Friendship, 1784.  
 A settlement of the cargo of the ship Friendship, 1784.  
 2 accounts of the ship Friendship with J. Ward & Wm Marston.  
 2 other receipts signed Jerath. Peirce and John Rind, 1784.
- Page 77. Account of the owners of the Friendship with George Osborn.  
 " " " " " " " " Jerath. Peirce.  
 Letter from Edendon 1784 from John Smith 1784, regarding  
 business conditions etc.  
 A list of money laid on the Friendship signed John Donaldson.  
 Copy of an agreement between John Pickman & Capt. Cleaves,  
 1784.  
 2 other misc. receipts relating to the Friendship.
- Page 78. An account of Messrs. Sharkey & Roche, Warwick 1784.  
 A list of 9 hhds of tobacco delivered Capt. Cleaves, 1784.
- Page 79. Letter to Capt. Cleaves from Tob. Prince Jr. from Petersburg  
 1784, relating to request for 50 hhds. tobacco.  
 Receipt signed John Mayo for delivery of some tobacco to  
 Capt. Cleaves, 1784.
- Page 80. A list of disbursements of Cap. Cleaves for the ship  
 Friendship, 1784.  
 Receipt signed Job Prince Jr., dated 1784, from Capt. Cleaves
- Page 81. 2 receipts for duties and fees etc., signed Charles Co-  
 quereau and J. Parker.
- Page 82. 2 signed receipts dated 1784 for cordage and tobacco etc.  
 by John Amminett, David Patteson and J. Mathews.
- Page 83. 3 misc. receipts for carting etc. on Putnam Cleaves acct.
- Page 84. 3 misc. receipts signed J. Briggs, Jo. Lennox, Jno Cook.
- Page 85. Capt. Cleaves acct. current with sales of the Friendship,  
 1784.
- Page 86. Receipt for 2 brls Pork signed Matt. Clairborn.  
 Receipt signed James Emery, 1784.  
 Letter from Putnam Cleaves, Petersburg, 1784, regarding the  
 state of divers items in the market.





- Page 87. 1 receipt signed Ceasar Tarent for portlege to Putnam Cleaves, 1784.
- 1 bill of the vitals advanced to Capt. Cleaves.
- Page 88. Portlege bill for the Ship Friendship, 1784.
- Page 89. 2 bills for pewter and hardware, signed James Anderson and Hussey and Turell, 1784.
- Page 90. 2 receipts for divers mdse. 1784.
- ~~Account~~
- Page 91. Account of Capt. Cleaves with Tobias Prince Jr., 1784.
- Page 92. Letter from Thos. Dickson 1800 regarding a payment due etc. dated 1800.
- Settlement of the ship Friendship's account signed Jerath. Peirce, 1803.
- Page 93. Invoice of the ship Friendship for a cargo of tobacco,
- Page 94. Bill of disbursements of the ship Friendship and a cash memo sent by Capt. Chase. (no date)
- Page 95. After bill of disbursements of the Ship Friendship.
- Page 96. Part of an invoice of ship's cargo signed Thos Simmons and another small memo.
- Page 97. Account of John Neal for 16 hhds.
- A sales sheet of goods sold Capt. Landers.
- Page 98. Account of Mr. Isaac Needham with the ship Friendship.
- Page 99. A paper relating to wheat prices etc., (no date).





Ward Manuscripts.

Volume 111

Relating to ships Sophia, Julius Ceasar, Sloop Sally  
and Brigantine Betsey, 1782- 1883.

Page 1. Jonathan Johnson's account of the ship Sophia 1783.

Jonathan Haraden's " " " " " "

4 other receipts for divers items, 1783.

Page 2. Bill for labor for John Goodwin, 1783.

9 other receipts dated 1783 signed by the following: Wm.  
Luscomb, Wm Felton, Lemuel Carlton, Josiah Gould.

Page 3. Bill for repairing the ship's sails, Simon Lamb, 1783.

Receipt from James Cook 1783 for a long boat.

A crew list of the ship Sophia.

Page 4. Bill for work to Mingo Leamon, 1783.

Bill for freight, John Peirce, 1783.

Bill signed Josiah Dowing, for beef, 1783.

Sailing orders to Benj. Hodges on the ship Sophia 1783,  
to go to New York and Philadelphia.

Receipt for a ship's cable to Benj. Lander.

Misc. account of the ship Sophia to W. Phippen.

Page 5. Bill from Joseph Wiggins for various items for the ship  
Sophia, 1783.

Account current of sales and returns of the ship Sophia's  
cargo etc.

Bill from Hussey & Turell 1783 for divers hardware items.

Receipt from Miles Ward, 1783 for boards.

Page 6. 7 receipted bills for such items as wharfage, staves, timber  
etc., signed Jona. Waldo, Robt. Peele, E. Putnam.

Page 7. 8 receipted bills for labor, wages, boards, shingles, etc.  
signed Benj. Hodges, Jonathan Horton, William Hunt, John  
Peirce in connection with the ship Sophia.

Page 8. Bill from James Beckett for oars for the Julius Ceasar, 1782.

Bill for a chest of medicines, Isaac Osgood, 1782.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. III (con).

- Page 9. List of the stock belonging to the owners of the ship  
Julius Ceasar (no date)  
Varied accounts for divers items.
- Page 10. A settlement of stock with the ship Julius Ceasar.  
Invoice for misc. goods. etc.
- Page 11. List of stock belonging to the owners of the Julius Ceasar.  
Invoice of goods received from John Welch Jr. (no date)
- Page 12. Account with Jonathan Haraden for divers items.  
3 bills for planks, boards, cordage, nails, brandy etc.
- Page 13. Receipt signed John Felt, 1783.  
2 receipts for divers items, signed John Wiggins, 1783,  
one being for sloop Sally.  
Orders to John Felt, 1783., master of sloop Sally, 1783.
- Page 14. Receipt from Mathieu Bros. from Port au Prince, 1783.  
4 other misc. receipts, signed by Stephen Goodhue, Miles  
Ward Jr., A. Phippen, Jon. Peirce, for such items as  
potatoes, labor, buckets, bolts and shingles etc., 1783.
- Page 15. An account of Joshua Ward with Mathieu Bros. for divers  
items.  
3 receipts signed by Daniel Low, John Goodwin and I.  
Miller for divers items.
- Page 16. Sailing orders to Clifford Byrne 1783, on sloop Sally.  
Receipted bill being for labor on sloop Sally.  
Receipted bill from Joseph Wiggins for labor and repairing  
1783.
- Page 17. Bill from William Marston for divers ~~accounts~~ articles.  
Bill from Tuttle & Desmaux for the sloop Sally for  
packing divers articles, 1783.  
4 other misc. receipts signed Benj. King; Wm Felt; E.  
Ingalls; Simon Lamb.





Ward Manuscripts.

Vol. III (con).

- Page 18. An account of the sloop Sally with Zachariah Burchmore for fish, boards, shingles etc., 1783.
- Charges and disbursements of Sloop Sally, Port au Prince, signed by Clifford Byrne.
- Portage bill for sloop Sally 1783.
- Capt. Byrne's acct. with sloop Sally.
- 1 receipt signed Retire Becket 1783 for a mast.
- Page 19. Capt. Byrnes' account with sloop Sally for wages, 1783.
- Bill for fitting compasses for sloop Sally signed Benj. King, 1783.
- Sailing orders to Clifford Byrne, 1783, sloop Sally.
- Page 20. Invoice of mdse. shipped on board sloop Sally on voyage to West Indies, 1783.
- 2 divers receipts signed Stephen Daniels, Jn Waldo.
- Page 21. Invoice of mdse. shipped on sloop Sally with John Felt as Master, bound for Port au Prince.
- Receipt to I. Birchmore from sloop Sally for cordage etc.
- Memo of disbursements of J. Felt.
- Page 22. Account of the brig Betsey to Joshua Ward, 1783.
- Bill for cordage, hooks etc., for brig Betsey.
- Page 23. 5 divers bills for such items as oakum, repair work etc., from Wm Blackler, Robert Cook, Wm Lascomb, Richard Skillin, Joseph Stockman.
- Page 24. Ezra Morrill's account with the brig Betsey, 1783.
- Bill for labor, 1783 and an account of the brig Betsey to B. Hodges, Salisbury, 1783.
- Page 25. 3 misc. receipts dated 1784.
- Invoice of Joshua Ward to Joseph Wiggings 1783 for divers kinds of work done on the brig Betsey.
- Page 26. Sailing orders to Benj. Hodges 1784 master of brig Betsey.
- Invoice of sundry mdse. shipped on the Betsey, 1784. Also 1 receipt to Benj. Landers for nails etc.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol.III (con).

- Page 27. Account of the brig Betsey with Benj.Hodges,1784.  
3 receipts signed Isaac Needham,Charles Convers,Lemuel Holt, dated 1784 for divers items.
- Page 28. Settlement of brig Betsey cargo & outfit signed Joshua Ward 1784.  
3 other receipts for mast, handpicks,etc.,dated 1784.
- Page 29. Account between Joseph Wiggins & brig Betsey,1784.  
Bill of lading for cargo of tobacco in brig Betsey,1784, Capt. Hodges in charge,from James River bound for London.  
Receipt from Benj.Gardner for cordage and one from Timo. Brooks Jr.,for carting,1784.
- Page 30. Account current of brig Betsey with Benj Hodges,1784.  
Receipt for fixing sails to Simon Lamb,1784.  
Portage bill of brig Betsey from Nov.1784 - Nov.1784.  
Sundri expenses of brig Betsey 1784.
- Page 31. Account of Joseph Wiggings for brig Betsey,1784.  
A " Joshua Ward with Benj Hodges for brig Betsey.  
Itemized bill for brig Betsey to Jonathan Haraden,1784.
- Page 32. Receipted bill of brig Betsey to Benj Hodges 1784 for divers items.
- Page 33. Recpt. from Wm Marston for brimstones,brushes etc.,1785.  
Itemized bill brig Betsey to Joshua Ward 1785.
- Page 34. Memo of sundri mase. sent for by Richard Ward,1784.
- Page 35. Receipt from Amesbury 1784, Capt. Neal to Simeon Lowell for a 20ft boat.  
2 receipts signed by Wm Dowst, Benj Brown dated 1784.  
Letter from Joseph Bartlett announcing his departure for home etc.1784.





## ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. III (con).

- Page 36. Invoice of misc. articles for the brig, 1783 to Wm Marston paid by Capt. Hodges.
- P Letter from Putnam Cleaves at Norfolk stating the icy conditions of the rivers and of ship needing repairs. 1784.
- Letter from Clifford Byrne 1784 regarding fish and other articles on board ship; tells of duties being very high on sugar and flour, and hopes that when the Dutch take possession of the colonies the duties will be somewhat lower.
- Receipt from Benj. King for fitting brass compasses, 1784.
- Page 37. Order to pay Jeremiah Morrill cash signed Samuel Swett, 1784.  
           "    "    "    Jon. Mansfield       "       "    Jonathan Peirce   "
- Letter from Norfolk from Benj Hodges stating that a great many vessels have perished due to icy conditions of rivers.
- Another letter from Putnam Cleaves 1784 stating his troubles with ice etc., and of his ship being damaged.
- Page 38. 2 letters from Jonathan Neal stating the condition of his cargo and sales of the misc. articles etc. 1784.
- Page 39. Letter from Jonathan Neal stating prices of articles in his cargo etc., 1784.
- 3 receipts for labor and freight 1784, from Benj. Sherburne and Joseph Henfield.
- Page 40. 2 Insurance policies on ship Friendship and cargo 1784.
- Bill for insurance on the Brig Betsey and cargo in Virginia to London.
- Page 41. Letter from Benj Hodges from Virginia stating condition of ice in river prevents his sailing and sailing conditions occasioned the rise of prices on tobacco and drop of most all other articles, listing prices etc., 1783.
- Bill signed Chas. Newhall 1783 for transportation.
- Page 42. Insurance policy on the Brig St. John, Jonathan Neal Master, 1784.
- Letter from Putnam Cleaves from James River 1784, tells of buying and selling conditions being bad etc.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. III (con).

- Page 43. Letter from Benj. Hodges, Petersburg, Va., tells of his purchase of tobacco and other articles.
- Letter from Putnam Cleaves from Warwick telling of general business conditions etc.
- Bill for leather signed Jno Andrews, 1784.
- Bill signed John Pickering, Town Treasurer for paving of a gutter for Joshua Ward's House.
- Page 44. Letter from Matthieu Bros. Port au Prince; tells of American vessels not being allowed to enter any port except Mole, free of duties.
- Invoice of the Brig Betsey with Benj. Hodges, 1784.
- Page 45. Account of Elias Hasket Derby with Benj. Hodges for the Brig Betsey 1784.
- Bill of lading for Brig Betsey bound for London 1784.
- Letter from Benj. Hodges from Virginia 1784 sending an account current of his cargo etc.
- Page 46. Letter from Nathan Ward from Petersburg stating he is ready to sail soon for London etc., dated 1784.
- Letter from Capt. Hodges from Petersburg 1784.
- 2 receipts signed by Ezra Morrill and Thos. Dexter, 1784.
- Page 47. Letter from Sharkey and Roche asking for information in regards to a vessel named the Lucas which sailed from port bound for Quebec and not heard from for some time with Hugh Hamilton in command.
- Letter from Putnam Cleaves stating he will go to Petersburg etc., dated 1784.
- Receipt from Simon Lamb for mending sails on the schooner Sally, 1784.
- Page 48. Receipt from Capt. Hodges for wharfage, 1784.
- Letter from Benj. Hodges stating his readiness to sail shortly etc.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. III (con).

- Page 49. An order to pay H. Bowditch a specified sum, dated 1784.  
 Receipt for labor on brig Betsey to Benj. Comen, 1784.  
 Letter from Putnam Cleaves stating he has come to St. Petersburg to purchase tobacco etc., 1784.  
 Letter from Blow & Barksdale of St. Petersburg listing their prices on mdse., soliciting their business.
- Page 50. Receipt for an anchor from Foster & Peirce, 1784.  
 Letter from G.T. Flagg stating that he will ship some slate on request at \$8. per square of 100 feet.
- Page 51. Letter from Samuel Flagg regarding slate purchase.  
 Receipt for 2 bbls. of pork and of coffee to Mr. Hoyt mast maker of Newbury.
- Page 52. Portage bill for schooner Sally, Clifford Byrne Master 1784.  
 Bill for labor from Samuel Swett, 1784.
- Page 53. Bill from James Gould for measuring timber 1784.  
 " from Eleazer Pope Jr., for 2 loads of ballast and 2 days work carting, 1784.  
 Letter from Champion & Dickerson from London concerning some insurance on the brig Betsey 1784 from Va. to London.
- Page 54. 2 receipts, for rum duties on rum and for freight, signed Jacob Martin, 1784.
- Page 55. Letter from St. Petersburg from Putnam Cleaves stating his misfortune on his cargo etc., 1784.  
 3 other receipts for miscellaneous items, dated 1784.
- Page 56. 3 bills signed Israel Dodge, Sam<sup>l</sup> Barton, 1784, misc. items.
- Page 57. Account of Edw. Russell 1784 for divers items.  
 Order of John Ross to pay John Felt, dated 1784.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. III (con).

- Page 58. Letter from Lisbon giving account of the present situation there etc., signed H. Cremer van Zeller & Dohrman.  
Receipt for some salt, signed Josiah Dewing, 1784.
- Page 59. Account of Christopher Osgood and Joshua Ward, 1784.  
Printed circular from Tetard & Lee asking for business in Cape Nichola Mole, it having been made a free port.
- Page 60. Letter from Petersburg from Blow & Barksdale, soliciting business from Joshua Ward.  
List of the cargo of the ship "Born Successor" arriving from China, 1784.
- Page 61. Receipt signed Sam. Swett of Salisbury for goods sold etc.  
Samuel Swett's order to pay Asa Butterfield, 1784.  
Price list of mdse., from Zeller & Dohrman.
- Page 62. Receipt signed Isaac Needham for bread, flour etc., 1784.  
Letter from Benj. Hodges of London regarding sale of tobacco etc., 1784.
- Page 63. Business letter from Champion & Dickerson of London regarding bills drawn in their favor etc. 1784.  
Letter from Benj. Hodges regarding shipment of tobacco etc.  
Letter from Nathan Ward from Yarford Isle 1784, speaks of the wreck of the Friendship as having occurred on June 18, 1784.
- Page 64. Bill from Francis Dennis for some cordage, 1784.  
Letter signed S. Higginson listing prices of wheat and tobacco and corn from Virginia etc., 1784.
- Page 65. Receipted bill for shaving etc., Signed Joseph Sampson.  
Letter from London from Benj. Hodges informing of the state of the "Friendship" being stranded on the Isle of Whight, 1784.
- Page 66. Letter from Lane Sons & Fraser of London. Mentions a sentence against the ship Julius Ceasar etc.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. III (con).

- Page 66. Benj. Daniels Account against the Schooners Sally and George for labor, 1784.
- Page 67. Receipt signed Joshua Ward for a settlement of bills on Jn<sup>o</sup> Mathews & Co., of Port au Prince, received of Wm. Cleveland Agent, to the estate of Capt. Richard Derby, 1784.  
Letter from Jon Neal Thornton 1784, speaks of divers items in his cargo etc.
- Page 68. 2 receipts for miscellaneous items, 1784.  
Letter from Benj. Hodges regarding his cargo etc., 1784.
- Page 69. Letter from Jon<sup>a</sup> Neal, 1784, mentioning prices of divers articles etc.  
Bill for 2 casks of nails signed E. Mansfield, 1784.
- Page 70. Bill signed Benj. Luscomb for labor done on fishing schooner  
Letter signed Nathan Ward from London 1784, speaks of the ship Mentor being condemned and of the sale of articles salvaged from the Friendship etc.
- Page 71. Business letter from Callender & Henderson from Fredericksburg, advising prices on wheat and flour etc., 1784.  
Bill from Isaac Perkins for trucking 1784.  
Order from Sam. Swett to pay John Hadlock a certain sum, from Salisbury, 1784.
- Page 72. Receipt from Sam. Lambert for some cod hooks etc. 1784.  
Letter from Jonathan Neal stating prices on divers articles.
- Page 73. Letter from Lane Son & Fraser from London mentioning the case of the Julius Ceasar coming up soon in court etc. 1784.  
2 receipts signed Jona. Ashby and Benj. Hall, dated 1784.
- Page 74. Letter from Wm. Wood asking information about the Julius Ceasar.  
Order for fish and molasses etc. from Sam. Swett, 1784.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol.III (con).

- Page 75. Letter from Jonathan Neal from Petersburg telling of the state of his cargo etc.,1784.
- Bill for house rent signed Saml. Barton,1784.
- Bill for some rum from M. Webb,1784.
- Page 76. Receipt for 9 pounds signed John Benson,1784.
- Bill for some iron from Saml. Page,1784.
- Letter from Benj.Hodges regarding business in Lon on etc.
- Page 77. Letter from Jeffrey Richardson regarding shipment of wool and yarns etc.,1784.
- 3 other divers receipted bills dated 1784.
- Page 78. 3 receipted bills signed George Peirson, Wm. Maley, E. Putnam for divers articles.
- Order for rum from Saml. S/wett,dated 1784.
- Page 79. Letter from Petersburg 1784 from Jonathan Neal, speaks of his cargo and of wheat being very scarce.
- Order for rum from Ezra Morrill,1784.
- Page 80. Letter to Jona. Mansfield from Edw. Ballard 1784 asking for the removal of his belongings there during his absence.
- 2 bills for cordage and iron signed Turner Phillips and Francis M. Dennis 1784.
- Letter from City Point from Edward Ballard to Joshua Ward, stating he is to sail soon and every man on board is sick. Also asked to have his things removed from the Mansfield house to avoid paying rent during his absence.
- Page 81. Bill from Richard Luscomb for labor on ships Betsey and Sally, dated 1784.
21. 5 receipted bills for divers items signed by Joseph Turner, Jere Page, Jos Chipman, Nathaniel Sigourney, Wm. Browne. dated 1784.
- Page 83. 3 misc. receipts from Thomas Stimpson, Joanna Williams and Joshua Ward, 1784.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. III (con).

- Page 84. Letter from Alex. Keith from Nantes 1784 asking for his business ,war being over etc.
- Page 85. Jonathan Glover's order to pay Benj. Osgood, dated 1784.  
2 bills, for molasses and hemp, signed Wm Orne and Jeffrey Richardson, 1784.
- Page 86. Order from J. Francis for rum, 1784.  
3 bills for divers items, signed Edw. Standley, Samuel Swett and Wm Orne, 1784.
- Page 87. An agreement between Joshua Ward and Nathan Ward to erect a store in Petersburg for transaction of business there in joint interest, dated 1784.
- Page 88. Insurance policy of brig St. John and her cargo. Jonathan Neal Master, 1784.
- Page 89. Account of the board of different persons, 1784.
- Page 90. 4 misc. receipts signed Saml. Holman, Isaac White, Gershom Flagg, George Smith.
- Page 91. Receipt for 2 hhds. rum signed Nathaniel Woodberry.  
Bill for labor on brig Betsey signed Simon Lamb, 1784.
- Page 92. Account sheet dated 1784 for misc. items between Joshua Ward and Jock Black.
- Page 93. Account for work done on schooner Betsey, 1784.
- Page 94. Letter from ~~of~~ Ichabod Nichols from Portsmouth 1784, speaks of the bonds against the brig Three Brothers not being cancelled etc.
- Page 95. Account of Joshua Lamb 1784. 2 other bills signed John Howard and Saml. Jones for turpentine and rum.
- Page 96. 2 bills for labor signed Retire Beckett and Jona. Ashby.
- Page 97. 2 bills signed John Penson for freight and from Capt. Hodges, 1784.
- Page 98. 3 misc. receipts dated 1784 from ~~by~~ Benj. Hodges and Capt. Harredon.





## Ward Manuscripts

## Vol. 1V. (con)

Page 1. 5 receipted bills from Simon Lamb, Isaac White, Peter Francis, Samuel Ingersoll, Edward Russell, all dated 1785, for such items as candles and tallow, rum and sugar etc.

Account sheet with Joshua Ward for divers items, 1785.

Page 2. 8 miscellaneous bills from Hussey & Turell, Atwater Phippen, Wm Marston, Jonathan Cabot, Robert Leech, for divers items, dated 1785.

Page 3. Itemized bill from Jonathan Johnson 1784 for divers items.  
Account with Christopher Osgood.

5 other bills signed Wm Marston, Robert Cloutman, Stephen Osborn, Benj. Needham, Carpenter & Clarke, for miscellaneous items.

Page 4. 5 misc. bills from Payhew Norton, Ichabod Nichols, Francis Cook, Ezekiel Morrill and Benj. Felt for divers articles.

Portage bill of the Brig. Betsey, 1785.

Page 5. 7 miscellaneous bills signed John Tucker, Tim. Williams, Wm Orne, Sam. Swett, Benj. Abbot, Jno Norris, dated 1785 for divers items.

Page 6. Registration of the schooner Sally, 1785.

Account of William Luscomb, 1785.

5 other misc. bills dated 1785 for divers items.

Page 7. Bill for a suit on a bond signed by Ichabod Nichols and Joshua Ward for duties and goods in the prize "Three Brothers" signed Samuel Henshaw, 1785.

Receipt for a bbl. of sugar signed Wm Patterson, 1785.

Letter from Lisbon regarding shipment of salmon and coal on the Betsey, 1785.

Account with Benj. Webb, 1785.

Bill for rum signed Benj. West, 1785.

Receipt signed David Oliver, divers items.





## Ward Manuscripts

## Vol. IV, (con).

- Page 7. Itemized bill with Thomas Ingalls, 1785.
- Page 8. Account sales from Lisbon from A. Cremer van Zeller & Dorchman, 1785.
- Letter from Petersburg from Nathan Ward regarding  $\alpha$  his cargo with prices of wheat and tobacco.
- Bill for labor on brig Betsey from B. Daniels, 1785.
- Benj. Webb account with Joshua Ward 1785
- 2 other receipted bills signed Sam. Holman and Sam. Swett.
- Page 9. 8 miscellaneous receipts signed by Robt. Fowler, Sam. Fenno, Nath. Grant, Benj. Webb, Geo. Williams, Benj. King and Samuel Swett.
- Page 10. Letter from Nathan Ward from Petersburg 1785, regarding Schooner Sally's cargo and accounts.
- 3 other receipted bills signed Jere Emerton, Carpenter & Clarke, for such items as nails, oakum etc.
- Page 11. Account of Joshua Ward with John and Andrew Cabot for sundry items.  
Account of Benj. Webb.  
Bill from John Penson for freight, 1785.  
Bill from Woodbridge, 1785.  
3 other misc. bills all dated 1785 for divers articles.
- Page 12. 10 receipted bills as follows: for labor on brig. Favourite, for window glass, fish, rum etc., signed by the following: Joseph Sampson, Edward Standley, Samuel Ingersoll, Retire Beckett, Edw. Lange, H. Wellman, "ben<sup>r</sup>. Whitney, 1785.
- Page 13. 11 "receipted bills for nails, labor, trucking, work on brig. Favourite, work on brig. Betsey, signed by Jona. Marston, Joshua Phippen, H. Williams, "ben<sup>r</sup> Hunt, Andrew "ard, Thos. Barton, Joseph Turrell, Saml. Hall, Jona. Mason, all dated 1785.
- Page 14. 10 receipted bills as follows: work on brig, Betsey, line and paint, lumber, flour, latch and screws, etc. signed by Asa Killam, John Dutch, Edw. Allen, Jona, Mason and Joseph Wiggings, dated 1785.





## Ward Manuscripts,

## Vol. IV, (con).

- Page 15. Account with John Fiske, for flour etc.  
Account with Margaret Barton for wood, corn, nankien etc.  
Bill from Saml. Jones, for freight etc., 1785.  
Letter from Portsmouth from Nathan Nichols 1785, regarding payment of certain money etc.
- Page 16. Insurance policy of brig St. John, 1785.  
Account between Joshua Ward and Joseph Wiggings, 1785.  
3 other receipted bills signed John Cloutman Jr., James Goodell, Josiah Woodbury for misc. items.
- Page 17. Accounts with William Orne and Benj. Warren for molasses, fish, rum etc., dated 1785.  
7 other various receipted bills signed Edw. Allen, George Williams, Josiah Dewing, Isaac White, Wm Hunt, Danl. King, Jona. Buffington for boards, labor, measuring some land etc., dated 1785.
- Page 18. Account with Archelas Rea, 1785 for divers articles.  
Bill from Eben. Foster for an anchor etc.  
" " E. Russell for bolt of duck.  
Account with Ellis Mansfield, 1785 for divers items.
- Page 19. Sailing orders for the ship Robin 1785 to Capt. S. Cook.  
Account of Amos Hitchings.  
Bill from Silas Smith for freight, 1785.  
4 other receipted bills for divers items signed "ben. Laurence, Frances Dennis, Samuel Swett and John Peirce.
- Page 20. Account of Jonathan Bancroft with Joshua Ward, 1785.  
" " George Bartlett for wood, linen etc.  
5 other receipted bills, Moses Warren, Josiah Gould Jr., Joseph White, Edw. Russell and "benezer Tuttle.
- Page 21. Sailing orders to George Chapman, master of Schooner Betsey, 1785.  
Account with Francis Cabot, misc. articles.  
4 other divers bills.
- Page 22. Bill for work on schooner Betsey 1785 from Richard Luscomb.  
Bill for boards, clapboards and timber from Miles Ward.  
Account with Robert Fowler.  
3 other miscellaneous bills, dated 1785.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. IV (con).

- Page 23. 2 bills, including one tax bill dated 1785.  
Account with Joseph Wiggings, 1785.
- Page 24. Bill from Wm Gray for turpentine etc., dated 1786.  
Business letter from Winthrop Sargent from Cape Ann regarding a fish shipment, 1786.  
Letter from Nathan Ward, Petersburg 1786 regarding the prices of various articles etc.  
4 other misc. receipted bills signed Jonathan Roundy, Josiah Dewing, Wm Nichols, Ward Poole, 1786.
- Page 25. Letter regarding shipment of tobacco from William Shattuck Boston, 1786.  
Bill from Joseph Turell for nails and brads etc., 1786.  
Account with Joseph Wiggings for miscellaneous articles.  
2 other bills, one from shoemaker and one for paper, from Robert Fowler and Samuel Hall, both dated 1786.
- Page 26. 3 bills for hauling brick etc., signed Nathan White, 1786.  
Letter dated 1786 from N. Ward regarding the Schooner Betsey's cargo, Petersburg.
- Page 27. Account sales merchandise received from Schooner Betsey 1786.  
Bill of disbursements of schooner Betsey, 1786.  
Letter from W. Wetmore regarding a deposition involving Capt. Haraden etc.  
Invoice for coal and tobacco on board the Betsey, 1786.  
2 other bills for misc. articles, 1786.
- Page 28. Account sales of sundry goods shipped on board the Robbin signed Samuel Cook, 1786.  
Bill for building chimney, signed Samuel Nichols, 1786.  
5 other bills for miscellaneous articles.
- Page 29. Portage bill signed George Chapman, for schooner Betsey, 1786.  
Account sales for rum from Higginson & West, 1786.  
Account current with Joshua Ward for dry goods, 1786.
- Page 30. Account of Joshua Ward with Benj. Landers, 1786.  
Letter from Nath. Ward from Petersburg 1786 regarding the disposal of his property.  
4 bills for such items as shaving and dressing, sugar, candles, labor, yarn etc.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. IV (con).

- Page 31. Letter regarding some fish from J.W. Sargent, 1786.  
 Letter from Winthrop Sargent from Gloucester regarding sale of fish etc.  
 2 bills, one for newspapers and one for fish from Benj. Moses and Samuel Hale, 1786.
- Page 32. Letter from Benj. Hall regarding sale of fish, 1786.  
 Wm Maley's order to pay Enoch Pike for freight, 1786.  
 2 bills for labor and pork, signed Josiah Hubbill and Augustus Sampson, 1786.  
 Account with Philip Chase, 1786.
- Page 33. Account with Joshua Goodale, 1786 for work done on schooners.  
 6 receipted bills for divers items, signed by the following: John Palmer, Jonathan Neal, Abraham Gray, Joshua Goodale, Rufus Frane, Edward Browne.
- Page 34. Letter from James Brown, Kittery, regarding business conditions etc.  
 6 receipted bills for divers items, signed by Hunt and Whiteman, Josiah Dewing, Miles Ward, George Edgar, Jona. Roundy, Sam. Fenno.
- Page 35. Bill for fish from Benj. Roundy 1786 for fish.  
 Letter from George Cabot from Beverly regarding purchase of a vessel etc.  
 Letter from Nathan Ward from Petersburg regarding the sale of a house etc., 1786.  
 Letter from Hampton from Nathan Ward regarding the seizure of vessels for not conforming to law of entry etc., 1786.
- Page 36. Letter from F. Sargent from Gloucester 1786 announcing the sale of a bill on Bilboa and of sending the money soon etc.  
 Order from Samuel Swett 1786 for corn, wool, rum etc.  
 6 other bills for such articles as sugar, fish, laying cordage etc., signed by Joseph Vincent, David Felt, Samuel Whitmore, Jonathan Roundy, John Burchmore, 1786.
- Page 37. Account with Isaac Needham for misc. articles.  
 Bill from Edward Gibaut for gun powder, 1782.  
 7 other receipted bills signed G. Williams, Samuel Gale, Samuel Barstow, Samuel Swett, William Homan, 1786 for miscellaneous articles.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. IV (con).

- Page 38. 2 letters from Jonathan Neal from Martinoco (?) regarding the disposal of his cargo of fish, 1786.
- An acknowledgment of the sale of cargo on board the ship St. Jean to Mr. Francois Del'homme, 1786 signed J. Hela.
- 3 other bills signed David Hillard, Henry Rust.
- Page 39. 9 receipted bills for such items as lamp black, labor on the ship Favourite, boards, labor finishing house etc., signed by Andrew Ward, Edward Browne, Benj. Luscomb, John Archer, William Nichols, Atwater Phippen, dated 1786.
- Page 40. Account with Elias Hasket Derby for misc. articles, 1786.  
Account current with Wm Gray, 1786.  
3 bills for spun yarn, fish, building a boat, 1786.
- Page 41. Bill for labor on schooner Betsey, Signed Samuel Luscomb.
- 6 other bills for such items as labor, mending shay, salt etc., dated 1786.
- Page 42. Account sales of cargo of brig St. John, 1786.  
Bill from Robert Darrell, 1786 for salt.  
Account current Jonathan Neal with Brig St. John, 1786.  
2 other misc. bills from Michael Deane, Moses Gale, 1786.
- Page 43. Letter from Blodget & Gilman, Boston, regarding sale of some indigo, 1786.
- Letter from Samuel Jordan, Biddeford, regarding some oak boards, 1786.  
3 other bills for boards, nails, survey of boards, etc., signed by Richard Downing, Richard Ward and E. Phippen, 1786.
- Page 44. Account with Robert Leeds for wood, fish, coal etc. 1786.
- Order signed Theo. Lyman to pay Robert Stone a specified sum dated 1786, from Kennebunk.
- Account with Jonathan Peirce, misc. articles.  
2 misc. receipts, dated 1786 for divers items.
- Page 45. Account of Brig St. John with the collector of imports and excise, 1786.
- Letter from John Moriarty asking to be given a vessel and cargo to go to Ireland with promises of selling the cargo etc.
- Account with Wm Orne for molasses, fish etc. 1786.  
2 other receipts signed John Williams and Tim. Brooks Jr.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. IV (con).

- Page 46. 9 receipted bills for such items as salt, carting, nails, brads, hinges and labor, etc. signed by Atwater Shippen, Samuel Gale, Andrew Ward, Jonathan Hodges, Wm DeBlois, Clifford Byrne.
- Page 47. Letter from N. Ward from Petersburg, speaks of his cargo etc., dated 1786.
- Letter from Samuel Jordan 1786 from Biddeford; speaks of prices of various articles etc.
- 6 receipted bills dated 1786 signed A. Lawrence, Marston Watson, Jonathan Proctor, Joseph Henfield, David Felt, for divers items.
- Page 48. 11 receipted bills for such items as candles, laying stone and brick fence on home of Joshua Ward 1786, pitch, wood etc.
- Page 49. Letter from N. Ward, Petersburg, speaks of his cargo and sale of coal etc.
- 8 receipted bills for such items as wood, nails, brads and oakum, signed Joseph Turrell, Benj. Hodges, Benj. Cummins, John Waitt, John Fisk, Benj. Webb, Samuel Williams, 1786.
- Page 50. Account with Benj. Webb for divers articles, 1786.
- Letter from Samuel Jordan 1786 from Biddeford regarding shingles and stoves shipped to Joshua Ward.
- 7 other receipted bills signed Jonathan Mason, Wm Safford, Joseph Hiller, Samuel Gale, Benj. Webb, dated 1786 for divers items.
- Page 51. 5 misc. bills signed by Wm Hunt, Jeffrey Richardson, Simon Lamb, Zachariah Hunt, R. Buffum for cordage, killing of cattle, pork, tallow etc.
- Page 52. Sailing orders to Capt. John Burchmore, 1786.
- Invoice of the cargo of the schooner Robin, 1786.
- Bill for some tobacco 1786 from Samuel Robinson.
- Page 53. 4 receipted bills for such items as wharfage, blacksmith bill, boards, laboring signed Hannah Cooch, Jonathan Mason, Clifford Byrne, dated 1784-5.
- Page 54. Insurance for the Brig Favourite, dated 1785.
- Bill for pump and mast from Joseph Wiggins, 1784.
- Sailing orders to Clifford Byrnes, master of the Brig Favourite to Barbados, 1785.
- Account with Andrew Ward for lodging 1785.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. IV (con).

- Page 54. Bill from Thomas Rowell for a boat, dated 1785.
- Page 55. Invoice of merchandise shipped on the Brig Favourite dated 1785, Clifford Byrnes, master.  
Account with Samuel Buffum for mending sails etc., on schooner Sally, 1785.  
Bill from Wm Luscomb for the Brig Favourite for labor, 1784.  
Account sales of the brig Favourite at St. Francois, 1785.
- Page 56. Account of sundry disbursements of the Brig Favourite, 1785.  
Portage bill of the Brig Favourite.  
Account current between the owners of the Brig Favourite with Clifford Byrnes, Master, 1785.  
Bill from Ebenezer Foster for anchors, 1785.  
Bill for work done on the Brig Favourite Ezekiel Fowler, 1785.
- Page 57. Bill of Joshua Goodale, for the Brig Favourite for such articles as thimbles, andirons, pumps etc., 1786.  
Carting bill from Nathan Fry for brig Favourite, 1786.  
Bill for wages on brig Favourite from Thos. Moriarty, 1786.  
Bill from Benjamin Mansfield, for vinegar, 1786.  
Bill for sheathing for the brig Favourite, 1786.
- Page 58. Account for such items as turpentine, tobacco, and mending and cleaning guns etc., with Jonathan Peirce, 1787 for the Brig Favourite.  
4 bills for divers items from William Robinson, William Daniels, Nathaniel Grant and Samuel Ward, for tar, a yawl, rum, laboring, dated 1787.
- Page 59. Insurance policy for the Brig Favourite, 1786.  
Account of Joseph Wiggings with the brig Favourite, 1786.  
Sailing orders to Wm Robinson of the brig Favourite, 1787.  
3 bills and an invoice for such articles as crackers, beef, salt and salt-peter, lumber and rum, 1787.
- Page 60. Bill for trucking from Jack Black, 1787.  
Bill for mending sails from Samuel Buffum, 1787.  
Account between the owners of the brig Favourite and Samuel Robinson, 1786.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. IV (con)

- Page 60. Account sheet of Jonathan Hodges for the brig Favourite, 1786.
- Page 61. Joshua Ward's account with the brig Favourite, 1787.  
2 invoices signed Wm Robinson, 1787, for cargoes shipped on the brig Favourite,
- Page 62. Bill for paint, oils, brushes, etc. from Philip Chase, 1787.  
Invoice of cargo and provisions and advance wages for brig Favourite, 1787.  
Account of the brig Favourite and the ship Africa from J. & J. Grafton, 1787.
- Page 63. This page contains 4 bills, 4 accounts and 1 invoice for such items as labor, rum, signed by divers persons dated 1787-88. Joseph Wiggins, Stephen Daniels, Jonathan Neal, John Phipps, Philip Chase, Wm Robinson.
- Page 64. Account sales of the Brig Favourite and Jonathan Neal in the Orient, 1789.  
Account current and disbursement of brig Favourite, 1788-89.
- Page 65. Account current of the brig Favourite with the owners, 1789.  
Invoice of sundry mdse. shipped on board the Favourite from the Orient, 1789.  
Bill for freight, Benj. Mos s, 1789.
- Page 66. Bill for mending sails and masts on the schooner Betsey from Samcul Buffum.  
7 other miscellaneous bills dated 1785 for plank, cordage and laboring.
- Page 67. Settlement and disbursements of the Betsey dated 1787-88.  
9 misc. receipted and bills for such items as wharfage, making sail, labor on schooner Betsey etc., dated 1786.  
Account of Joshua Ward with the schooner Betsey, 1787.
- Page 68. Account sales of sundry mdse. on the schooner Robin, 1787.  
Account current of schooner Robin with John Burchmore, 1787.  
Copy of letter to Parham Babby regarding cargo sale etc. 1787.  
Portage bill, schooner Robin and bill for sundry items, signed Francis Hovey, 1787, for clams, rum, calico.
- Page 69. Insurance policy for the schooner Robin, 1787.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. IV (con)

- Page 69. Letter from N. Ward introducing a Dr. Oliver who is contemplating settling in Virginia, dated 1787.
- Joshua Ward's order to pay Capt. Burchmore a certain sum of money, 1787.
- 4 bills of lading for the ship Robin, 1787.
- Page 70. Account of charges with the schooner Robin from Lisbon, 1787.  
Statement of the cargo of the Robin delivered in Lisbon,  
Invoice of the cargo of the ship Robin bound for Virginia.  
Copy of a letter to Samuel Paine regarding shipment of coal.  
Sailing orders to Capt. Burchmore, 1787.  
Port charges and disbursements of the schooner Robin, 1787/  
Receipt from Messrs. John Searle & Co., 1787.
- Page 71. Bill of lading, 1787, John Burchmore for schooner Robin.  
Permit to unload schooner Robin at Bermuda etc.  
Letter from Rhodgett & Eustis regarding a draft and some indigo.  
Letter from " " " " debt to be collected, dated 1787.  
Receipted bill for freight, signed Joseph Davis.
- Page 72. Bill of lading for coal and tobacco for schooner Robin, 1787.  
Invoice for 5 hhd's. tobacco signed Samuel Paine, 1787.  
2 letters from Samuel Paine regarding the two above items.
- Page 73. Bill of disbursements of the schooner Robin, 1787.  
3 other receipted bills signed as follows: George Watkins,  
John Ashton for laboring etc., 1787.
- Page 74. Portage bill for the schooner Robin, 1787 to Virginia.  
Bill for sale of 10 pieces of blankets for Capt. Burchmore.  
Bill of disbursements for the schooner Robin, 1787.  
Account sales of the schooner Robin's cargo, Maryland 1787.
- Page 75. 7 receipted bills for such items as rum, nails and hoops, sugar, flour, wharfage, pump lamp & funnels, candles, signed A. Lawrence, Benj. Goodhue, Jonathan Hildreth, Wm. Safford, Tim<sup>o</sup> Brooks, A. Woodward, Jacob Winchester.
- Page 76. Itemized bill from Ebenezer Tuttle for divers labors, 1787.  
Bill of Joseph Wiggins settled for labor, 1786.  
Bill from Samuel Buffum for mending sails and jibs for the schooner Robin, 1786.  
Bill from Stephen Daniels for work done on Sciger Cook's schooner, 1786.





## Ward Manuscripts

## Vol. IV (con)

- Page 76. Bill from Wm Marston for bar lead, 1786.  
Bill for carting and ploughing, 1786, Jonathan Teal.
- Page 77. Invoice for edse., for a voyage to Africa, to Isaac Osgood.  
dated 1787.  
Bill from Benj. Needham for cask of wine and a wagon, 1787.  
Bill from Rebecca Chase for work done on house, 1787.  
5 other misc., receipted bills for such items as work on schooner, survey of boards, labor on Capt. Burchmore's schooner, for 120 yards of canvas, signed by the foll: Stephen Daniell, Ebenezer Phippen, Benj. Daniell, Jos. Waters, Thos. Newhall, Jack Black, Robt. Fowler, Daniel Hathorne.
- ~~Page 78.~~  
Page 78. 9 miscellaneous bills for such items as iron and canvas, transportation, labor etc., signed as follows: Benjamin Lander, Nathan Goodale, Jonathan Mansfield, Stephen Daniell, Jonathan Masury, Joseph Sprague, A. Lawrence dated 1787, including an itemized bill for labor done on the ship Friendship.
- Page 79. 6 miscellaneous receipted bills for such items as labor, 10 hhds of rum, trucking, tailoring, oars for brig, and an account for fish and timber, signed as follows: Zachariah Burchmore, Samuel Luscomb, Daniel Low, Jack Black, Robert Lefavour, Jonathan Beckett, dated 1787,
- Page 80. Account of Abner Chase for sundry items, 1787.  
Jonathan Hopes for making hhds., and hoops, 1787.  
Samuel Robinson for divers accounts of the brig Favourite, dated 1787.  
William Luscomb for divers labors, 1787.  
Folger Pope for mending and cleaning bridle and chaise.
- Page 81. Bill signed Robert Lefavour for breeches, buttons etc., 1787.  
Solomon Blood for some barrels, 1787.  
B. King for fitting compasses, 1787.  
Thomas Saunders, settlement of account with brig. Three Brothers, 1787.  
Bill from Miles Ward 3d for timber and boards for schooner.  
Letter from John Burchmore 1787 concerning prices of divers articles etc.  
John Norris account for such items as Salt, planks, duck, sheathing etc. 1787.
- Page 82. Letter from John Burchmore regarding the sale of his cargo etc., 1787.





## Ward Manuscripts

## Vol. IV (con)

- Page 82. 7 Receipted Bills for such items as twine, coffee, cloth etc., dated 1787, signed as follows: William Gray, John Dutch, Francis Cabot, Samuel Gale, "opes & Hodges, Jno Appleton, Thos. Brewer,  
Account current with "m Gray for turpentine etc. 1787.
- Page 83; Letter from Joshua Ward regarding a shipment of fish, 1787.  
Bill for wharfage from Jonathan Ashby, 1787.  
Bill of sales of cotton and coffee 1787 from Sam. Williams.  
Account of Samuel Williams 1787 for tobacco, cotton and coffee.  
Letter from Wm Robinson regarding his cargo and its disposal dated 1787.
- Page 84. Insurance policy for the Brig. St. John, 1787.  
7 receipted bills signed Abraham Ward, Wm Ward, George Perkins, John Gray, Cornelius Bradford, Francis B. Dennis, John Gray, Josiah Hubbia for such items as pork, wood, boards, bread and flour, lamp & tinder box etc.
- Page 85. 10 receipted bills signed Ebenezer Phippen, J. Shepard, Miles Ward, A. Laurence, John Almon, ~~Wm Ward, George Perkins, John Gray, Cornelius Bradford, Francis B. Dennis, John Gray, Josiah Hubbia~~  
John Dutch, Butler Fogerty, "m Fyncheon, W. Higginson for freight, rum, boards, fish, flour, schooling of Joshua Ward  
Settlement of the ship Earl of Derby to Schooner Julius Ceasar, the Derby being a prize.
- Page 86. Invoice of shipment of rice signed A. Green, 1787.  
Bill for cordage signed Edward Allen, 1787.  
Bill for schooling of Sally Ward signed Butler Fogerty, 1787.  
Letter from John Burchmore concerning his arrival and general conditions of his cargo etc. 1787.
- Page 87. Letter from Dorkman & Co., stating the conditions of the market etc., from Lisbon.  
Bill from Osborn & Walcut for carting, 1787.  
Letter from Samuel Swett 1787 asking for payment of a note.
- Page 88. Letter to Capt. Robinson from J. Ward, giving orders to sell his cargo etc., dated 1787.  
Bill signed Josiah Gaines, 1787 for spun yarn for schooner Robin.  
Order from Samuel Swett for one gallon wine.  
Invoice for some wine from John Searle & Co., 1787.  
Letter from John Searle & Co., from Madeira, listing the goods which are in demand in the market etc.





## Ward Manuscripts

## Vol. IV (con)

- Page 88. Bill from Wm Safford for empty barrels, 1787.  
 Bill from Benj. Pickman for hire of warehouse, 1787.  
 Bill from Joseph Lewis for 244 inches of spars, 1787.
- Page 89. 7 miscellaneous receipted bills for such items as salt, boards, flour, anchors, sugar, tar etc., signed by Edward Allen, Joseph Eveleth, Thomas Barton, Benj. King, Wm Wyatt, Eben. Phippen, Deb. Moriarty, 1787.
- Page 90. Account of the schooner Fisher to Jonathan Peirce  
 Account with Stephen & Wm Cleveland, 1787,  
 7 other receipted bills signed by Nehemiah Buffington, Charles Hamilton, Stephen Marsh, Jonathan Smith, Joseph Turell, Wm Hunt for such items as iron, hemp & duck, nails, rum, tea etc., dated 1787;
- Page 91. Account of Ellis Mansfield, 1787.  
 Samuel Williams, sale of 20 boxes lemons, 1787.  
 5 other miscellaneous receipted bills for divers items signed by Rubegin Harrison, Edward Allen, Edward S Lang, Jno Appleton, Josiah Hubble.
- Page 92. Accounts and bills with Wm Gray Jr., T. Cabot, Jos. Gaines, Thos. Briggs, Benj. Pickman, Joseph Wiggins, Samuel Williams, Peter Landers, Thos. Benson, John Hathorne, for miscellaneous items and sales of goods etc.
- Page 93. Account with Jonathan Haraden, 1787.  
 8 other receipted bills for miscellaneous items such as duties for the schooner Robin, rum, linen for sails, signed by the following: Stephen Daniell, Benjamin Comens, Joseph Miller, James Dodge, Daniel Bacon and William Archer.  
 Account with Isaac Needham for bread, crackers; flour etc.
- Page 94. 12 receipted bills for such items as molasses, rum, anchors, shingles, duck, chimneys on schooner, tuition for daughter of J Ward, oars, rope etc., dated 1787 and signed by the following: Daniel Bacon, A. Lawrence, Jonathan Peirce, Joseph Eveleth, Jonathan Abelden, Samuel Buffum, John Nichols, Butler Fogerty, Isaac Buffum, Benjamin Hodges, Jonathan Waldo.
- Page 95. 7 receipted bills of a miscellaneous nature signed by Zachariah Pool, Hopes & Hodges, Thomas Brewer, Samuel Williams for labor, rum, Russia duck, lay, nails, etc.





## Ward Manuscripts

## Vol. IV (con)

- Page 96. Account with Jonathan Neal for miscellaneous articles, 1787.  
 Invoice of sundry articles shipped on board the Brig St. John  
 for the West Indies, 1787.  
 Sailing orders to Jonathan Neal to Martinique, 1787.  
 Statement of voyage to West Indies by Jonathan Neal in the  
 Brig St. John 1787.
- Page 97. Account of the Brig St. John to Jonathan Neal.  
 " " " " " Joshua Ward, 1787.
- Page 98. Insurance policy of the Brig St. John, 1787.  
 Joseph Wiggins Account with Joshua Ward, 1787.  
 Receipt for 1 bbl flour bought of F.B. Dennis, 1787,
- Page 99. Insurance of the cargo of the Brig Favourite, 1787, William  
 Robertson, Master.  
 Account with Simon Lamb, 1787.  
 7 other bills signed George Bartlett, Stephen Marsh,  
 Jonathan Gardner Jr., Jonathan Page, Simon Lamb for labor,  
 wood and cording, work on the masts etc.
- Page 100. Account of Joshua Ward with Robert Foster for anchor and  
 bolts.  
 Account with Nathaniel Richardson.  
 " " J. Burchmore for balance of bill due etc.  
 6 other receipted bills for such items as laboring, masts  
 and spars, fish, tuition and cloth, signed by Jonathan  
 Ropes, Robert Leach, John Hathorne, Stephen Daniels, 1787.
- Page 101. Account with William Hunt, 1787.  
 Letter from Daniel Stickney regarding some tobacco etc.  
 Account sheet listing the different ships and expenses.  
 A list of names with laboring hours etc.  
 Bill from John Leach for fish, 1787.  
 Bill from Samuel Buffum for mending sails, jibs etc.  
 Bill for tuition from Butler Fogerty for son.

. . . . .





OLD MANUSCRIPTS.

## Vol. V.

Page 1. Declaration of the cargo of the Schooner Robin, George Cooke, Master from North Carolina. 1788.

Bill for wharfrage, Jonathan Mason.

Order to pay Edw. Whittemore certain sum from Betsey Ward.

Letter from 'St. Eustatius' from Jonathan Neal pertaining to his cargo and sailing etc., 1788.

Letter from B. Albinay from "Demerary" 1788; mentions a possible war with in Holland the results of which would be the great demand for slaves etc.

Bill for 41 barrels from Jonathan Kilareth, 1788.

Page 2. Letter from Nathan Ward, Wilmington; speaks of the market prices with price current list, etc.

Account from Ropes & Hedges for nails, lead etc., 1788.

Letter from D. Moriarty, 1788, asking payment of wages etc/

Letter from Nathan Ward, Wilmington, mentions the sale of certain articles etc.

Page 3. Letter from Richard Langdon regarding sailing time etc., of vessel from Boston.

Letter from Samuel Paine from Richmond stating conditions of the river and sailing time of the vessel

Letter from Trinidad from Robert Fottin 1788; tells about the establishment of a house there, soliciting business.

Order for chocolate and sugar signed Deb. Moriarty, 1788.

Receipted bill for wide oak boards, from Oliver Fletcher.

Page 4. Letter from Jonathan Neal announcing his arrival in Portsmouth after a severe voyage etc. 1788.

Letter from H. Monnercan from Martinique claiming that Capt. Robinson had to pay a sailor who departed the ship and claimed his wages.

Letter from "Demerary" 1788 stating the conditions of the country as being armed as for war in Amsterdam etc., as affecting the markets.

Order for green tea from Henry Williams.

Account current with the Schooner Robin to Nathan Ward.

Bill for sugar and coffee signed Edward Lang 1788 paid for William Stearns.

Page 5. 2 shipping orders for the Schooner Fisher, 1788.

Account with John Millett, 1788.

2 Letters from Samuel Paine regarding bills of lading for Schooner Fisher, 1788. also sailing time and cargo.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. V (con)

- Page 5. 2 shipping orders for the Schooner Fisher, 1788.  
Account with John Millet, 1788.  
2 letters from Samuel Paine regarding some bills of lading schooner Fisher, and sailing time with cargo etc.
- Page 6. Bill of disbursements of the Fisher from Salem to Virginia  
Receipted bill for chocolates from George Williams, 1788.  
Letter from Richard Langdon 1788 regarding shipment on board schooner from Norfolk.  
Settled account of Robert Fowler, 1788.  
Bill for fish, Benjamin Ward, 1788.
- Page 7. 2 accounts, one with Simon Lamb for repairing schooner another with Robert Stone.  
7 miscellaneous receipted bills for such items as shingles, tar and lumber, rum, pitch, rice etc., from Elias Boynton, George Dodge, John Page.
- Page 8. 11 receipted bills and accounts from divers persons for miscellaneous items all dated 1788; boards, work on brig, rum, coffee, cable and cordage, silk, tea etc.
- Page 9. Portage bill for the schooner Fisher 1788.  
7 misc. bills, receipted signed Thomas Briggs, Aaron Lord, Joseph Vincent, Ephraim Smith, 1788.
- Page 10. Account of the Brig Favourite to the West Indies, 1788.  
" " " " " with Samuel Buffum.  
Bill from Noah Hobart for work on the brig Favourite.  
Account of the schooner Betsey to Joshua Goodale, 1788.  
Bill from Joseph Gaens, 1788.
- Page 11. Sailing orders to William Robinson in the Brig Favourite for Martinique.  
Letter from Bledgett & Eastis from Petersburg for a payment of boards etc., purchased from J. Ward.  
Invoice of sundry misc., shipped on board the Favourite.  
5 other misc. bills for divers items, dated 1788.
- Page 12. Letter from Wilmington from Nathan Ward regarding the business conditions and market etc.  
Account to Ropes & Hodges 1789 for divers articles.  
Small account with John Burchmore, 1788.  
3 other varied receipted bills, misc. merchandise, 1788.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. V (con)

Page 13. Account with Philip Chase for oil and paint, 1788.

3 varied bills, Jonathan Mason, Richard Manning, M. Williams, dated 1788.

2 letters from Jonathan Neal, speaks of the conditions of the West Indies etc., also of the selling of his cargo.

Page 14. 5 receipted bills signed William Gray Jr., Philip Chase, Jonathan Glover, William Orne, Jonah Morrill for such items as labor on schooner Robin, cordage, sugar and planks, anchor etc., 1788.

Letter written in French from Martinique regarding the Brig Favourite.

Page 15. Letter from Aaron Waitt, Joshua Ward and Jerathmeel Peires regarding cargo of fish etc.

Letter from St. Pierre from Wm Robinson regarding sale of his cargo.

Account with Benj. Brown for pepper, beans, sugar etc.

Bill of lading, bg. Jane, Samuel Grant, master.

Invoice for fish, lamb, mackerel etc. Brig Favourite, 1788.

Page 16. Carriage tax to Joshua Ward, 1788.

Account with Wm Gray Jr., 1788.

" " Jonathan Fisk, 1788.

7 other miscellaneous bills dated 1788 for diverse items.

Page 17. Statement of the re-organization of the firm of Wm Cramp & Co., of Petersburg.

Letter from Wm Robinson from St. Pierre regarding cargo molasses.

Letter from Kraft, Hanbury, St. Martin 1788 regarding prices of diverse articles.

5 other varied receipted bills, dated 1788.

Page 18. Letter from White & Whittle & Co., from Petersburg, regarding price of a house etc. 1788.

2 letters from Samuel Williams announcing the arrival of Abraham Eastis with cargo, Boston, 1788, also about purchase of some salt.

2 other receipted bills for various items.

Page 19. Copy of letter from White & Whittle regarding purchase of house etc.

Letter from Ludlow & Gould, New York, regarding transaction of sugar etc.

Letter from Jonathan Neal, New York, 1788.

3 other misc. bills, dated 1788.





## Vol. V. (con)

- Page 20. Letter from Nathan Ward, 1788, from Mil/Mington, speaks of business being very dull, but of the crops going to be abundant etc.  
Letter from Samuel Williams regarding cargo of beef from Boston.  
Account written in French with Mr. Mounereau, 1788.  
3 other misc. bills.
- Page 21. Letter from Ludlow & Gould, regarding the cargo of the Brig from New York, 1788.  
Letter from Jonathan Neal regarding purchase of cargo of staves, 1788.  
4 other various receipted bills all dated 1788, for diverse items.
- Page 22. Account of disbursements of brig Favourite at St. Pierre.  
Account with Benjamin Nickman for wharfage, 1788.  
2 entrance fees for the brig Favourite from Martinique.  
2 other miscellaneous bills.
- Page 23. Bill of lading from Martinique for brig Favourite, 1788.  
" " " " Isle Francoise, 1788.  
Invoice for some cotton from St. Pierre, 1788.  
Account with Elias Hasket Derby for some cordage and cables, 1788.
- Page 24. Account current brig Favourite with Sam Robinson, 1788.  
Portage bill brig Favourite for voyage to the West Indies.  
4 other receipted bills for diverse items, dated 1788.
- Page 25. Account brig Favourite with Samuel Robinson for diverse items dated 1788.  
  
6 misc. bills for diverse items dated 1788 from Elias H. Derby, Samuel Williams, Jacob Waitt, Joshua Osborne, William Hobley.
- Page 26. Order from Jonathan Lamon for some cotton, wool, sugar.  
  
Account current with John Norris, 1788.  
Letter from Joseph Leland regarding some shingles.  
Insurance of a cargo to go to Cadiz, Jona. Neal, Master.  
3 other misc. bills, dated 1788 for diverse items.
- Page 27. Account sales for sugar received by Capt. Moses.  
  
11 other miscellaneous receipted bills for diverse items.
- Page 28. Account with brig Favourite, r.m., bread, sugar, cotton etc.  
Letter from Balaga from Grivegnée & Co., regarding imports and exports, prices of same.





## Vol. V (con).

- Page 28. 7 various receipted bills for divers articles dated 1788, signed John Becket, Joshua Goodale, E. Hurchinson Jr., Nathaniel West, William West, Aaron Porter,
- Page 29. Account of brig Favourite to West Indies with Joshua Ward for various articles.  
5 other misc. bills for beef, corn, white oak staves, tow cloth, 1 mast, signed as follows: Jonathan Lamon, E. H. Derby, Gilbert Chadwick, Josiah Hubblell, 1788.
- Page 30. Settlement of voyage of brig. Favourite to the West Indies. Invoice of sundry mase. brig Favourite, 1788.  
Account of Joshua Ward with Jonathan Neal divers items.  
Mase. acct. brig Favourite on voyage to West Indies, 1788.
- Page 31. 9 receipted bills for divers items signed by Samuel Archer, Thos. Fabens, Edw. Russell, John Becket, Edw. Kupell, Nehitable Higginson, for such items as rum, nails, tare on a load of hay etc...
- Page 32. Bill for molasses, beef etc., from Joseph Prince, 1788.  
Account with Benjamin Hall, 1788.  
4 other misc. receipts dated 1788 signed Samuel Wilkins, Jonathan Hopes, Benj. Cummins, Jonathan Lamon.
- Page 33. Letter from Samuel Williams regarding sale of cotton etc.  
5 other receipted bills signed Thomas Holt, William Daniels, Jonathan Ashby, Ebenezer Kimball, misc. items.  
Letter from Jonathan Neal from Guadaloupe, regarding the price of various articles, 1788.
- Page 34. 7 receipted bills dated 1788 signed Benjamin Cheever, E. Burchmore, Richard Nutting, Jonathan Waldo, J. Lamon.  
Account to Hopes & Hedges for nails, hourglass, padlock etc.
- Page 35. Account of schooner Fisher to Wm Robinson, divers items.  
Account with Jonathan Smith for schooner Fisher, 1788.  
" " Wm Robinson " brig. Favourite, 1788.  
Receipt for fixing sails, schooner Fisher from Simon Lamb.  
" " chains, spikes etc., 1788 from Wm Phelps.
- Page 36. Account schooner Fisher with Joshua Ward, 1788.  
Order for cotton, wool from Asa Howe, 1788.  
Invoice of sundry mase. on board the Fisher for Africa.  
Order for cotton and wool from John Lamon, 1788.
- Page 37. Letter from Martinique from Jonathan Neal telling of his arrival there and prices of various articles.  
Order for molasses from Stephen Daniels, 1788.  
Receipted bill from Retire Whittemore for cordage, wood.  
Account with Ezra Burrill for transportation, 1788.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. 7 (con)

- Page 38. Ezra Burrill's account, 1788.  
 Account with Simon Lamb, fixing sails etc., 1788.  
 Order for mds., from John Beckett, 1788.  
 Bill from Samuel Buffum for sails etc., 1788.  
 Invoice of sundry goods shipped on schooner Robin, 1788.  
 Receipt for a fine paid by Joshua Ward signed Edmund Gale, clerk, 1788.
- Page 39. Account of Joshua Ward with David Peabody, divers articles.  
 Bill for labor with Wm Patterson, 1788.  
 Order to pay 4 shillings, signed Elizabeth Wood, 1788.  
 Letter from Guadeloupe 1/2 from Jonathan Neal.  
 Account with Nathan Ward for various articles, dated 1788.
- Page 40. Settlement of Voyage for Africa of schooner Fisher, 1788.  
 Wm Robinson, Master.  
 Receipt from Gideon Foster for chocolate.  
 Account schooner Fisher to Jonathan Peirce, 1788.  
 Bill from Jonathan Smith for pumps for schooner Fisher.
- Page 41. Receipt for 25 yards of canvas from Benjamin Needham, 1788.  
 Letter from Jonathan Neal from Guadeloupe 1788 relative to his cargo etc.  
 5 varied receipted bills for such items as leather, boots, jacket etc., signed as follows: Wm Symonds, Benj. Clough, John Beckett, E. Southwick, Samuel Williams.
- Page 42. Order for some West Indies goods signed J. Lamon, 1788.  
 Account of the Brig Favorite to Samuel Hunt.  
 Account of sales of the brig Favorite signed Jon. Neal.  
 7 other divers receipted bills signed Nathaniel Ropes, Samuel Gale, Stephen Daniels, Isaac White Jr., Josiah Austin, Benjamin King.
- Page 43. 7 receipted bills for such items as corn, rum, sugar, etc., signed as follows: John Bary, Thomas Feather, Samuel Buffum, Jonathan Hildreth, W. Proctor, Samuel Ropes, Joshua Whipple dated 1788.
- Page 44. 11 misc. receipted bills signed Nathaniel Webb, Osborn & Walcutt, George Dodge, Samuel Buffum, Thos. Briggs, Isaac Perkins, Jos. Vincent, Simon Lamb, John Beckett, John Moriarty, Benjamin Daniels for such items as work on the brig, bricks, cotton, spun yarn, wood, cod lines, mending sails etc.
- Page 45. 7 misc. receipted bills for such articles as chains, beans, boards, cotton, mending shoes, masts, etc., signed by Dabney Cushing, Wm Phelps, John King, Jonathan Ingersoll, Benjamin Ward, Benjamin Brown, Thomas Barton.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. V (con).

- Page 46. Letter from Jonathan Neal from New York stating his sailing time etc., 1788.  
Letter from Samuel Williams relative to purchases.  
Receipt for the Sales Mercury.  
Business letter from Richard Langdon, 1788, mentions the sale of a store etc. from Petersburg.
- Page 47. Account with John Bulkeley & Son.  
" " Daniel Hathorne, 1789.  
Insurance policy for the brig St. John's ~~for~~ cargo. 1789.  
Letter from Jonathan Neal from Savannah, 1789.  
4 itemized receipted bills dated 1789, divers articles.
- Page 48. Insurance policy for the cargo of brig Favourite to Savannah, 1789.  
Accounts schooner Robin to N. Ward, 1789.  
Letter from Wilmington from Nathan Ward; speaks of the loss of Mr. West on their voyage and sends memo of goods disposed of on their ~~for~~ voyage etc.
- Page 49. Insurance policy of the brig St. John to the Southern States  
Account with Joshua Phippen, 1789.  
6 other various receipted bills for divers items.  
Accounts for the Betsey, Robin, Favourite, St. John, and Pleasure Boat, dated 1789.  
Letter from Nathan Ward 1789 regarding schooner Robin and cargo etc.  
2 other misc. receipted bills for various items.
- Page 50. Bill for tuition signed John Watson, 1789.  
Account Jonathan Mason for coffee, masts etc.  
Account current with Wm Orne for rope, planks etc. 1789.  
5 other misc. bills and invoices dated 1789 for rice and other various items.
- Page 51. Invoice for rice on the brig Favourite for West Indies.  
Account to Tim<sup>o</sup> Brooks for wood and provisions, 1789.  
Account sales of the brig Favourite from Savannah, 1789.
- Page 52. Settlement of accounts with Jonathan Neal, 1789.  
" " Joshua Goodale.  
Account with Timothy Brooks for wood, fish etc.  
3 other misc. receipted bills for divers items, signed Joshua Phippen and Lydia Owen.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. V (con).

- Page 53. Letter from Wilmington from Nathan Ward; speaks of the arrival of the brig St. John with Capt. Newman, 1789.  
Letter from Cadiz from Maurice Roberts regarding the sale of divers articles.  
5 other various receipted bills for such items as capers, oil, salt etc., dated 1789.
- Page 54. Letter from Cadiz from Maurice Roberts 1789, speaks of the sale of his cargo etc.  
3 letters from Jonathan Neal from Quadaloupe, 1789, regarding his cargo and intention of sailing for the Orient.  
3 other miscellaneous receipts for divers items, signed Joshua Chippen, Jonathan Patch.
- Page 55. Account of the brig Favourite, 1789.  
Account with Jonathan Ropes Jr., 1789.  
2 receipts signed Daniel Low and John Brinley for divers items, 1789.  
Letter from Maurice Roberts from Cadiz regarding the prices of divers articles on the market etc.
- Page 56. Letter from Lisbon from John Bulkeley & Son, regarding prices of divers articles and produce etc.  
3 misc. receipted bills signed Samuel Gale, Gideon Foster, Thomas Fabens, John Southwick, Jonathan Neal for various articles.  
Order to pay a certain sum of money to Mrs. Sarah Brookhouse, signed J. Brinley, 1789.  
Letter from Joseph Bass of Portsmouth regarding the death of his wife, she being the sister of Joshua Ward.  
Account with Robert Fowler for mending shoes.
- Page 57. Letter from Cadiz signed Maurice Roberts; mentions price of corn etc.  
Letter from Peter Landers from "Fredericks", 1789.  
Letter from Samuel Ward of Andover 1789 regarding condition of Joseph Pratt Jr.  
3 misc. bills for sundry items.  
Letter from Boston from Richard Langdon stating that his brig was completed.
- Page 58. Letter from Jacob Dohrman & Co., soliciting business.  
Account current with John Morris for divers items.  
" " " George Dodge " " "  
" " " Alex Story " " " 1789.  
5 misc. receipted bills signed Benjamin Hall, John Brinley, J. Lamon, Joseph Chipman.
- Page 59. Settlement of accounts to Benjamin Brown, 1789.  
Letter from the Orient from Jonathan Neal regarding his cargo etc., 1789.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. V. (con).

- Page 59. 3 receipted bills for diverse articles from J. Lawrence, Daniel Batherne, Sn Whittenmore, dated 1789.  
Letter from Lisbon from John Bulkeley & Son, regarding conditions of the market etc.
- Page 60. Letter from Wilmington from Nathan Ward inclosing an account sale of the cargo of the schooner Robin and brig It. John also asks what the prospects would be of a voyage around the cape etc. 1789.  
  
Letter from Cadiz from Maurice Roberts on the market conditions etc.  
Account of sales of sundries by the schooner Robin, 1789.  
7 other bills signed Thomas Fabens, Joshua Whippen, Ebenezer Mann, David Ashby, Ebed Lewis, Nathaniel Johnson for diverse articles dated 1789.
- Page 61. Account with John Morris, 1789.  
Order from Henry Gallison of Marblehead for some salt from Cadiz, 1789.  
Letter from Elisha Ladd from Portsmouth asking about sugar and other products.  
5 other receipted bills from Stephen Webb, Jonathan Ashby, Gideon Foster, David Ashby, misc. items.
- Page 62. Account with Alexander ~~Ward~~ Storey from Baltimore, 1789.  
Letter from Elisha Ladd from Portsmouth, 1789.  
4 other receipted bills signed John Symonds, Philip Chase, Simon Lamb, David Williard, for diverse items.
- Page 63. Letter from David Finlay from Alexandria 1789, regarding shipment of raisins, etc.  
Letter from John Bulkeley & Son from Lisbon, regarding cargo of fish and beef etc., 1789.  
Account sales with Josiah Watson, Alexandria.  
4 other misc. bills signed Nathan Reed, Samuel Brooks, Thomas Brown, Miles Ward, 1789.
- Page 64. Letter from Maurice Roberts from Cadiz 1789, regarding sale of various items etc.  
Receipted bill signed Wm Freeman Salem for boards, refuse etc., 1789.
- Page 65. Account with John Simpson for bread, raisins, etc.  
Joshua Ward Account with Isaac Needham.  
Letter from Bladeford, Me., regarding shipment of boards.  
3 other misc. receipted bills, signed Thomas Brown, W. Bartlett, Josiah Hubbell, ~~Ward~~ dated 1789.
- Page 66. Account with William Safford, 1789.  
Letter from George Williams regarding various articles from Boston, 1789.  
5 other misc. bills signed W. Gardner, Nathaniel Lopes, Benjamin Moses, Joshua Whippen, 1789.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. V. (con).

- Page 67. 6 miscellaneous receipted bills signed Joshua Whipple, Cornelius Bradford, Samuel Very, Netier Whittomere, William Daniels, Isaac White, Hopes & Hodges, for flour, wood and boards, mending schooner, and for all sorts of products, dated 1789.
- Page 68. Small account with John Simpson for rum and boards, 1789.  
Account sales of 100 quintals  $\frac{1}{4}$  of codfish.  
Letter from London from J. Bulkeley & Son relative to a shipment of fish etc.  
Letter from Samuel Clyde regarding the payment for some goods etc., 1789.  
5 other misc. bills from John Andrews, Miles Ward Jr., Joseph Eveleth, Daniel Low and Jonathan Smith.
- Page 69. Letter from London from John Bulkeley & Son relative to shipment of fish etc., 1789.  
Account with Samuel Williams, Boston for some pearl ashes and pot ashes.  
Letter from Samuel Williams regarding the above account.  
Receipt signed Paul Upton for trucking.  
" " Joshua Pico for shipment of ashes.
- Page 70. Account with John Sinclair for rum, sugar, raisins etc.  
Letter from Samuel Williams regarding bills of discount.  
Receipted bills from John Collins for staves, heading, white oak boards.  
Letter from John Jones Waldo regarding shipment of ashes.  
4 other receipted bills signed Thomas Briggs, Thomas Brown, Joshua Whipple and J. Lamon for divers items.
- Page 71. Copy of a letter from Lisbon from John Bulkeley & Son.  
Letter from Boston from Samuel Williams regarding sale of bills etc., 1789.  
Account with A. Lawrence.  
4 misc. receipted bills, signed Arthur Langdon, Samuel Gray, Rufus Horton and Andrew Sluman.
- Page 72. Receipt for weaving 40 yards cotton cloth signed Jacob Pollard, 1789.  
Letter from Larkin & Hurd, Charlestown, relative to shipment of ashes.  
Account sheet with John Bulkeley & Son.  
2 receipts for the inspection of 5 bbls of ashes, signed Arthur Langdon and Joshua Hae.  
Account with Samuel Williams.  
Letter from J.J. Waldo, Boston, regarding shipment ashes.
- Page 73. Letter from Samuel Williams regarding some pot ashes.  
Letter from George Williams pertaining to prices of divers articles etc.  
Note from Larkin & Hurd regarding window glass and 1 letter from Samuel Williams. All dated 1789.





## Hard Manuscripts.

## Vol. V (con)

- Page 74. Letter from J.J.Waldo, Boston, regarding 20 bbls of ashes.  
 Portage bill for brig St. John, 1789.  
 2 receipts for wages signed Jonathan Lander and Ar. Thompson.  
 Shipping orders signed Andrew Sluman for brig St. John.  
 Letter from Cadiz, Maurice Roberts, regarding prices of merchandise etc.  
 Account with Andrew Sluman, 1789.  
 " " John Fisk signed Wm Pickman Jr.  
 Receipt for making spun yarn, signed Joseph Gains.
- Page 75. Invoice of sundry mase. signed Andrew Sluman.  
 Account of the Brig St. John to Jonathan Peirce, 1789.  
 Receipt for work on brig St. John, from Jonathan Peirce.  
 " " " " " Benjamin King.  
 Sailing orders to Andrew Sluman.  
 Account with Joseph Holman.
- Page 76. Receipted bill for mending shoes, from Jonathan Ingalls.  
 14 receipted bills for various accounts and items, as signed by J. Lamon; Ebed. Lewis; Jacob Raddon; Jerath. Peirce; Joseph Stevens; Thomas Benson; Jonathan Hildreth; Jonathan Mason; J. Ropes; Thomas Mott and Saml Ropes.
- Page 77. Account with schooner Robin, 1789  
 Receipt for shingles from Joseph & Silvester Osborne.  
 5 misc. accounts with Jonathan Millett; Jonathan Neal; Nat. Poole; Daniel Malloon.
- Page 78. Accounts and bills with the following: Thomas Brewer; Eleazer Johnson; Elizabeth Wood; Wm Hunt; Sideon Poster; Daniel Wright; Daniel Russell; Jabez Edwards; Samuel Buffum; Jonathan Ashby; Andrew Ward, 1789.
- Page 79. Letter from Samuel Whittemore regarding sale of beef etc.  
 Account with Goodale and Cabot.  
 Letter from Daniel Wright regarding some flour.  
 Letter from Lisbon from John Bulkeley & Son about fish.  
 Account of disbursements with the brig St. John.  
 3 other misc. receipts with Joseph Stevens; Israel Wood; Wm Wyatt, 1789.
- Page 80. Account with William Marston and J.J.Waldo, diverse items.  
 Receipt for 10 cords of wood from Israel Perkins.  
 Letter from Bristol signed Andrew Sluman, 1789.  
 5 other misc. receipted bills for sundry items signed by Samuel Very; Jonathan Mason; John Adams; 1789.
- Page 81. Account with Joseph Wiggins for pumps, pins etc.  
 4 misc. receipts signed Robert Stone; John Moriarty; Jacob Winchester; Thomas Briggs. 1789.  
 Letter from Lisbon from John Bulkeley & Son listing prices of various articles.  
 Letter from Cadiz, Maurice Roberts, speaks of the market conditions etc.





## Ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. V (con).

- Page 82. Letter from Lisbon from John Bulkeley & Son; speaks of the market there etc. 1789.  
 Bill of disbursement of the St. John. 1789.  
 Account with Andrew Sluman 1789.  
 Letter from Nathan Ward from Wilmington 1789; tells of the river being ~~xxix~~ dry and also of the opinion that the constitution might be adopted.
- Page 83. Sale of cargo of pot ashes signed Andrew Sluman.  
 Account of schooner Fisher with Joshua Ward.  
 " " Robert Stone.  
 " " Samuel Archer.  
 " " Samuel Buffum and Simon Lamb, all dated 1789.
- Page 84. 7 receipted bills signed Samuel Buffum, Caleb Simonds, Joseph Lovejoy, John Nichols, Asa Killam for such items as labor, pork, rum, mending sails of the schooner Betsey etc., 1789.  
 Accounts of Jonathan Smith and Wm Gray Jr., 1789.  
 Letter from William Tudor regarding payment of a demand against W.N. Blodgett.
- Page 85. Account with Abel Lawrence for rum and molasses, 1789.  
 Receipt for 7 days work to John Bacon and Daniel Allerton.  
 Receipt for potatoes from John Proctor.  
 Letter from Maurice Roberts from Cadiz awaiting orders regarding sale for his goods etc.  
 Letter from Joshua Ward to John Proudpat regarding cargo of corn etc., 1789.  
 Letter from Jonathan Neal; mentions his long voyage etc.
- Page 86. Invoice of sundry mase., shipped with the schooner Robin consigned ~~to~~ to John Proudpat, Va.  
 Sailing orders to schooner Robin 1789 for Fort Royal.  
 Invoice for sugar and fish etc., to John Burchmore.  
 Bill of lading signed John Cook.  
 2 receipts dated 1789 from John Abbot and John Beckett for miscellaneous articles.
- Page 87. Account with Benjamin Brown, 1789.  
 6 other miscellaneous bills from Jonathan Smith, Samuel Jones, Daniel Russell, Ebenezer Lewis, John Deland, for mails, chocolate and divers articles.
- Page 88. Letter from Lisbon from John Berkeley & Son regarding the market for ~~xy~~ fish etc.  
 5 other misc. receipted bills, Jonathan Moundey, Wm Gray Jr., Wm Patterson, Ebenezer Whippin for boards, laboring etc.  
 Letter from Jonathan Neal from Boston regarding his cargo All dated 1789.
- Page 89. Small account with Zachariah Burchmore, 1789.  
 4 other misc. receipted bills for Capt. Thomas Hodgkins, Jonathan Ashby, Abel Lawrence, J. Goodale.





## ward Manuscripts.

## Vol. V (con).

- Page 90. Copy of a letter to John Bulkeley & Son regarding a cargo of corn, 1789.  
Account of the schooner Fisher for supplies to John Buffington, 1789.  
Letter to James Carey 1789 regarding voyage of brig St. John and her cargo. 2 other misc. receipts, dated 1789.
- Page 91. Business letter for Andrew Sluman regarding his arrival at Baltimore.  
3 receipted bills dated 1789 signed Jonathan Smith, Joseph Thompson, Thomas Hodgkins for such items as spars, pins and sheaves, boards etc.
- Page 92. Settlement of voyage of schooner Fisher.  
2 receipted bills dated 1789 signed Wm Orne, Joseph Wiggins for misc. items.  
Account with Samuel Robinson for divers articles.
- Page 93. Letter to James Carey regarding his cargo, 1789.  
Account with Earkin and Hurd for potashes dated 1789.  
Letter from Joseph Bass regarding sale of a house in Portsmouth.  
Receipt for repairing schooner's long boat signed Wm Daniels.
- Page 94. Account with John Morris.  
Bill for mending several articles signed B. Cheever.  
2 letters from Baltimore regarding wheat etc.  
5 other receipted bills signed Peter Landers, Joseph Laws, Michael Webb, David Ashby, Jonathan Smith for such items as pork, labor on ship Robin, repairing knife handles etc., 1789.
- Page 95. Account with John Nichols for work of all sorts, etc.  
List of stores on board the schooner Fisher.  
List of imports and exports undated.  
Brig Favourite and Schooner Fisher accounts.  
6 other misc. receipted bills dated 1789 for misc. items, signed Joseph Miller, Edmund Needham, M. Williams Philip Chase.

• • • • •





WARD FAMILY MANUSCRIPTS.

Volume VI

- Page 1. Letter from Fredericksburg from Jno Prandfret, dated January, 1790 to Joshua Ward, speaks of taking a cargo, stating prices of various articles etc.
- " " Letter from Andrew Sluman from Baltimore, Jan. 15, 1790, stating condition of cargo and of its sales etc.
- Letter from Carey and Tilghman from Baltimore, Jan. 16, 1790; tells of safe arrival of Brig. St. John, how they tried to dispence of their cargo of salt etc...
- Letter from Andrew Sluman from Baltimore, Jan. 16, 1790 to Joshua Ward stating that he is having trouble with the Customs House etc. and that the outlook for a freight cargo was not very good etc....
- Receipt for pork and beef, signed Putnam Cleaves, 1790.
- Page 2. Letter from Andrew Sluman stating that he is clear of the payment of \$70 or \$80 at the customs due to the aid of a Mr. Williams from Baltimore, Jan. 4, 1790.
- Same as above relating to the sale of salt; awaiting orders to sale to some other port in Europe. 1790.
- Account of the sale of salt from Carey and Tilghman, Baltimore, Jan. 1790.
- Letter from Carey and Tilghman, Baltimore, saying that Andrew Sluman sailed for Wilmington, Del. N.C. Feb. 9, 1790.
- Account of disbursements of the Sch. St. John at Baltimore.
- Page 3. Letter from Joshua Ward to Andrew Sluman ordering him to sail for L'Orient, a port in France, Mar. 14, 1790.
- Letter to Capt. Sluman giving him orders about some business transactions etc.
- Account Sales of Capt Josiah Orne with R.D. Jennings dated March, 1790.
- Account of disbursements for the schooner St. John at Wilmington. Andrew Sluman master. dated 1790.
- Page 4. Letter from Wilmington, from Andrew Sluman regarding freight and cargo etc. dated Apr. 2, 1790.
- Disbursements for the Brig. St. John from Baltimore dated March, 1790.





Page 4 Letter from Andrew Sluman from Greenoch, 1790, telling of his arrival and of the decisions of his freight etc.

Letter to Nathan Ward from J.W. Salem, dated 1790, regarding Capt. Sluman's account which he wanted in cash.

Receipt from Joseph Winn, 1790.

Page 5. Account of disbursements for Sch. St. John, dated 1790.

Small account of the schooner Fisher to Cape de Verd, dated 1789/

Letter from Joshua Ward to Carey & Tilghman stating the Brig. Favourite was sailing for Baltimore with cargo of rum and coffee in exchange for a load of corn. 1790.

Six signed receipted bills for various items as cordage, topsails, labor etc. to Thomas Feres, William Gray; Stephen Deniell, Israel Dodge and John Phipps.

Page 6. Account of disbursements of the St. John at Liverpool, Sluman master, dated 1790.

Bill for labor done on the Brig Favourite, 1790.

Letter from Andrew Sluman saying he had chartered a Brig. for Charleston to get a cargo etc. dated 1790.

Receipted bill, Brig. Favourite to Samuel Buffum for mending sail etc. 1790

Same as above from Simon Lamb.

Bill for paint, oil etc. from Philip Chase for Brig. Favourite, 1790/

Account current from Andrew Sluman, 1790.

Account for Brig. Favourite for rings, nails, chains etc., with Jonathan Peirce, 1790.

Page 7. Account Andrew Sluman for disbursements in Baltimore and Wilmington, 1790.

Portage bill, Brig. Favourite with William Bradshaw for a voyage from Salem to Baltimore, 1790.

Bill of stores on board the Brig Favourite, 1790.

Bill of Joseph Wiggins 1790 for the Brig Favourite for laboring.





## WARD MSS. Vol. VI (con't)

Page 7. Memoranda of a sundry account, Brig. Favourite, signed Elias Mansfield, 1790.

Copy of a letter to John Berkeley & Son, 1790, regarding shipment on the Brig Favourite and others to get it loaded with corn.

Page 8. Invoice of the Brig Favourite's cargo with William Bradshaw, master, shipped to Baltimore.

Memo. of the weight of coffee put on the Favourite, 1790.

Letter from Joseph Carey from Baltimore; mentions the death of Thomas Tilghman and the dissolving of the partnership of Carey and Tilghman.

Receipt for 1 barrel of pork, signed Jonathan Waldo, 1790.

Sailing orders to Capt. William Bradshaw for Baltimore 1790, signed by the owners of the Brig. Favourite.

Receipt for fish and corn signed John Phippen. 1790.

Statement of the voyage of the Brig. Favourite to Baltimore 1790 signed Jonathan Neal and Joshua Ward.

Sailing orders and dispatch to Dr. James Carey signed by Jonathan Neal, 1790.

Page 9. Letter from William Bradshaw from Baltimore 1790, announcing his safe arrival; speaks of the market and prices of various goods etc...

Account of the Brig. Favourite's voyage to Baltimore, 1790.

Letter from James Carey announcing arrival of Brig. Favourite in Baltimore, 1790.

Account of the Brig. Favourite to Benjamin Neal, 1790.

Account of the sales of salt on the St. John, Andrew Sluman, master.

Letter from J. Ward to J. Berkeley & Son, merchants in London, advising the market prices of various articles.

Page 10. Letter in answer to one received regarding the cargo of the Brig. Favourite which was one third loaded with corn etc., signed James Carey, 1790.





## WARD MSS. Vol. VI (con't)

Page 10. Letter from Baltimore from James Carey stating the sale of the cargo of corn etc. 1790.

Sailing records from the customs dated Baltimore Sept. 3, 1790, signed by William Bradshaw.

Invoice for corn shipped on board the Brig Favourite James Carey master, shipped to Lisbon.

Account of Joshua Ward with James Carey for dundry articles shipped on the Favourite, 1790.

Account sales of the Brig Favourite for rum, coffee, planks etc. dated 1790.

Page 11. Settlement and sales of the Schooner Fisher to Cape Verde Island, 1790.

Letter from James Carey 1790 from Baltimore sending an account sales of the goods received by the Favourite.

Copy of a letter to James Carey 1790, relative to a balance due etc.

Disbursements of the Brig Favourite with Capt Wm. Bradshaw signed James Carey. 1790.

Insurance of the Brig. St. John, Andrew Sluman master.

Page 12. Letter from Berkeley & Son to Jonathan Neal and Joshua Ward relating the condition of the cargo of the Brig. Favourite on its voyage to Lisbon etc., 1790.

Account Sales of the corn received on the Favourite signed John Berkeley & Son from Lisbon, 1790.

Invoice of articles shipped on board the Favourite from Baltimore 1790.

Policy of insurance from Salem to Alexandria, Alex. Stone, master. 1790.

Bill of lading, Brig. Favourite, for Baltimore from Lisbon, 1790.

Account current with John Berkeley & Son, 1790.

Page 13. Account of disbursements for the Favourite from John Berkeley & Son, Capt. Wm. Bradshaw, 1790.

Letter pertaining to the cargo of the Brig. Favourite from J. Berkeley & Son. 1790.





Page 13. Disbursements of the Brig. St. John 1790 at Charleston, S. C.

Account with Andrew Sluman for freight and various articles, 1790.

Letter from Peter Lander from Baltimore stating the payment of an account to James Carey etc. 1790.

Page 14. Portage bill for the Brig. St. John from Salem to Bristol, 1790.

Receipt for \$600. from Simon Forrester, 1790.

Letter to Capt. Braddshaw in Baltimore with orders to load freight with wheat etc. 1790.

Copy of a letter of introduction signed Jonathan Neall to Capt. Bradshaw introducing Peter Lander whose orders they are to execute etc.

Page 15. Letter to Capt. Lander from Joshua Ward and Jonathan Neall giving orders to load the Brig. Favourite with freight. dated 1790.

Letter from Peter Lander from Baltimore 1790; suggesting that the Brig. Favourite be sent to S.C. to get some rice etc., which was in demand etc....

Letter from James Carey, Baltimore, 1790, stating that he heard that the cargo of corn of the Favourite was so heated that he could not proceed further with it etc...

Insurance to the West Indies for the Brig. Favourite, 1789.

Receipt signed by James Carey for 305:8:2 dated Oct. 1790.

Statement of the discontinuance of a process between S. Sewall and Jonathan Roundey, dated 1790.

Statement from Addison Richardson, collector for 1789 for town, county and state taxes.

Bill dated Dec. 1790 for Schooner Robin.

Page 16. Letter from William Bradshaw of Brig. Favourite from Balt. Jan. 2, 1791 telling of his arrival there and about his cargo etc.

Statement signed Benjamin Daniell to Joshua Ward dated Jan. 3, 1791 for labor etc. on various ships.





- Page 16. Account of Timothy Brooks dated Jan 7 1791.  
Receipt for one cord of wood, signed Samuel Brooks 1790.  
Account of Philip Chase with Joshua Ward dated 1790  
for divers items as varnish, paint etc.
- Page 17. Account sale, 1 bag cotton to Joshua Ward, Jan. 1791.  
Receipt for cable and coil, William Burroughs, Jan. 1791.  
Account of Jonathan Millett various labors, Jan. 20, 1791.  
Receipt signed Nathaniel Robbins, 1791.  
Receipt for N.E. Rum from Benj. Hall, Medford. 1790.  
Account of William Luscomb for various labors, 1791.  
Statement signed Thomas Fabens for load of hay, 1791.
- Page 18. Account with Peter Lander, sales and returns of oil and  
flour etc. Jan. 1791.  
Labor account, Joshua Ward to John Nichols for labor  
Feb. 27, 1790.  
Receipt for laths, John Nichols, 1790.  
Receipt for duck bought of Simon Forrester, Jan. 1791.  
Receipt for fitting compass signed Benj. King, Jan. 22 1791.  
Bill to Samuel Archer for nails, brads etc. dated Jan.  
25, 1791.  
Bill signed Thos. Hathorne for Schooner Robin for flour  
etc., Dec. 14, 1790.  
Bill to William Gray for cordage, 1790-1.  
Joshua Ward to Long Wharf for docking and work on  
schooner etc., Dec. 6, 1790.  
Samuel Gale account to Joshua Ward, 1790.
- Page 19. Account with Samuel C. Ward for woollens, thread, buttons,  
brushes and sundry goods, 1790.  
Receipt Robert Stone for rum etc. 1790.





Page 19. Receipt for molasses from Nathn. West, Feb. 22, 1791.  
Receipt for hay and weighing from John Woodbury, 1791.  
Receipt from William Warston, dated Feb. 1791.  
Receipt for candles from Isaac White, 1791.  
Receipt for beef etc., paid William Hunt, 1790.  
Bill for trucking, John Black, 1791.  
Letter from Monsieur Moreau, New York, speaks of sale of sugar etc., Mar. 12, 1791.  
Bill Isaac Perkins for wood, 1790.  
Receipt for load of hay, Thomas Fabens, 1791.  
Receipt for twine signed John Peabody, 1791.  
Receipt for load of hay from John Woodberry, 1791.

Page 20. Receipt signed Daniel Low, dated 1791 to Joshua Ward.  
Joshua Ward to Jno and Danl Jonks for broadcloth, shalloon, buckram etc. 1790.  
Bill for boots, shoes from Benj. Ward, dated 1790.  
Account of Joshua Ward with Peter Lander, 1791.  
Portage bill, Joshua Ward and Gilbert Chadwick, 1788-90.  
Bill for hats, Breck and Reassey, 1791.  
Receipt from Samuel Gale for one month's dressing, 1791.  
Receipt from Joseph Waters, for cable, rigging etc. 1791.  
Account of Joshua Ward with Joshua Ward Jr., for cotton and rum, dated 1790.  
Receipt for 1 leather jacket signed Wm Symonds, 1791.  
Receipt for 3 bbls. of clams, signed John Jewett, 1791.  
Receipt for 1 bbl. sugar from Joseph Lambert, 1791.

Page 21. Letter dated Apl. 8, 1791 from Charleston from Robert Ingleheart, speaks of the cargo of the Favourite which had left for Rhode Island with salt etc.





- Page 21. Statement from William Safford dated 1789 for various items, flour, potatoes etc.
- Account of Joshua Goodale with Schooner Betsey, 1791.
- Order from Nathaniel West to Francis Boardman, 1791.
- Account paid James Nichols for labor, 1791.
- Account current with Peter Lander, Baltimore 1791 for beans and flour etc.
- Receipt for stone and wharfage signed Edward Thurber, 1791 from Capt. Benj. Neal.
- Receipt for carriage tax signed Wm Vans Esq. 1791.
- Bill for fish signed Francis Boardman 1791.
- Receipt signed M. Williams, 1791.
- Milk bill signed John Gardner, 1791.
- Page 22. Receipt from Peter Lander for flour, 1791.
- Account with William Orne for brooms, sugar etc. 1791.
- Account paid M. Williams, 1790.
- Receipt from Peter Lander, Baltimore, 1791 for lines.
- Shipping papers for the Brig. Favourite.
- Account of Joshua Ward with Abel Laurence for rum, molasses etc., 1791.
- Receipt from Joshua Fico dated 1791.
- Receipt signed Robert Jackson for freight, tobacco etc. dated 1791.
- Page 23. Account of Peter Lander with Ship Betsey. 1791.
- Receipt from Amos Hovey for towel cloth 1791.
- Receipt for bohea tea from S and Wm Cleveland, 1791.
- Receipt from Jonathan Mason 1791 for graveing.
- Receipt from Isaac Andrews for 12 bbls clams, 1791.
- Receipt from John Williams for graveing Sch. Robin, 1791.





- Page 24. Bill from Ebenezer Baker & Co., Boston to Mr. Hathorn  
2 doz. Beaver Gloves and 1 Beaver Matt. June 2, 1791.  
Receipt for 2 pairs shoes from John Peshine, 1791.  
Settlement of an account for misc. articles with William  
Warston, nails, flour, rum etc. 1791.  
Account of Joshua Ward with Jonathan Neal Jr. 1790-1.  
misc. articles.  
Receipt for 400  $1/3$  hhds of hoops signed Wm Warston,  
dated 1791.  
Receipt for wages received from Brigantine "Lark"  
Stephen Webb master.
- Page 25. Receipt for schooling son of Joshua Ward, signed by  
John Watson, 1791.  
Receipt for repair work on various boats from William  
Daniels, 1791.  
Account rendered for shoes and repairs from Robert  
Fowler, 1791.  
Receipt for rum from Robert Stone, 1791.  
Receipt for flour from Henry Osborn, 1791.  
Receipt for work done of a carriage by Robert Cowan,  
dated 1791.  
Receipt for payment of subscription to the Salem  
Gazette, 1791, from Thomas C. Cushing.  
Receipted bill for labor on schooner Betsey paid  
Samuel Buffum 1791.  
Receipt for setting a mast on schooner Betsey from  
Joseph Chipman, 1791.  
Receipt for 1 mast bought of Thomas Burton, 1791.  
Receipt for spun yarn, cordage, cable etc., from Josiah  
Gains, 1791.
- Page 26. Itemized bill for various items, fish, cordage etc.,  
from Weld Gardner, 1791.  
Receipt from Peter Lander for flour and various items,  
dated 1791.

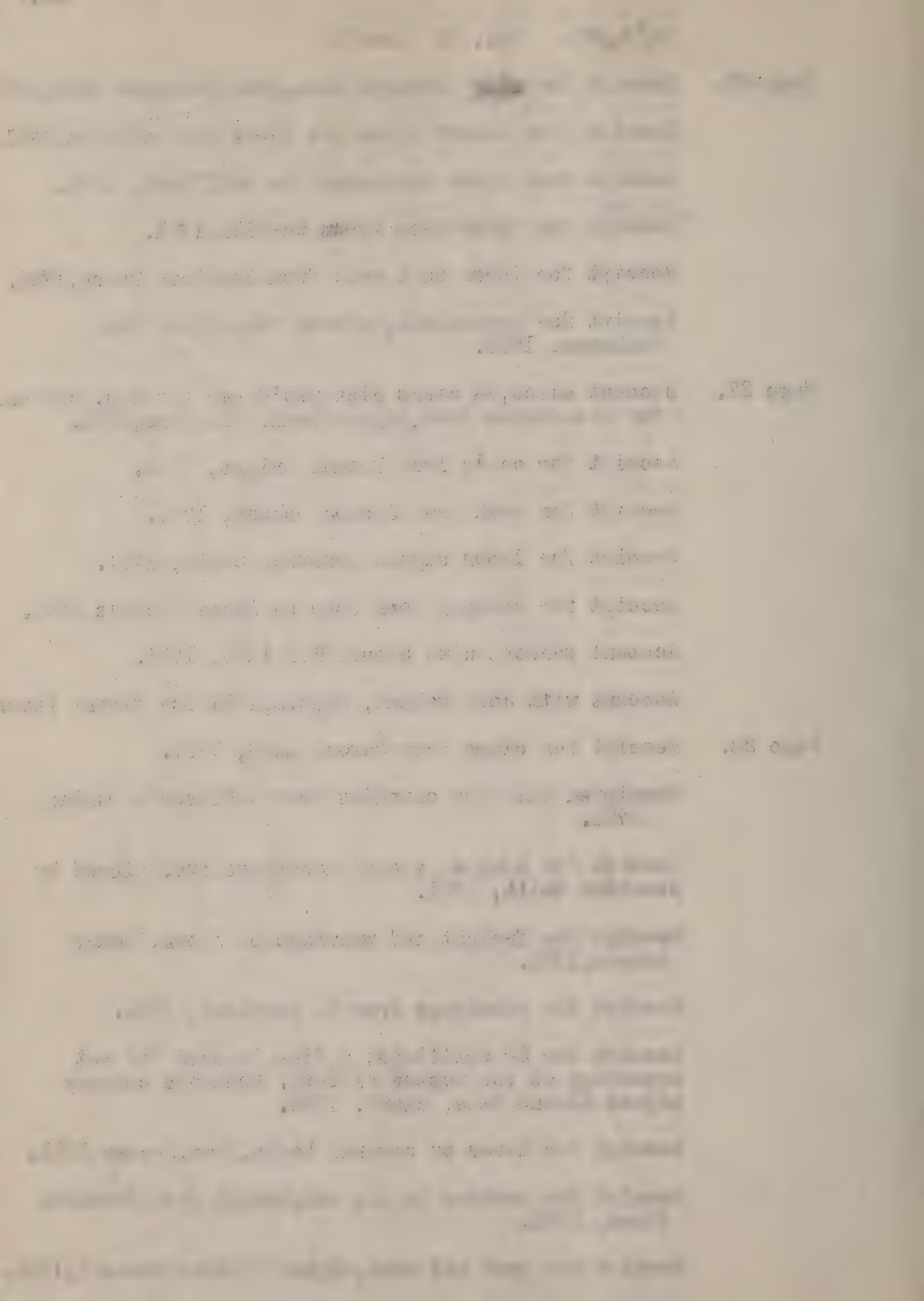




## WARD MSS. Vol. VI (con't)

- Page 26. Receipt for fish freight etc., from Ebenezer Ward, 1791.  
 Receipt from Robert Upton for flour and molasses, 1791.  
 Receipt from Simon Forrester for sail duck, 1791.  
 Receipt for labor from Alden Burrill 1791.  
 Receipt for labor on a well from Jonathan Trask, 1791.  
 Receipt for broadcloth, buttons etc. signed John Hathorne, 1791.
- Page 27. Account sales, 34 casks rice rec'd per the Sho. Robbins, for Mrs. Joshua Ward, signed Saml. Williams, 1791.  
 Receipt for cable from Thomas Briggs, 1791.  
 Receipt for pork from Joshua Osborn, 1791.  
 Receipt for labor signed Jonathan Smith, 1791.  
 Receipt for chimney work done by James Nichols, 1791.  
 Account current with Samuel Williams, 1791.  
 Account with John Daland, Sept. 2, 1791 for divers items.
- Page 28. Receipt for clams from Samuel Lord, 1791.  
 Receipted bill for candelles from Robinson & Dunlap, 1791.  
 Receipt for blocks, spars, handrumps, etc. signed by Jonathan Smith, 1791.  
 Receipt for freight and wharfage on flour, Henry Osborn, 1791.  
 Receipt for stockings from W. Bartlett, 1791.  
 Receipt for 20 shillings; a fine imposed for not appearing at the muster of Capt. Holman's company signed Edmund Gale, clerk, 1791.  
 Receipt for labor on several boats, Thos. Brewer, 1791.  
 Receipt for machine to dig mud, bought from Jonathan Pines, 1791.  
 Receipt for pork and corn, signed William Russell, 1791.





Page 28. Receipt for fish, molasses etc. signed Daniel Low, 1791.

Page 29. Receipt signed by Increase Hather for feathers, 1791.

Receipt signed Jonathan Mason for wharfage etc., 1791  
at Union Wharf.

Receipt from Alexander Storey for flour, 1791.

Receipt for a fine imposed for not appearing at a muster  
signed Edmund Gale, clerk, 1791.

Receipt for cable, cordage etc., Thos Briggs, 1791.

Account current with Ebenezer Ward, for run etc. 1791.

Receipt for planks, boards etc., signed Thos. Brown, 1791.

Receipt signed Peter Lander, 1791 for canvas, cordage etc.

Receipt for tow cloth, etc. from John Dutch, 1791.

Receipt for oak boards, bought of Hugh Hill, 1791.

Receipt for labor on chimney, Thos. Townsend, 1791.

Account with Daniel Bray for various labors, 1791.

Page 30. Account with Jonathan Ashby for labor, 1791.

Account for timber and plank signed Anos Briggs, 1791.

Sailing orders for the Brig. St. John acknowledged by  
Andrew Sluman, 1791.

Wages due Andrew Sluman from the Brig. St. John, 1791.

Invoice of mdse., shipped on board Brig. St. John, 1791.

Receipt signed Jonathan Smith, labor Brig. St. John, 1791.

Receipt from Jonathan Roberts 1791, regarding Brig.  
"avourite."

Insurance policy for Brig. St. John, 1791.

Receipt for work on Brig. St. John 1791, signed Jonathan  
Lander.

Receipt for nails from Stephen Cook, 1791.

Receipt for towel cloth from Robert Peele, 1791.





Page 31. Letter from Jno Blagge regarding some pipe staves from New York, dated Nov. 9, 1791.

Another letter, same as above.

Receipt for shingles 1791 from Nathan Pierce.

Account current, Johhus Ward with Elias H. and Jno Derby, 1791.

Receipt for salt signed Stephen Goodhue, 1791.

Letter from Andrew Sluman 1791 from New York inquiring about the cargo etc....

Receipt for ballance due on the settlement signed by Samuel Jones, 1791.

Page 32. Receipt for bill from Jos: Wiggins, 1791.

Letter from Andrew Sluman inquiring about cargo for the Brig. 1791.

Letter from New York from Jno Blagge regarding cargo of staves etc. dated 1791.

Receipt for rum from Robert Stone, 1791.

Receipt for glass from J. Dunlap, 1791.

Receipt for lamb etc. signed Wm Abbot, 1791.

Letter from Andrew Sluman N.Y. dated 1791 regarding cargo of pipe staves.

Page 33. Account with Jno Blagge, N.Y. 1791, various items.

Letter from Blagge, telling of staves and plants etc. dated 1791.

Receipt for cassimere etc. from Jno and Danl Jenks, 1791.

Receipt for three days work from Jona Ashby Jr., 1791.

Receipt for labor by Samuel Ganesen Carnes on the Brig. Favourite, 1791.

Receipt for tea and chocolate from W. Proctor, 1791.

Receipt for load of hay from Benjamin Brown, 1791.





- Page 34. Receipt for cordage etc. Thomas Briggs, 1791.  
Receipt for dressing from Samuel Gale, 1791.  
Bill for beef etc., from Samuel Whittmore, 1791.  
Bill from Benjamin Daniell Jr., for making a mast etc.  
dated 1791.  
Bill for various labors performed by Jonathan Smith,  
dated 1791.  
Receipt for cordage etc. for Brig Favourite signed  
Josiah Gains, 1791.  
Receipt for freight in sloop Industry signed Edward  
Russell, 1791.  
Receipt for sugar Joseph Cabot, 1791.  
Insurance receipt, Brig St. John voyage to Cadiz,  
Andrew Sluman master, 1791.
- Page 35. Itemized bill for disbursement for Brig. St. John,  
to John Blagg dated Dec. 17, 1791.  
Letter regarding the Brig St. John's cargo and disburse-  
ments etc., from John Blagg, New York, 1791.  
Account for Schooner Robin from Jonathan Smith, 1791.  
Two bills for nails, bellows etc., from Samuel Archer,  
1791.  
Bill for clapboards, 1791.  
Bill for hats etc., from Breck and Heansey, 1791.  
Letter from Andrew Sluman New York, 1791, saying he will  
sail weather and wind permitting etc. Dec. 1791.  
Account of Joshua Ward with Joseph Turrell for various  
items, 1791.
- Page 36. Letter from Jno Blagg N.Y. 1791, acknowledging a re-  
mittance and speaks of cargo etc.  
Letter from Blagg announcing the sailing of the St.  
John, N.Y. 1791.  
Letter from Cadiz from Andrew Sluman stating the sale  
of the cargo etc. 1792.





- Page 36. Order to pay \$1488.36 for goods received signed by  
Nathaniel Prime, Jan. 3, 1792.
- Page 37. Copy of a letter to Capt. Sluman with orders to proceed  
to New York February 1792.
- Letter regarding a sleigh from John Murray, Feb. 1792.
- Disbursements and port charges in Cadiz for Brig. St.  
John, signed Andrew Sluman 1792.
- Capt. Dennis' account to Mr. B.H. Harthorn, 1792.
- Account current signed Andrew Sluman also port charges  
dated 1792.
- Page 38. Four receipts for wages signed by William Gould, Jack  
Jordan, William Johnson and Archibald Thomson, 1792.
- Notification of a bond due for cargo of Brig. St. John  
signed Joseph Hiller, 1792.
- Invoice for rum shipped on Brig. Peggy, Samuel Derby,  
dated 1792.
- Account with Samuel Derby, 1792.
- Insurance policy for Brig. St. John, 1792.
- Portage bill, Andrew Sluman to New York and Cadiz and  
back to Salem again 1791 for Brig St. John.
- Account current, William Hathorne with Peter Lander, 1792.
- Bill for sherry wine and malaga wine etc., 1792.
- Page 39. Invoice from Cadiz 1793 signed Maurice and John Roberts.
- Letter from Ebenezer Stevens N.Y. Jan. 1793 regarding  
sale of wine etc.
- Letter from William Goodair & Co., Lisbon Jan. 1793,  
regarding wheat and corn etc., 1793.
- Page 40. Invoice from Andrew Sluman for pork etc., 1793.
- Letter from Ebenezer Stevens Jan. 1793, regarding sale  
of rum etc.
- Page 41. Bill, Jno Hathorne and Peter Lander for flour, wharfage  
etc., dated 1793.





- Page 41. Prices current of Cadiz, for various items by Dominick Terry and Co., 1793.
- Page 42. Letter with prices for various articles signed Ebenezer Stevens, 1793.
- Letter from Dominick Terry & Co., regarding cargo and commission etc., 1793.
- Page 43. Letter from Dominick Terry & Co., stating the great demand for vessels for freight due to the war etc. 1793.
- Letter from Cadiz announcing the rise in price of wheat etc., 1793.
- Page 44. Prices current from Cadiz, 1793.
- Bill from Simon Lamb for repairs on sails etc., 1793.
- Page 45. Letter from Maurice & John Roberts acknowledging the receipt of an order to send the brig to New York. 1793.
- Letter from Lisbon 1793 regarding the market price of wheat, corn etc., Wm Goodwin & Co.
- Bill for wharfage and flour, Francis M. Dennis, 1793.
- Page 46. Letter written in French from N.Y. 1793, Oct. 22; from A. Coste telling of the arrest of a man Charles R. Arthur because of the sale of part of cargo which belonged to a Frenchman on order of Wm Gray, Salem.
- Letter from Cadiz from Maurice & John Roberts Feb. 22, 1793, speaks of sending the brig to New York for a cargo of staves etc.
- Page 47. Letter from Ebenezer Stevens, speaks of the scarcity of staves and the demand for them etc. 1793.
- Letter from ----- Cockle(?) Charleston, 1793, asking about a cargo etc.
- Page 48. Account for provisions for Brig. St. John from Joseph Goodale Jr., 1793.
- Receipt for 4 bbls. Alexandria fine flour bought of Abijah Chase, 1793.
- Note from Ebenezer Stevens telling of shipping 1 bbl. of New Ark. cider for Joshua Ward N.Y. 1793.





- Page 49. Letter from Ebenezer Stevens, mentions the bbl of cider and other divers items. 1793.  
has  
Note from David Greene stating he is already engaged a vessel to take some freight etc., Apl. 1793.
- Page 50. Receipt for sheathing Brig. St. John signed James Claridge, 1793.  
  
Letter from Peter Lander Baltimore, Apl. 1793, telling of the sale of merchandise and of his sailing time etc.
- Page 51. Letter from New York dated 1793, from L. Simonds telling of the request from Phila., from Vanuxem & Lombards to find them a vessel of about 200 tons fit to carry timber.  
  
Bill from John Gunneson for labor, 1793.
- Page 52. Letter of recommendation from Gould Kirwan & Co. Lisbon, dated 1793.  
  
Account with Andrew Sluman 1793, about coffee mostly.
- Page 53. Letter from Ebenezer Stevens on the state of the market etc. 1793. N.Y.  
  
Letter and prices current from Jacob Dorchman Co., Lisbon, 1793.
- Page 54. Account of Brig. St. John with Jonathan Pierce, repairing, for bolts, nails etc. 1793.  
  
Letter from Ebenezer Stevens N.Y. 1793, giving the state of the market etc.
- Page 55. Two receipts signed Joseph Winn, 1793 for beef.  
  
Invoice of sundry mdse. signed Andrew Sluman shipped on board the Brig. St. John 1793.
- Page 56. Orders to Capt. Sleuman, dated 1793.  
  
Prices current from Cadiz, May 10, 1793.
- Page 57. Letter from Dorchman & Terry Co., from Cadiz, stating the condition of the crop of wheat etc....
- Page 58. Bill from John Harraden for cordage, yarn, cable etc., dated 1793.





## WARD MSS. Vol. VI (cont')

Page 58. Letter from Ebenezer Stevens to Joshua Ward saying that his son had arrived and he was going to try to place him in a store, the son apparently being an invalid. Speaks of the Brig being chartered with flour etc. from Cadiz. N.Y. May 15, 1793.

Page 59. Letter from Andrew Aluman regarding freight of flour etc., dated May 15, 1793, N.Y.

Another letter same as above, dated May 17.

Page 60. Letter from Ebenezer Stevens N.Y. May 24 1793 pertaining to the chartering of the Brig. St. John.

Letter from Andrew Sleuman regarding flour, wheat etc. 1793.

Page 61. Letter from Ebenezer Stevens, dated N.Y. May 2, 1793.

Letter from Ebenezer Stevens referring to the chartering of the Brig. St. John with wheat etc...

Page 62. Letter from Jno Hathorne sending a hand bill - speaks of being cautious of Torrys etc....

Letter from Goodair & Co., Lisbon, speaks of the price of various articles.

Page 63. Letter from Portsmouth June 1793, from Ichabod Nichols regarding some Juniper berries to be purchased etc...

Letter from Ebenezer Stevens N.Y. June 3, 1793, speaks of the loading of the St. John etc.....

Page 64. Letter from Cadiz from Maurice and John Roberts, tells of the condition of the market etc... 1793.

Letter from New York from Saml Slueman, saying he is ready for sea and will sail to Cadiz at the first opportunity.

Page 65. Letter from John Berkeley soliciting business from St. Petersburg, 1793.

Letter from Ebenezer Stevens including the disbursement of the St. John and other personal matters, June 13, 1793.

Page 66. An account rendered for the disbursements of the Brig. St. John from Ebenezer Stevens June 13, 1793, N.Y.

Letter from Barcelona 1793, from DeLaward Gower & Co., asking for business etc. giving various prices of divers items.







- Page 67. Letter from Jacob Dohrman & Co., Lisbon, pertaining to sale and prices of wheat and Indian corn etc., June 19, 1793.
- Letter from Ebenezer Stevens June 24, 1793, regarding cargo of rum and bricks etc.
- Page 68. Letter of introduction from Ebenezer Stevens for his cousin Daniel Stevens Esq., his daughter and niece, 1793.
- As above for a Mr. Stone, 1793.
- Page 69. Letter from Peter Landry regarding the sale of cargo of wheta wheat with a list of prices etc., 1793.
- Account sales of 13 puncheons of rum and some bricks from Ebenezer Stone, June 1793.
- Page 70. Letter from Strange Bros. & Co., Cadiz, July 1793; regarding sales and prices of various items.
- Letter from Boston, July, 1793, from Timo Williams regarding molasses, wine etc.
- Page 71. A Price current from Cadiz, 1793.
- Letter from Ebenezer Stevens regarding prices of senna, gum arabic, etc., 1793.
- Page 72. Letter from Donk & Jerry Co., Cadiz, 1793, regarding the sale and crop of wheat etc....
- Letter from Peter Lander, Baltimore, 1793; regarding sale of Juniper berries etc...
- Page 73. Letter from Alex. Hodgdon asking for the return of his nephew who had been on visit etc., 1793.
- Letter from Lisbon, 1793, a form giving state of market for American wheat, Indian corn etc.
- Page 74. Letter from Ebenezer Stevens N.Y. 1793, regarding price of molasses and other personal business....
- Letter from Andrew Sluman, Cadiz, 1793; speaks of the conditions of business etc...
- Page 75. Letter from Peter Lander, Baltimore, 1793; states he has loaded with flour for Salem, also speaks of various other items.





- Page 76. Letter from Strange Bros. & Co., Cadiz, 1793; tells of the state of the market etc., asking for a consignment.  
Letter from Maurice & John Roberts, Cadiz, 1793; speaks of sale of flour etc....
- Page 77. Letter from Andrew Sluman, Cadiz, 1793; speaks of American produce being dull etc....  
Letter from W. Bicker & Son., 1793, about a note payable to William Boardman being due etc....
- Page 78. Invoice of 30 hhds. of rum, signed Joshua Ward, 1793.  
Letter from Maurice and John Roberts, speaks of various items and their prices etc... 1793.
- Page 79. Port charges, Brig. St. John in Cadiz, 1793; signed Andrew Sluman.  
Bill of disbursements of Brig. St. John. 1793.
- Page 80. Bill for graving Brig., signed Edmond Ingalls, 1793.  
Letter from John Sinclair N.Y. 1793, mentions sale of various articles etc...
- Page 81. Letter from Ebenezer Stevens 1793; telling of the arrival of the St. John in port N.Y. from Cadiz. 1793.  
Letter from Jno Sinclair dated Sept. 1793; regarding disposal of a bond etc....
- Page 82. Letter from Peter Lander telling of his arrival in New York etc. 1793.  
Letter from John and Thomas Morony from Bilboa, Sept. 24, 1793; giving price of cocoa, wheat, Indian corn etc....
- Page 83. Account of sale of fish from John Moroney, 1793.  
Account sale of fish from Benj. Tarrant, Bilboa, 1793,
- Page 84. Letter from Peter Lander, N.Y. tells of the sale of some rum etc., 1793.  
Letter from Ebenezer Stevens dated N.Y. 1793; tells of the arrival of the Brig. St. John at Cadiz with a load of salt.
- Page 85. Letter of introduction of a Mr. Green of Madeira 1793, signed by Samuel Briggs.





- Page 85. Insurance policy of Brig. St. John, Andrew Bluman master, for four months, 1793.
- Page 86. An account sales signed Jno Sinclair 1793; New York, for rum, molasses, flour, corn etc.
- Page 87. Letter from Ebenezer Stevens, giving the conditions of wheat market on various items such as rum, ine, salt etc. New York, 1793.
- Letter from Goodair & Co., from Lisbon, telling of peace having been signed between the courts of England and Spain and how it would affect American commerce etc.. 1793.
- Page 88. Letter from Jacob Dorchman & Co., from Lisbon 1793; tells of the truce between the Dutch and Algiers for 12 months. and that "seven Corsairs had passed the Straights"; that they heard that five Americans (ships) had been taken.
- Page 89. Letter from Peter Lander at Baltimore 1793; tells of the condition of market and of being held up due to change of wind etc....
- Page 90. Letter from Jacob Dorchman Co., Lisbon, 1793; confirming previous news that some American ships had been taken etc...  
Letter of introduction for a Mr. Stewart from Geo. Wattles, N.Y. 1793; looking for a vessel to charter for a load of boards....
- Page 91. Letter from Amos Hilton saying he will take the job of master on Mr. Ward's Brig. Manchester, 1793.  
Letter from Jno Blagge, N.Y. 1793; introducing a Mr. DeCoste, from the West Indies who is looking for some information regarding the continent etc.....
- Page 92. Letter from John Stuart asking if the Brig. St. John could be chartered to deliver a load of lumber to Grenada etc...  
Letter from A. Coste telling of having had a man named Charles Rudder Arthur jailed because he had sold part of a cargo on board of a ship which was French property from a Capt. Leberque from Point Peter, Guadalupe, in the Ship "The Eleven Sons." of Boston with Capt. McIntire, 1793.
- Page 93. Portage Bill of Brig. St. John, 1793 Salem to New York and Cadiz.  
Invoice of 300 hhds. sale shipped on board the Brig. St. John, Amos Hilton, Master, 1793.







- Page 94. Letter from H Goodair Co., Lisbon, speaks of the market prices of wheat, corn etc., 1793.
- Letter from Amos Hilton in regards to hiring a man to go on board his ship etc., 1793.
- Page 95. Letter from Dubar Sloan, advising that he is going to enter the commission & brokerage business etc., 1793.
- Prices Current from Norfolk, 1793 from Dunbar Sloan Co.
- Page 96. Letter of introduction for a Mr. James Shaw agent of dry goods in London, from Ebenezer Stevens.
- Letter from Jno Sinclair dated 1793; regarding prospects of shipments etc....
- Page 97. Letter from Ebenezer Stevens N.Y. 1793; tells of the plunder of vessels by the English etc.
- Acknowledgment of an invoice for 20 hhds of rum by the Brig. St. John from John Sinclair Co., N.Y. 1793.
- Page 98. Letter from Ebenezer Stevens, N.Y. 1793; stating there is no one proper to charter the Brig as yet etc....
- Letter from Thomas Dennie inquiring about prices of wine etc., Boston, 1793.
- Page 99. Recommendation of various houses to trade with from Ralph Mather, agent N.Y. 1793.
- Inquiry from Samuel Blagge, Boston, 1793; whether any vessel will be going to Ireland with flaxseed etc....
- Letter from Thomas Dennie wanting to purchase 60 or 70 casks of wine; Boston, 1793.

.....





## WARD MANUSCRIPTS.

Vol.7, 1794-1797.

Page 1. Shipping papers for the Schooner Betsey, 1794.

Invoice for a shipment of rum on Schooner Betsey, 1794, sailing to New York, signed Ebenezer Stevens.

Letter to Ebenezer Stevens from Joshua Ward, 1794, advising about loading up the schooner with rum, oak staves etc., & various orders.

Letter from Ebenezer Stevens, N.Y. to Joshua Ward, 1794, acknowledging receipt of invoice for rum etc.

Letter from Ebenezer Stevens with bill lading for the cargo of schooner Betsey, 1794.

Orders to Capt Cook to load etc., Mar. 24, 1794.

Invoice for some rum, signed A. Lawrence, 1794.

Bill from John Hale for dressing to Benj. Hawthorne, 1794.

Page 2. Orders to Capt. Saml Cook, dated 1794, Salem.

Letter to Ebenezer Stevens with orders to dispose of cargo and load up etc., May 16, 1794.

Invoice of cargo on Sch. Betsey, May 15, 1794.

Invoice of sundries shipped on Sch. Betsey, 1794.

Bill of lading for cargo of Sch. Betsey from New York to Salem, 1794, Saml Cook.

Letter from Ebenezer Stevens N.Y. Apl. 1794, telling about the sale of rum etc....

Another bill of lading for cargo of Sch. Betsey from New York, 1794, signed Samuel Cook.

Inquiry about piece of rope, twine etc., Daniel Rust, 1794.

Receipt for some rum to be carried as an adventure to Baltimore, signed Benj. H. Hawthorne 1794.

Page 3. Invoice of Sch. Betsey, signed Ebenezer Stevens, 1794.

Shipping papers for the Sch. Betsey, 1794 from N.Y. to Salem, signed Samuel Cook.





Page 3. Small account with Capt H. Saunders 1794, for flour, wharfage, boards etc...

Receipted bill from Abel Lawrence for rum etc., 1794.

Receipted bill from John Miller, Baltimore, flour etc. dated 1794.

Page 4. Letter from J. Mason Jr., enclosing a "gazette" which contained an article about the success of the French etc., dated 1794.

Bill of sales between Ebenezer Stevens and J. Ward for the Sch. Betsey, 1794.

An acct. Benj. H. Hawthorne with Jopseh Ropes, 1793, for coffee.

Same as above.

Bill for dressing, from John Hale, 1794.

Bill for transportation from Boston, 1794, signed Ezra Burrill.

Receipted bill for yard goods, Wm. Bolton, 1794.

Page 5. Receipt for calico, buttons etc., from Daniel Gilman Co., 1794, to Benj. H. Hawthorne.

Receipt for waistcoat made of swansdown, from Jason Clap, Boston, 1794.

Receipt for yard goods from Jones & Bass, 1794.

Receipt for twist, Josiah Bradlee, 1794.

Receipt from John Appleton Jr., to B.H. Hawthorne, 1794, for cloth, colchester, bags etc...

Receipt from William Lang, for blue cloth, 1794.

Receipt from William Lang Bolton for olive cloth, 1794.

Receipt from Andrew Brimmer-Norton 1794 for two yards green baize.

Another receipt from Wm Lang for yard goods, 1794.

Receipt from Thos. Waine for elastic, 1794.

Receipt for yard goods, 1794, from Zacharias Marston.





- Page 5. Receipt for coating and other goods, John Jenks, 1794.
- Page 6. Receipted bill for  $\frac{1}{2}$  cord of wood from Luke Brooks, 1794.  
Receipt for three chairs from Henry Skerry, 1794.  
Receipt for bandannas from John Jenks, 1794.  
Receipt for sewing silk from B. & J. Bussey, 1794.  
Receipt for mitts, gloves & knives from Wm Siderfield, dated 1794.  
Receipt for shawls, waistcoat shapes etc., Daniel Gilman Company, 1794.  
Receipt from Baldwin & Cushing for twist, silk etc., 1794.
- Page 7. Receipted bill for yard goods from M. Frazier & son for John Bumstead dated November 1794.  
Receipt signed W. F. Bartlett Nov. 1794, for cotton, blanket.  
Receipt for cotton, scissors, knives etc., signed Wm Lang, 1794.  
Receipt for 4 feet of wood, signed N. Bowditch, 1794.  
Receipt for two pieces of ribbon, Wm Clapp, 1794.  
Receipted bill for gloves and buttons, Jason Clap, 1794.  
Receipt for various items from Cutler and Amory, 1794.
- Page 8. Samuel Archer account from Joshua Ward, 1794 for nails.  
Receipt from Albert Newhall for Russian sheeting 1794.  
Receipt from Wm Luscomb to Joshua Ward for ~~varie~~ various items, dated 1794.  
Receipt from Freeman & Vans, dated 1794, for two pr. of strip'd wildbores.  
Receipt from John Jenks 1794, for sewing materials.  
Receipt for laboring on Sch. Betsey, Mr. Joseph Mansfield signed Saml Luscomb, 1794.  
Receipt from Benj Wheeler for cloth and silks, 1794.  
Receipt for labor performed on Sch. Betsey, Jona Ashbey Jr





Page 9. Receipted bill for chintz, calemanco etc., from John Perkins, dated 1794.

Receipt from John Custing, 1794 for 2 prs. wildbores.

Receipt from William Lang for callico etc., 1794, to B. H. Hawthorne.

Receipt for various yard goods, signed W.S. Bartlett, dated 1794.

Another receipt for yard goods, from Wm Lang, 1794.

Receipt for linen handkerchiefs also cotton hdkfs., from Peter Billings, 1794.

Receipt from Jones & Bass for linen hdkfs., 1794.

Page 10. Account with Henry Appleton 1794 for various items.

Receipt for linen and calico from Wm Lang, 1794.

Receipt for dressing from John Hale, 1794.

Receipt for a piece of shalloon, 1794, signed Wm Lang, dated 1794.

Account of the Scho. Betsey with Joshua Ward, 1794.

A settlement of the Sch. Betsey's account for 1794.

Page 11. A citation of a complaint for trespassing etc., signed James Wilson, 1795.

Letter from Newburyport, 1795, from James Rand regarding a certain payment of money etc.

Letter from John Foster announcing his arrival at Baltimore, 1795 etc., with a list of goods.

Receipt for a piece of bandannas 1795 signed Charles Cleveland.

Page 12. Receipted bill from Booth & Pratt 1795 for dry goods.

Advertisement of Norton & Greenough for various goods from Boston.

Receipt from Jones & Bass for Cottons and hdkfs., 1795.

Receipt from Josiah Bradlee 1794 for shalloon.





- Page 12. Receipted bill for handkerchiefs signed Isaac Cooper dated 1795.
- Invoice from Parkman & Blake for various items, principally yard goods, dated 1795.
- Page 13. Invoice from Booth & Pratt for various kinds of dry goods, 1794-5.
- Insurance policy for the Sch. Betsey, dated 1795.
- Receipt from Israel Dodge Jr., for 8 scissors, 1795.
- Receipted bill from B. Parkman for buttons, cloth etc., dated 1795.
- Receipt for vests, bags etc., from John Bumstead, 1795.
- Page 14. Letter from Charlestown from John Foster, telling of his arrival at that port with a list of goods and various prices pertaining to merchandise etc.
- Receipt from Wm Lang for 3 prs. Durant, 1795.
- Receipt from Wm Lang for buttons, knives etc., 1795.
- Receipt from Samuel Archer for nails, 1795.
- Receipt from Wm Lang for various pieces of yard goods, dated 1795.
- Letter from Ebenezer Stevens from New York dated 1795, regarding payment of certain money etc.,
- Letter from Capt Jno Foster, Charlestown, 1795, telling of his arrival at that port etc.
- Page 15. Insurance policy for Sch. Betsey and its cargo, 1795. to Charlestown and the West Indies.
- Account of yard goods bought of Booth & Pratt, 1795.
- Account from Willard Peele for buckram, gloves, twist, etc., to Herbert Hawthorne, 1795.
- Receipt from Wm Lang for handkerchiefs etc., 1795.
- Page 16. Letter from a Patey Black asking for \$4.00 to be taken from her husband's account as she is in need etc., 1795.
- Receipt from Wm Lang for two pieces of cotton.





- Page 16. Letter from J. Saunders to J. Ward regarding a bond,  
dated 1795, from Boston.
- Receipt for Russia Sheeting, 1795, signed Jos. Orne.
- Receipt for 11 $\frac{1}{4}$  yds. goods from Wm Lang, 1795.
- Receipt for one piece Durant, Wm Lang, 1795.
- Receipt for 6 pairs white silk hose at Cutler & Amory,  
1795.
- Letter from Medford from John Albree, 1795, regarding  
a cask.
- Receipt for Russia Sheeting, signed Jos. Orne, 1795.
- Page 17. Insurance Policy for Brig. Favourite, 1795, Peter Lander  
Master,
- Letter of introduction for J. Brown, N.Y., signed by  
Ebenezer Stevens. 1795/
- Receipt for elastic from Cutler & Amory, 1794-5.
- Receipt for sewing silk etc., Robert Rand, 1795.
- Receipt from Booth & Pratt for yard goods, 1794-5.
- Receipt from Jones & Pratt-Bass, for yard goods, 1795.
- Receipt from Russell & Blake for yard goods, 1795.
- Page 18. Letter from John Roberts announcing the dissolution  
of his late society, 1795.
- Invoice for yard goods, 1795, from Booth & Pratt.
- Receipt paid Mr Lamoon for yard goods, 1795.
- Letter from Cadiz, 1795, from J. & Maurice Roberts,  
acknowledging a letter received pr the St. John,  
telling of the sale of the cargo etc., giving quota-  
tions on various yard goods etc.
- Page 19. Letter from Peter Landers from Baltimore, telling that  
the stores were all closed due to the inhabitants  
being sick with the small pox, 1795.
- Receipt from Wm Lang, 1795, for lawn aprons etc...





## Ward Mss. Vol. VII (cont)

- Page 19. Letter from John Altree with a payment of \$200.1795.  
 Acknowledgment of the receipt of a sum of money signed by Daniel Saunders, 1795.  
 Letter from Cadiz, announcing dissolvment of the partnership of John and Maurice Roberts, 1795.  
 A bill of sale of a shop situated on Essex Street, for \$200. signed Israel Dodge, 1795.
- Page 20. Letter from Ebenezer Stevens giving prices of various items etc., 1795.  
 Receipt from Booth & Pratt, 1795, for shawls, binding, thread etc...  
 Letter from Job Wright for buckles, chintz etc., 1795.  
 Receipt signed Henry Appleton for yard goods, 1795.  
 Receipt signed Wm Lang, 1795, for "linnen."
- Page 21. Receipt from Thos Stevens for nankin, 1795.  
 Receipt for yard goods from Custer and Amory, 1795.  
 Two receipts from Booth & Pratt for sewing material, dated 1795.  
 Receipt from Benj. Wheeler for sewing silk. 1795.  
 Receipt for 1 Durant, signed Peter Billings, 1795.  
 Two circulars informing of the future intentions in business of Maurice Roberts, 1795. from Cadiz.
- Page 22. Policy of insurance for the St. John 1795.  
 Letter from Lisbon 1795, Jacob Dorchman & Co., giving a few estimates on various goods.  
 Receipt for 20 pieces of nankins, W. S. Bartlett 1795.  
 Receipt for nankins and fans, signed Wm Lang, 1795.
- Page 23. Invoice receipted from John Cushing for yard goods.  
 Invoice from Parkman & Blake, yard goods, 1795.  
 Receipt for a seat in stage from Salem to Boston, Ebenr. Burrill, 1795.





Page 23. Receipt for silk Mr Tucker bought from M.Hathorne, 1795.

Receipt from Wm Lang for silk etc. 1795.

Receipt for linen, fans & misc. articles from Jones & Bass, 1795.

Receipt from Samuel R. Miller, 1795, for handkerchiefs, hose etc.

Page 24. Receipt signed Jno Cushing for yard goods, 1795.

Receipt from Cutler & Amory for pins, twist etc., 1795.

Invoice from Luke Baker & Sons, 1795 for nankeens etc...

Receipt from Geo. Pratt Jr., for yard goods, 1795.

Receipt for spotted jean, 1795.

Bill for cotton handkerchiefs, Obadiah Frazer, 1795.

Receipt from John Gregory for cassimers & cravats. 1795.

Page 25. Letter from P.C.Brooks regarding insurance policy for Mrs. Hilton dated 1795, Boston.

Receipt from J. Henchman for some callimanco etc. 1795.

Letter from Norfolk, 1795, from John O. Foster, announcing arrival at port etc.

Letter from John Foster, Baltimore, 1795, telling of his arrival at Baltimore and of the sale of his cargo etc.

Invoice from Luke Baker & Son for hose etc., 1795.

Note from P.C.Brooks from Boston, 1795, regarding some insurance premium.

Page 26. Letter from J.B.Lamarque, French merchant, from Bordeaux, 1795, stating the situation of the market, mentioning the state of war and general trend of affairs at that particular time etc.....

Receipt for dressing from John Hale, 1795.

Receipt for yard goods from Wm Lang, 1795.

Receipt for 12 ~~pieces~~ pairs of women's silk gloves John Needham, 1795.





- Page 26. Receipt for 40 yds cotton from W.P. Bartlett, 1795.  
Receipt for buttons and scissors, Israel Dodge, 1795.  
Receipt 1795, from John Jenks for 1 piece blue cloth.
- Page 27. Policy of insurance for the Brig. Favourite, 1795.  
Receipt from John Fisher, 1795 for black pans.  
Receipt from J. Henchman for yard goods & hdkfs. 1795.  
Receipt for cloth from Edw. Russell 1795.  
Receipt for muslin, hdkfs. etc., 1795, Jones & Bass.  
Letter from Jacob Dorhman & Co., Lisbon, 1794, sending a list of various items with prices.
- Page 28. An order from the U.S. Govt., to pay six hundred dolls. by Joshua Ward, Amos Hilton and Joseph Lee.  
Letter from Samuel Armor, Windham, 1795, apologizing for delaying in payment of certain monies etc....  
Receipt for 1 doz. knee buckles and 1 doz. shoe buckles, 1795. No signature.  
Receipt for 3 hats, Balch & Messinger, 1795.  
Receipt from George DeBlois, 1795, for tapes.  
Receipt from L. Bass Jr., for men's gloves, 1795.
- Page 29. Letter from Geo. C. Fox Jr., 1795, giving a general idea of the prices on various items etc.  
Receipt from Daniel Saunders for yard goods, 1795.  
Receipt from Wm Lang, 1795, for nankeens.  
Letter from Lisbon, Jacob Dorhman & Co., stating that the price of American produce is as cheap as here etc., also gives prices of different mdse. etc.
- Page 30. Letter from John Foster, Baltimore, 1795, telling about various arrivals and speaks of the winds & weather which detained him.  
Letter from L. Blagge, mentions the advisement for sale of the Brig. Venus.





- Page 30. Letter from Bordeaux from Peter Landers, 1795, mentions his arrival there etc....
- Receipt from William Lang, 1795, for 22 yds ticking.
- Receipt from P. & A. Chase, 1795, for one piece duck and for painting a writing desk.
- Page 31. Receipt from Jno Perkins for chintz, muslin, dimity etc., dated 1795.
- Receipt for one piece colchester baire from Cutler and Amory, 1795.
- Receipt from Benj. Webb for one piece cotton, 1795.
- Letter from DeL. Gower Co., 1795, giving a general idea of the future crops and prices involving them etc...
- Copy of a letter to the postmaster regarding the loss of certain sum of money through the mails etc., 1795.
- A prices current of mdse., at Hamburg, dated 1795, from Klemivort & Moller.
- Page 32. Policy of insurance for the Sch. Bee, from Baltimore, to Salem, 1795.
- Letter from Cadiz, 1795, from Dom. Terry & Co., explaining the advantages of trading throughout the straights etc...
- Receipt from LeB. Parkman, 1795, for chintzes etc.
- Letter from Clifford Crowninshield concerning the sale of molasses, 1795, Boston.
- Receipt from Ebenezer Bowditch for interest paid on a note, 1795, by Benj. Hathorne.
- Page 33. Invoice from Booth & Pratt for miscellaneous articles, 1795, Boston.
- Letter from Jacob Dorhman & Co., regarding condition of the market etc., also mentions probability of war between England and Spain the following Spring etc.
- Letter from J.B. LaMarque discussing the situation of the war with various countries at that time, Bordeaux 1795.
- Bill from J. Henchman 1795 for yard goods.





- Page 33. Receipt from B.N.Hathorne,Boston,1795,for cambric, tape etc....
- Page 34. Account with John O. Foster,1795 for flour,wharfage etc.,...
- Receipt from Amos Hovey,1795 for yard goods.
- Receipt from Ebenezer Burrill for passage to Boston,1795.
- Two letters from Cadiz,quoting prices of produce etc. from Maurice Roberts.
- Page 35. Invoice for yard goods such as flannel,shawls,chintzes, signed by John Perkins, 1795.
- Invoice of seven barrels of oil shipped to Baltimore, signed John Foster,1795.
- Invoice from Samuel Swett,1795 for thread, shawls,and various other articles,1795.
- Invoice for some yard goods,bought of John Cushing,1795.
- Invoice for sundry goods bought of N.Frazier,1795.
- Page 36. Bill for flannel and velvet bought of Jno Appleton,1795.
- Bill from Wm Allen 1795 for two pieces brown hollons.
- Receipt for India cotton signed Joseph Bullock.1795.
- Invoice for 18 bbls. N.E.Rum signed Jno Foster,1795.
- Bill from John Dutch for hutstring,1795.
- Invoice from Parkman & Blake 1795,for various articles payable to Jonathan Jones.
- Page 37. Receipt for one ~~piee~~ piece blue cloth,John Jenks,1795.
- Receipt, 2 pieces blue cloth, Wm Lang, 1795.
- Receipt for buttons etc., Wm Lang, 1795.
- Receipt for shaving and dressing, Aaron Blanchard,1795.
- Two receipts from Cutler & Amory for cloth, 1795.
- Invoice for broadcloth, writing paper, 1795, Wm Lang.





- Page 38. Letter from Ebenezer Stevens regarding pipe of wine,  
1795, which was short delivered to Nathl Ingraham etc.
- Letter from Barcelona 1795, from DeLarrard Gower & Co.,  
in which mention is made of various items such as fish,  
flour, wheat etc., giving prices.
- Receipt from Sam. R. Miller, 1795 for yard goods.
- Receipt from Samuel Rogers, for thread, tape etc., 1795.
- Receipt from Elijah Eliphalt Hale for camblet, shawls  
etc, dated 1795.
- Page 39. Account current between John Foster and Joshua Ward,  
1795, concerning various items.
- Receipt for 3 yds figured cassimere from R. Bowen, 1795.
- Receipt from N. Frazier, 1795, for buckram, flannel etc...
- Receipt from Wm Lang, 1795, for yard goods.
- Letter from Samuel Fernald 1795, regarding settlement of  
a note concerning a Mr. Bass.
- Page 40. A circular from David Frederick Launy, 1795, asking for a  
subscription to an engraving in memory of those men  
who have lost their lives for their country etc....
- Receipt from Wm Lang for yard goods, 1795.
- Receipt for freight and wharfage from Daniel Hathorne,  
1795.
- Small account with Daniel Gilman & Co., 1795.
- Account with Samuel Rogers, 1795, for coating.
- Account with Jno Cushing for cloth & hdkfs., 1795.
- Account paid by B.N. Hathorne to his father for buttons  
and gloves, 1795.
- Page 41. Policy of insurance for Brig. Favourite, Peter Lander,  
master, 1795.
- Receipt for blue cloth, Wm Lang, 1795.
- Receipt from Barnard B. Macanulty for binding blank  
book, 1795.





Page 41. A printed form from Falmouth, soliciting business, 1795.

Receipt from J. C. Woodbury for mortar work, 1795.

Letter from Kleinwort & Moller, Hamburg, 1795, soliciting trade from America etc...

Page 42. Insurance policy for the Sch. Bee, from Salem to Virginia, dated 1795.

Three receipts from John Jenks, 1795, for blue cloth, elastic, twill etc....

Receipt for sheeting from Jos. Orne.

Receipt from Saml Bacheller, 1795, for the payment of an account.

Receipt for handkerchiefs, Benj. H. Hathorne, 1795.

Receipt for a silver watch, Wm Lang, 1795.

Page 43. Letter of introduction signed John Bulkeley, 1795, introducing his son, Thomas Bulkeley.

Invoice from Booth & Pratt, 1795, for yard goods.

Two tax receipts dated 1795.

Receipt from John Hale, 1795, for dressing.

Receipt for cotton, Wm Lang, 1795.

Receipt for some Russia sheeting from Jno Appleton, 1795.

Page 44. Invoice from Nathl Frazier, 1795, for yard goods.

Receipt for 1 doz. hose, Booth & Pratt, 1795.

Invoice from Booth & Pratt for yard goods and buttons, dated 1795.

Invoice for goods bought from John Gregory, 1795, ribbons, linens etc...

Two receipts from J. Jenks, for yard goods, 1795.

Receipt for five pieces India checks, B.H. Hathorne, 1795.

Receipt for satin etc., W. Siderfield, 1795.

Receipt from Abraham Watson for 100 ps. sandy cassas, 1796.





Page 44. Receipt for yard goods, Nath. Frazier, 1796.

Invoice from Booth & Pratt, 1796, large variety of goods.

Receipt for brandy and corn. Mr. Lefavour to Joshua Ward.

Page 45. Receipt for blue cloth, Wm Lang, 1796.

Receipt for 2 pieces of duck, John Needham, 1796.

Receipt for brown holland and twist, from Wm Coolidge 1796.

Receipt for gingham, 1796 from Benj & Wm Pickman.

Insurance policy for Brig. Favourite, 1796, from Salem to Copenhagen.

Receipt from Mr Coolidge, 1796, for nankins, checks etc.

Receipt for cassimere from Wm Lang, 1796.

Invoice for silk, hdkfs., shawls etc., Saniel Gilman, 1796.

Receipt from Wm Barrell, 1796 for cassimere.

Receipt from Wm Lang, 1796, for yard goods.

Invoice Samuel Rogers, 1796, various yard goods.

Page 46. Invoice from Wm Lang, for cambric, sewing silk etc. 1796.

Receipt for Irish linen from John C. Appleton, 1796.

Invoice from Parkman & Blake, 1796, for stockings, hdkfs., linen etc.

Invoice from Wm Barrell for twist, gloves, cassimere, 1796.

Invoice from Wm White Jr., 1796 for cassimere, fustian, hose, shawls etc.

Receipt for buttons, 1796, from L.T. Barrett.

Invoice from Eliph. Hale, for silks, ribbons etc. 1796.

Receipt for various yard goods from Samuel R. Miller, 1796.





Page 47. Invoice from Eliph. Hale for yard goods, 1796.

Invoice from Jno Bumstead for W.Frazier, for yard goods, dated 1796.

Receipt from Samuel Rogers, 1796 for callico, quilting, cravats etc.

Receipt for 7 boy's hats from John C. Appleton, 1796.

Receipt for wharfage, Eleazer W. Bisby, 1796.

Invoice for hats & neckwear, Ezra Coates Jr., from Luke Baker & Sons, 1796.

Receipt for satin, Wm Chase, 1796.

Receipt from Wm Lang, 1796 for bandannas, linen etc.

Receipt from Elizabeth Burrill, Amntx. for the estate of Ezra Burrill 1796, for transportation.

Page 48. Receipt from Wm Barrell 1796 for broadcloth.

Receipt from Wm Clap for silk hose, 1796.

Receipt for ~~Elizabet~~ Eliph. Hale 1796 for buttons, cassimere etc.

Receipt from Wm Lang, 1796 for check material etc.

Two receipts for vest buttons, 1796 from Job Wright.

Insurance policy, Brig. St. John 1796 from Salem to Cadiz.

Receipt from Wm Hathorne for nankeens, 1796.

Page 49. Two receipts from Job Wright for yard goods, 1796.

Receipt from E. Butman 1796 for some tailoring.

Receipt from Albert Newhall, 1796 for 5 prs. gurreahs.

Two receipts for 15 yds. blue cloth, Wm Lang, 1796, etc.

Receipt for black shoe binding, 1796, Nath. Weston.

Three receipts Wm Lang. 1796, for some cotton, linen etc....

Letter from J.B. Lamarque from Bordeaux, 1796, mentions the new constitution, together with conditions of the country in general etc.





- Page 50. Prices Current of imports and exports from Copenhagen.  
1796.
- Receipt from Wm Lang. for flannel, coating etc., 1796.
- Invoice from Parkman & Blake, for buttons etc., 1796.
- Invoice from Job Wright for ribbon, thread etc., 1796.
- Receipted bill for linen from Wm Bartlett, 1796.
- Receipt from Joseph Young for men's & ladies' hats, 1796.
- Receipt for three pcs. flagg hand'fs. Benj Lander, 1796.
- Receipt from Wm Lang, 1796 for cloth and linen etc.
- Account of Benj B. Hathorne with M. Frazier, 1796, for various dry goods.
- Page 51. Invoice from Eliph. Hale for yard goods, 1796 bought from Jno Cushing.
- Bill from Saml Archer for a silver watch made by Wm. Jenry, London, 1796.
- Bill from Ben. Moses for wharfage and freight, 1796.
- Invoice from Jos. Coolidge & Sons for yard goods, 1796.
- Invoice for blankers, cassimere etc., from Isaac Parker Junr. 1796.
- Invoice for cloth bought from Parkman & Blake, 1796.
- Page 52. Receipted bill for cloth etc., signed Wm White, 1796.
- Bill from Wm Bowell, 1796, for yard goods.
- Bill from Booth & Pratt 1796 for variety of goods, signed Job Wright.
- Bill signed Gregory & Pickard, 1796, for buckram.
- Bill signed Isaac Barker Jr., 1796, for velvet & satin.
- Bill for buttons, cambric etc., from Godfrey Malbone, 1796.
- Bill for yard goods from Jones & Bass, Jno Appleton, Thomas C. Lowden, all dated 1796. Three bills.





- Page 53. Bill for cloth and yard goods from Eliph. Hale, 1796.  
Receipt for buttons from Godfrey Halbone, 1796.  
Invoice from Joseph Coolidge & Sons, 1796, for satin, serge, calico etc...  
Receipt from Edw. Cushing, for broadcloth, dated 1796.  
Invoice from Parkman & Blake, 1796, for lasting, tape etc...  
Wm Siderfield, shawls etc...  
Bill for yard goods from Isaac Parker Jr., 1796.  
Bill from Wm Lang Jr., for cotton, broadcloth, flannel etc., 1796.  
Bill from J. Jenks, 1796, for coating and elastic.
- Page 54. Invoice from Booth & Pratt for broadcloth, muslin, cotton, etc., dated 1796.  
Two invoices from Wm Lang, for variety of cloth, 1796.  
Bill from Amos Hovey, 1796, for brown linen.  
Bill from Samuel Cheever, 1796, for making a sign and some shelves.  
Bill from Jno Appleton for yard goods, 1796.  
Bill for freight from Boston, 1796, Edward Russell.  
Bill for 6 pairs gallows from Wm Hunt, 1796.  
Bill for freight from Os. Cox, 1796.
- Page 55. Bill for mending shoes, John Punchard, 1796.  
Letter from Eben. Stevens, N.Y. 1796, enclosing a certificate of exportations etc.  
Bill for brown linen, Wm Bartlett, 1796.  
Invoice from Joseph Aborn, 1796, for yard goods.  
Promisory note from Joseph Aborn, 1796 for \$128.00  
Two bills from Wm Lang for yard goods, 1796.  
Bill from Dudley Pickman for Russia sheeting, 1796.  
Bill from Parkman & Blake for silk and twist, 1796.





- Page 55. Bill from N. Frazier, for thread, 1796.  
Bill for one gold watch, Dudley Porter, 1796.
- Page 56. Letter from Wilmington, from Jona Glover, 1796, telling of his arrival there on Sch. Two Brothers, and gives various prices of goods etc...  
Tax bill from A. Richardson, 1796.  
Tailoring bill from John Derby Jr., 1796.  
Bill for linen from Wm Lang, 1796, cotton & broadcloth.  
Bill from John Hale, for cassimere, 1796.  
Bill from Peter Lander for Havens duck, 1796.
- Page 57. Two letters from Thos. Webb, Petersburg, 1797, telling of the market conditions, prices on various goods etc.  
Receipt from Wm Lang, for 4 pcs. baize, 1797.  
Bill from Wm Jackson Jr., 1797, black beavers etc...  
Letter from Richard Cutts Shannon, Portsmouth, 1797, telling that Joseph Bass is in jail for an execution of \$150.00.  
Bill from Danl Jenks for tick, 36 yds. 1797.  
Note from Saml Very enclosing a bill on Judah Hays, of Boston for some rum. 1797.
- Page 58. Note from Thos C. Amoy and Nat. Amoy, 1797, stating the quantity of molasses he has on hand for sale etc....  
Invoice from Wm Jackson 1797 for hats etc ..  
Promisory note dated 1797, signature torn off.  
Letter from Cadiz 1797, Maurice Roberts, giving the price of various items.  
Bill "to the singing school" 1797, Mr & B.H. Hathorne.  
Letter from Samuel Fernald 1797, regarding sale and payment of certain goods etc...  
Receipt from Wm Lang, 1797, for cotton, bandannas etc...  
Account current with the estate of Richard Gray, 1797.





Page 58. Circular from Lange and Bourne, 1797, from Amsterdam.

Page 59. Letter from Samuel Fernald, inquiring about receipt of a certain sum of money from Portsmouth, 1797.

Received bill for yard goods from Daniel Gilman Co. 1797.

Three letters from Petersburg 1797 from Thos Webb, regarding sale of some rum, tobacco, sale and loss of certain transactions etc...

Letter from Samuel Fernald 1797 enclosing a sum of \$90. from Portsmouth.

Letter from Wm Pearce from Gloucester, 1797, acknowledging the receipt of a certain sum of money.

Page 60. Small account with Wm Carlton, 1797, for advertising purposes.

Account of Benj. Hathorne with the estate of Richard Ray, 1797.

of  
Bill for loading the U.S. Brig for the Brig. Eliza signed Lot Luce, 1797.

Letter from Thos. English telling of the sale at auction of some salt, 1797.

Letter from Thos. Webb 1797, Richmond, regarding sales of goods belonging to Joshua Ward.

Letter from Copenhagen 1797, from Ryberg & Co., asking for goods for sale etc.

Invoice from Booth & Pratt, 1797, for various sorts of yard goods.

Invoice from Job Wright for buttons, velvet etc. 1797.

Receipt from Eben. Beckford 1797 for chintz.

Receipt from Adams & Larkin for subscription to the Chronicle, 1797.

Page 61. Letter from Wilmington from Richard Langdon 1797, speaks of Capt. Glover, the loss of his father and of his return home etc.

Letter from Samuel Blagge asking for some debenture notes etc. 1797, Boston.





Page 61. Letter from Hamburgh from Rucker Wortmann 1797, speaks of the profit made on tobacco, of the consumption of tobacco in Germany being very large etc.

Letter from Samuel Fernald 1797, enclosing a sum of money for goods sold, mentioning the conditions of the markets in general.

Page 62. Receipt from Wm Lang for ribbon and cloth, 1797.

Prices Current from Hamburg 1797, from Rucker & Wortmann.

Receipt from John Gordon Jr. for cloth, 1797.

Letter from Samuel Fernald, Portsmouth, 1797, enclosing a sum of money.

Receipt from Jones & Bass 1797 for yard goods.

Letter from Joseph Allen, Gloucester, 1797, stating that Col. Pearce said a certain note was due the 29th inst.

Page 63. Invoice from Jones & Bass 1797 for yard goods etc.

Letter from Thos. Webb 1797, regarding the shipment of some tobacco.

Bill from John Gordon Jr. for some hats, 1797, Boston.

Receipt for some "Crown Holland" from D. Dodge, 1797.

Receipt for umbrellas, L. Hays, 1797.

Page 64. Receipt from Peter Lander Jr. for one piece of Russia sheeting 1797.

Letter from New York 1797, John Saunders, enclosing an account sales for some rum etc.

Letter from N.Y. 1797, from John Saunders speaks of the different failures in the New York markets due to the scrip speculation; also speaks of the death of G. Saltonstall.

Invoice for shawls, bandannas etc. from Wm Lang, 1797.

Receipt from Edward Barnard for silk, cloth etc. 1797.

Receipt from Wm Lang for muslin and paper, 1797.





Page 65. Letter from Wm Pearce 1797, Gloucester, regarding the sale of sugar, molasses etc...

Small invoice from Wm Lang, for yard goods, 1797.

Receipt from Isaac Powers, 1797, for calico etc...

Receipt from Joseph Osgood Jr., satin etc., 1797.

Invoice from Booth & Pratt, various yard goods, 1797.

Receipt, A.S. Archibald, 1797, for linen & holland.

Bill from Jones & Bass, for satin, 1797.

Page 66. Receipt from Jackson & Carter, silk etc., 1797.

Invoice from James Barnett, 1797, for yard goods etc.

Receipt for buttons, signed Wm Coolidge, 1797.

Receipt from Andrew Oliver, 1797, men's hats.

Receipt from W. Bartlett, 1797, gloves, linen etc.

Letter from Rd Langdon, Wilmington, 1797, states that sales collections are very slow and he doesn't dare to bring his business to a conclusion yet etc.

Invoice for one dozen men's gloves from Sewall & Bigelow, 1797, Boston.

Invoice from John Bumstead, 1797 for yard goods.

Receipt from Andrew Oliver, 1797, men's hats.

Receipt from W. Bartlett, 1797, for yard goods.

Receipt from Wm Lang, 1797, for yard goods.

Page 67. Invoice from Brewer and Carter, 1797, for yard goods.

Receipt from Wm Lang, linens, 1797.

Receipt from Clifford Byrnes, 1797, freight and wharfage.

Receipt from Benj. Moses for freight and wharfage, 1797.

Two receipts from A. Otheman from Boston for nankins, 1797, also thread and buttons.

Receipt from A. Johnston, 1797, for handkerchiefs.





- Page 68. Letter from John Saunders N. Y., 1797, enclosing a bill and speaks of the various goods and markets etc.
- Letter from Jno Pitman Jr., speaks of the market being slow etc., Baltimore, 1797.
- Receipt from Joseph Osgood Jr., 1797, for board.
- Note from Joseph Allen Jr., speaks of a note being due etc., Gloucester, 1797.
- Invoice from John Perkins, 1797, for some yard goods.
- Page 69. Receipt from Wm Jackson & Co., for some cloth, 1797.
- Letter from David Pearse, asking for the payment of a certain sum of money owed him etc., 1797.
- Invoice receipted by John Gore 1797 for yard goods etc.
- Invoice from Wm Jackson & Co., 1797, for yard goods.
- Bill for blue cloth, 1797, Boston, Wendell B. Barker.
- Invoice of goods bought from N. Frazier, 1797.
- Bill from Sam. R. Miller, for calico, dated 1797.
- Page 70. Letter from Samuel Fernald enclosing \$100. to be placed to his credit etc. 1797.
- Two letters from Ryberg & Co., Copenhagen, sale of rum ect.
- Two receipts Wm Lang, for some "bed tick" etc. 1797.
- Receipt from John Derby for flannel etc., 1797.
- Letter from John Saunders, introducing a Mr. Rogers of New York, 1797, being on a tour of the eastern part of the country etc.
- Notification of a meeting of the Amity Fire Club of which B.H. Hathorne is a member, 1797.
- Letter from Peter Lander from Cronstadt, Russia, 1797, tells of his arrival at that place and of the cargo etc., he seems to be afraid to be taken by the French cruisers.
- Invoice signed by John Hale, 1797.





- Page 72. Letter from Baltimore from John Foster, telling of the conditions of his cargo also the market etc., 1797.
- Receipt for \$37.50 from Daniel Shute, 1797.
- An order from Abner Chase, 1797.
- Invoice for freight, wharfage, for Universal magazine etc., John Jenks, 1797.
- Receipt from Wm Lang, for some brown holland and also swansdown, 1797.
- Page 75. Prices Current for importation of goods from Rucker & Wortmann, 1797.
- Invoice from Benj. Butman, 1797.
- Bill from Elisha Doggett, 1797, for shaving and dressing.
- Receipt from John Jenks Jr., 1797, for 2 pieces "Plattittles."
- Page 76. Bill from Nathl Silsbee, 1797 for yard goods.
- Bill from Peter Lander for Russia sheeting, 1797.
- Bill from John Bumstead for thread etc., 1797.
- Two bills from Wm Lang, 1797 for thread & handkerchiefs etc.
- Letter from Jno Pitman Jr., from Charleston, 1797, telling of the conditions of the market etc.
- Bill from J. Osgood Jr., 1797, for board.
- Page 77. Invoice for goods bought from James Barrett for yard goods, 1797.
- Note from Jno Chamberlain, 1797.
- Letter from Jno Pitman, Charleston, speaks of the various phases of the market, 1797.
- Letter from Rucker & Wortmann, 1797, from Hamburg, speaks of the disappointment of peace negotiations being broken, conditions affecting the market and goods etc...
- Page 78. Bill for shawls, muslin etc., James Bass. 1797.
- An order signed Stephen Thayer, 1797.





- Page 72. Receipt for yard goods, Joseph Osgood. 1797.  
 Letter enclosing \$100. from Samuel Fernald, 1797.  
 Two receipts, for linen, sewing silk etc., signed by  
 W.S. Bartlett and Clap & Williams, 1797.
- Page 73. Invoice from Booth & Amory Pratt, 1797, yard goods.  
 Invoice from Cutler & Amory, 1797, olive cloth & claret.  
 Receipt for some buttons, Philip & A. Chase, 1797.  
 Invoice from Samuel Rogers for buttons etc., 1797.  
 Receipt for goods amounting to 61s 4d, Israel Putnam.  
 Receipt for transportation in stage, signed Alden  
 Barrill, 1797.
- Page 74. Letter from Eben Stevens N.Y. 1797 speaks of a ship  
 which is available etc., also of its construction.  
 Letter from Rucker & Wortmann from Hamburg 1797,  
 citing the various prices and amounts of goods on  
 the market etc.



## Ward Mss. Vol. VII (cont)

- Page 78. Invoice from Francis Welch, 1797, for yard goods of various kinds.  
Bill from Clifford Byrnes, 1797 for freight and wharfage.
- Page 79. Invoice for yard goods from Booth & Pratt, 1797.
- Page 80. Invoice from John B. Parker, 1797, for gloves.  
Invoice from Ebenr Baker & Co., 1797, buttons, gloves, silks velvets etc.
- Page 81. Bill for freight and wharfage, 1797, John Edwards.  
From W. Gray, 5th Sergt., to B.H. Hathorne, an order of his being drafted in the Cadets, 1797.
- Page 82. Bill for velvet, from Marshall & Jones, 1797.  
Letter from Samuel Fernald from Portsmouth, giving an account of his sales etc., 1797.
- Page 83. Letter from Ebenr Stevens, N.Y., 1797, announcing answering a previous letter concerning accounts etc.  
Bill for some corduroy from Wm Lang, 1797.
- Page 84. Letter from Jno Pitman Jr., Charleston, 1797, speaks of the cargo of rum etc.  
Receipt for some sewing silk from Wm Lang, 1797.  
Receipted bill from John Archer, yard goods, 1797.
- Page 85. An order signed by Stephen Thayer, 1797.  
Bill for some linen, W. Bartlett, 1797.  
Bill for making a pair of satin buckles, signed William Chandler, 1797.  
Bill for beavers, from Wm Jackson & Co., 1797.
- Page 86. Bill for board of Samuel Webster from J. Osgood, 1797.  
Bill from Joshua Eustis for some bark, 1797.  
Request for the payment of a note signed Joseph Tilden Jr., 1797.  
Note from Bob Pickman 1797, regarding sale of sheeting, 1797 from Boston.





- Page 87. Invoice from John B. Parker for some cloth, 1797.  
 Bill for some yard goods, from E. Haynes, 1797.  
 Receipted bill for some cassimere, Samuel Rogers, 1797.  
 Bill for some black beavers, 1797, Jackson & Carter.
- Page 88. Bill for yard goods from Jas Barnett, 1797.  
 Freight and passage bill from Ebenr Burrill, 1797.  
 Bill for blue broadcloth, Wm Lang, 1797.
- Page 89. Bill from Josh Daland for carting of goods, 1797.  
 Bill from Dudley L. Pickman, 1797, for yard goods.  
 Bill for freight, signed John Edwards.  
 Order from Upton Porter to deliver goods to Capt. Thompson on order. 1797.
- Page 90. Bill for freight, signed Clifford Byrne, 1797.  
 Letter signed Wm Hacket, John Hacket, Jonathan Evans, Daniel Webster, Salisbury, telling the manner in which they take measurements of ships for its capacity etc.  
 Invoice for buttons, signed Amos Hovey, 1797.
- Page 91. Invoice from James Barnett, 1797, for elastic, shalloon etc...
- Page 92. Letter from Boston from B. & W. Pickman, 1797, regarding some Russia sheeting.
- Page 93. Receipted bill from Elisha Daggett, 1797, for shaving and dressing.  
 Letter from Timo Wellman from New London, 1797, telling of his arrival at that port.
- Page 94. Notification of a note being due from New-London, 1797, from Gloucester Bank, signed Joseph Allen Jr.  
 Letter from Eben Stevens, New York, speaks of the ship Hunter being a good ship laden and bound for France and the East Indies etc., approved of by the Messrs. Crowninshields.





- Page 95. Letter from New York, 1797, Eben. Stevens, stating the arrival of the ship Four Sisters at that port and speaks of the variety of goods to be sold etc.
- Page 96. Letter from Eben. Stevens, New York, giving the progress of the sales of cargo of the ship Four Sisters.
- Page 97. Letter from John Tucker, Gloucester, tells of the arrival of Capt. Pitman with his cargo etc.
- Page 98. A list of articles on board the Brig. Lucy, Capt. H. Saunders, bound for Baltimore. 1797.

Tax Assessment of Benj. H. Hathorne, 1797.

Summary of a journey to Portsmouth from Amherst.

.....



## Vol. 8, 1798-1799.

Page 1. Letter from Ebenezer Stevens, New York, 1798, stating the sale etc., of some of his goods and gives a list of bank notes with dates and amounts etc.

Account, William Bolton 1798 with B. H. Hathorne.

Account of B.H.Hathorne with James Barnett, 1798.

Receipted bill for swansdown, Jackson & Carter 1798.

Receipt for calico, from Booth & Pratt, 1798.

Page 2. Account, B.H.Hathorne with Booth & Pratt for yard goods, 1798.

"Policy of Assurance" with Brig. Favourite and cargo from St. Petersburg and the United States, 1798.

Tailoring bill, John Jenks to B.H.Hathorne 1798.

Receipt, E.Savage 1798 to B.H.Hathorne for blue cloth.

Receipt for sewing silk and hose from Wm Lang, 1798.

Page 3. Promisory note signed Samuel Curwen Ward 1798.

Small account with Gregory and Pickard 1798.

Receipt from Barger & Blake for transportation from Salem to Boston 1798.

Receipt for bandanas, Jno. Dutch Jr., 1798.

Bill for freight and wharfage, Boston to Salem 1798 with George Smith.

Receipt signed Samuel R. Miller for Jno. Gore 1798 for a debenture certificate.

Small account with Jno. Punchard 1798 mending shoes.

Receipt for making a blue coat, John Derby 1798.

Receipt for sewing silk, Jn. Dutch Jr., 1798.

Page 4. Receipt from Gregory & Pickard for black satin.

Receipt for sewing silk and cloth, Ebenr. Baker 1798. (2)

Invoice from Isaac Parker Jr., yard goods 1798.

Invoice from Booth and Pratt for linen, cassimere etc. (2)



of bank notes with dates and amounts etc.  
the sale etc., of some of his goods and gives a list  
of the same.

Account, William Bolton 1788 with B. H. Hathorne.  
Account of B. H. Hathorne with James Barnett, 1788.  
Receipted bill for swansdown, Jackson & Carter 1788.  
Receipt for calico, from Booth & Pratt, 1788.

Page 2. Account, B. H. Hathorne with Booth & Pratt for yard  
goods, 1788.

"Policy of Assurance" with Wm. Favourite and others  
from St. Petersburg and the United States, 1788.  
Tailoring bill, John Lewis to B. H. Hathorne 1788.

Receipt, R. Savage 1788 to B. H. Hathorne for blue cloth  
needed for sewing silk and dress from Wm. Ward, 1788.

Page 3. Promissory note signed Samuel Cushman Ward 1788.

Small account with Gregory and Pickard 1788.  
Receipt from Barger & Blake for transportation from  
Salem to Boston 1788.

Bill for freight and wharfage, Boston to Salem 1788  
with George Smith.

Receipt signed Samuel N. Miller for Wm. Gore 1788 for  
a carriage seat.

Small account with Wm. Penning 1788 needing shoes.  
Receipt for making a blue coat, John Terry 1788.  
Receipt for sewing silk, Jm. Litch Jr., 1788.

Page 4. Receipt from Gregory & Pickard for black satin.

Receipt for sewing silk and cloth, Ebenezer Baker 1788.  
Invoice from Isaac Parker Jr., yard goods 1788.  
Invoice from Wm. Pratt for transportation 1788.

Page 5. Invoice from N.Frazier 1798 for shawls,swansdown etc.

Letter from Copenhagen from Ryberg & Co.,asking to be honored with a consignment for sugar,coffee,cotton goods giving descriptions of details and divers items.  
(2)

Receipt from Gregory and Pickard for yard goods 1798.

Receipt from Frazier & Co.,for sewing silk,thread etc.

Page 6. Letter written in French from Dan. Laureate 1798 giving divers prices of goods.

Receipt for some wood 1798 from Timothy Brooks.

Receipt for mending windows from Philip and A Chase dated 1798.

Receipt for linen, tapes etc.,from Jones and Bass.1798.

Receipt for shaving and dressing from Elisha Daggett.

Letter from Gloucester saying that 40 hhds molasses has been placed on board the ship Swallow, 1798.

Receipt from Samuel Ward for \$1.00 payment of an acct.

Account with Francis Brook from Booth & Pratt 1798 for all kinds of yard goods.

Page 7. Letter from Eben. Stevens from New York to Joshua Ward telling of the critical situation with England; of the possibility of having the ships convoyed here etc.

Letter from Eben. Stevens,New York to Joshua Ward relative to British Govt.,convoying the spring ships warning him to be on his guard,mentions the British Treaty, March 12,1798.

Bill from Timothy Wiggin to Mr.Hathorne for cloth,1798.

Letter from Samuel Very from Alexandria,March 15,1798, to Joshua Ward telling of the condition of the markets, that he had sold no rum nor anything else,asking the advice as to procedure to take etc...

Bills from Booth and Pratt to B.H.Hathorne,1798 for cloth.

Letter from Hamburg from Rucker Wortmann to Joshua Ward Mar.16,1798,tells of poor condition at that time of the trade with the W.Indies;discusses prices of wood, cotton,nankeens,indigo etc.



Letter written in French from Jan. Laureate 1738  
Giving divers prices of goods.

Receipt for some wood 1738 from Timothy Brooks.

Receipt for mending windows from Philip and A Chase  
dated 1738.

Receipt for linen, tapes etc., from Jones and Bass. 1738.

Receipt for shaving and dressing from Eliza Baggett.

Letter from Christopher saying that 40 bags of  
been placed on board the ship Swallow, 1738.

Receipt from Samuel Ward for \$1.00 payment of an account

Account with Francis a Brook from Booth & Pratt 1738  
for all kinds of yard goods.

Letter from Eben. Stevens from New York to Joshua Ward  
telling of the critical situation with England; of the  
possibility of having the ships conveyed here etc.

Letter from Eben. Stevens, New York to Joshua Ward  
saying him to be on his guard, mentions the British  
fleet, March 12, 1776.

Bill from Timothy Wiggin to Mr. Hathorne for cloth, 1738

Letter from James Bay from Alexandria, March 10, 1776  
to Joshua Ward telling of the situation of the country  
that he had sold no rum nor anything else, asking for  
advice as to procedure at this time.

Bills from Booth and Pratt to B.H. Hathorne, 1738 for  
cloth.

Letter from James Bay from Alexandria, March 10, 1776  
to Joshua Ward telling of the situation of the country  
that he had sold no rum nor anything else, asking for  
advice as to procedure at this time.



Page 8. Letter from Samuel Very, Alexandria, Nov. 28, 1798, informing of the shipment of flour on Sch. Ramsy and also discusses rum etc..

Receipted bill from John Gore to Benj. Hathorne, Oct. 31, 1797 for flannell, cloth, coating etc.

Receipted bill from Timothy Wiggin to Mr. Hathorne for gloves, handkerchiefs, waist coating, lustring etc...

Bill from E. Savage to Herbert Hathorne for blue broadcloth, 1798.

Receipted bill from Booth & Pratt to B. Hathorne Oct. 30, 1797, for elastic, serge, flannel etc...

Page 9. Receipted bills for March and April 1798, from Joseph Dawson and William Lang Jr., to B. H. Hathorne. (9)

Policy of Assurance in Brig. Favourite from Salem to Europe, Henry Rust Jr., Master.

Memorandum for goods bought of Wm Bolton by B. H. Hathorne dated April 9, 1798.

Receipt for men's black beavers from Jackson & Carter to B. Hathorne 1798.

Receipt for dimity etc. from Jones & Bass, 1798.

Note from G. Crowninshield & Son 1798, regarding the disposal of some goods etc.

Page 10. Letter to Samuel Parkman from B H Hathorne, Boston 1798, with an order to procure a variety of flannel and other yard goods in various colors.

Bill for transposition to and from Boston 1798 signed Ebenezer Burrill.

Receipt for some muslin, signed George Pratt 1798.

Receipt from John Derby for making 1 pair breeches.

Receipt from Timothy Wiggin for some calico, chintz etc. all dated 1798.

Page 11. Bill of sale at auction for some pongee, cotton etc., April 20, 1798 from W. Lang to B. H. Hathorne.

Bill of lading for linen, cloth, shalloon, satin, blankets, cambric, from Booth & Pratt to B. H. Hathorne 1798.

Page 9. Letter from Samuel Wray, 11 March 1798, Boston 1798.  
Bill of lading for linen, cloth, and other goods, dated 1798.  
Receipt from Timothy Wight for some calico, dated 1798.

Receipt from John Derby for making 1 pair breeches.  
Bill of lading for linen, cloth, and other goods, dated 1798.  
Receipt from Timothy Wight for some calico, dated 1798.

Page 8. Received bills for March and April 1798, from Joseph  
Hawson and William Lang Jr. to B.H. Hathorne. (9)  
Policy of Assurance in Brig. Favorita from Salem to  
Europe, Henry Hunt Jr., Master.  
Memorandum for goods bought of the Boston by B.H. Hathorne  
dated April 9, 1798.

Receipt for men's black beavers from Jackson & Carter  
to B.H. Hathorne 1798.  
Receipt for empty boxes from Jackson & Carter  
to B.H. Hathorne 1798.

Page 10. Letter to Samuel Parson from B.H. Hathorne, Boston 1798.  
Bill of lading for linen, cloth, and other goods, dated 1798.  
Receipt from Timothy Wight for some calico, dated 1798.

Receipt from John Derby for making 1 pair breeches.  
Bill of lading for linen, cloth, and other goods, dated 1798.  
Receipt from Timothy Wight for some calico, dated 1798.



Page 11. Receipted bill from Seth Wright for a piece of Russia sheeting etc..1798.

Letter of introduction from Cadist Fils Co., for a Mr. Bonasny who is trying to establish some mercantile relations between this country and Sweden.1798.

6 miscellaneous receipted bills dated 1798 for sheeting cambric, broadcloth, signed by Peter Lander Jr., Jones & Bass, Jno. Norris, George Campbell, Seth Wright, Eben. Burrill and William Lang.

Page 12. Receipt from Wm Lang, 1798 for some damaged checks.

Invoice for thread and yard goods, signed Matt. Hunt.

Receipt for nankeens from Jones & Bass, 10 pieces. 1798.

Receipt from George Pratt for hose, nankins etc. 1798.

Receipt from Timothy Wiggin for some Raven Duck, 1798.

Transportation ~~to-and~~ from Salem to Boston, Eben. Burrill, 1798.

Receipt from William Nye for some colored thread 1798.

Invoice from Francis Oliver 1798 for cloth, thread etc.

Invoice from Jones & Bass for hose, muslin, shawls etc. dated 1798.

Page 13. Receipt from Jones and Bass for men's hose, 1798.

Receipt for some calico from Wm Lang, 1798.

Invoice from Jackson and Carter 1798 for buckles, beavers etc.

Receipt for raven duck, Josiah Vinton Jr., 1798.

Sales acct., from Timothy Wiggin 1798.

Receipt for freight 1798 from Clifford Byrne.

Receipt for Russia sheeting from Saml. Hewes, 1798.

Receipt from Charles Colman 1798 for some checks.

Invoice from George Pratt Jr., for some yard goods of various kinds dated 1798.



Page 11. Received bill from Wright for a piece of Russian  
shooting etc. 1798.

Letter of introduction from Cadet Rifle Co. for a  
Boreas who is trying to establish some connection  
relations between this country and Sweden. 1798.

Receipt from the same company for the same rifle  
cartridges, broadcloth, signed by Peter Lander Jr., Jones  
& Bass, Geo. Morris, George Campbell, John  
Dean, Burdell and William Lander.

Page 12. Receipt from the same, 1798 for some damaged checks.

Invoice for thread and yard goods, signed Matt. Lander.

Receipt for materials from Jones & Bass, 10 pieces. 1798.

Receipt from George Pratt for hose, washing etc. 1798.

Receipt from Timothy Wright for some Raven duck, 1798.

Transcription of the same from Lander to Boston, 1798.

Receipt from William Lander for some colored thread 1798.

Invoice from Francis Oliver 1798 for cloth, thread etc.

Invoice from Jones & Bass for hose, washing, shawls etc.  
dated 1798.

Page 13. Receipt from the same for the same, 1798.

Receipt for some called from Wm Lander, 1798.

Receipt from the same for the same, 1798.

Receipt for raven duck, Josiah Vinton Jr., 1798.

Receipt for freight 1798 from Clifford Lyne.

Receipt for freight 1798 from Saml. Hewes, 1798.

Receipt for Russian shooting from Saml. Hewes, 1798.

Receipt for the same from Saml. Hewes, 1798.

Receipt for the same from George Pratt Jr., 1798.

Page 14. Receipt from Edward Black 1798 for some muslin.

Receipt for some tapes from A.Otheman,1798.

Invoice for handkerchiefs and checks 1798 from Timothy Wigg n.

Invoice for yard goods from Samuel Parkman,1798.

Invoice from Jackson & Carter 1798 for beavers,bands, buckles etc.

Receipt for "4 blue furnitures" signed Matt.M.Hunt.

Receipt for freight,John Peirce.

Receipt for some twill and nankinetts bought of Isaac Bowers,1798.

Page 15. Invoice for scissors,gingham etc.,bought from Edward Blake Jr.,1798.

Receipt for some silk hose bought of Andrew Brimmer.

Invoice for some flannel bought of Jona.Coolidge.

Invoice for nankinet from Phineas Bowers 1798.

Invoice for silk hose,thread etc.,from A.Otherman.

Invoice from Jones & Bass for hose & muslin.1798.

Invoice for some linens from Edward Blake Jr.1798.

Bill for some thread from Phineas Hawes 1798.

Page 16. Account with Wm Bolton for yard goods,1798.

Receipt for 3l4£ 9s on acct. of Wm Bolton witnessed by Joseph Dawson 1798.

Account with J.& J.Winn for various goods,1798.

Bill for shaving and dressing from Elisha Daggett.

Receipt for molds from W.Dean,1798.

Receipt for gloves,stockings etc.,from Asa Reeves.

Receipt for callimancoes from Giles Lodge 1798.

Receipt from Josiah Orne 1798 for payment of yard goods.



Receipt for some tapes from A. Githman, 1738.

Invoice for bank articles and checks 1738 from Timothy White.

Invoice for yard goods from Samuel Pannman, 1738.

Invoice for  
Lundin etc.

Receipt for "1 fine furniture" signed Matt. B. Bane.

Receipt for freight, John Peirce.

Receipt for some twill and nankeen's bought of Isaac Bowers, 1738.

Invoice for scissors, Gingham etc., bought from Edward Blake Jr., 1738.

Receipt for some silk hose bought of Andrew Baiman.

Invoice for some flannel bought of John Coddige.

Invoice for nankeen from Thomas Bowers 1738.

Invoice for silk hose, tanned etc., from A. Githman.

Invoice from Jones & Buss for hose & nankeen, 1738.

Invoice for some nankeen from Edward Blake Jr., 1738.

Bill for some thread from Thomas Buss 1738.

Account with Wm Bolton for yard goods, 1738.

Receipt for 316 ss on acct. of Wm Bolton 1738.

Account with J. & J. Winn for various goods, 1738.

Bill for staving and dressing from Eliza Baggett.

Receipt for robes from W. Lean, 1738.

Receipt for gloves, stockings etc., from Sam Brown.

Receipt for callistoes from Giles Lodge 1738.

Receipt from Josiah Opie 1738 for payment of yard goods.



Page 17. Receipt from Jno. Dutch for some books 1798.

Receipt from S.A. Miller for yard goods and hose, 1798.

Letter to Eben. Stevens from Joshua Ward about disposal of some rum etc. 1798.

Receipt for transportation signed Thomas Newhall, 1798.

Receipt from Gregory and Pickard for some calemanco and satin 1798.

Receipt for carting a box to the wharf, Jos. Daland.

Letter from Eben. Stevens to Joshua Ward regarding the disposal of some New England rum, 1798.

Invoice from Jones & Bass 1798 for various cottons.

Receipt for yard goods from Jno. Norris, 1798.

Receipt from Wendell R. Barker for cloth. 1798.

Receipt for payment of a bill to Nathaniel Frazier Co.

Page 18. Receipt for bandanas bought of Daniel Jenks 1798.

Invoice of Samuel Parkman 1798 for buckrams, gloves etc.

Invoice from Charles Ryder from Manchester, England, for yard goods 1798.

Receipt signed by Jno. Norris 1798 for yard goods.

Receipt for some India Gurrahs signed Benj. Eaton 1798.

Receipt for one umbrella from Jones and Bass.

Receipt for transportation to Boston, Saml. Newhall.

Letter from Eben. Stevens regarding the sale of rum.

Letter from Jona. Tucker regarding payment of a certain amount of money ~~for~~ from Pepperrellboro, 1798.

Page 19. Receipt for rum from John Daland 1798.

Letter from Gloucester, 1798, from David Pearce regarding sale of a cargo with Capt. Smith.

Letter from Gothenburg 1798 from Elias Backman mentioning the market situation, political trend, war and navigation in general etc.

Receipt from S.A. Miller for yard goods and hose, 1788.  
Letter to Eben. Stevens from Joshua Ward about disposal  
of some rum etc. 1788.

Receipt for transportation signed Thomas Newhall, 1788.  
Receipt from Gregory and Pickard for some calicoes  
and satin 1788.

Receipt for carting a box to the wharf, Jos. Newhall.  
Letter from Eben. Stevens to Daniel Jencks regarding  
disposal of some New England rum, 1788.

Invoice from Jones & Bass 1788 for various cottons.  
Receipt for yard goods from Jno. Morris, 1788.  
Receipt from Daniel Jencks 1788.

Receipt for payment of a bill to Nathaniel French &  
Receipt for handkerchiefs bought of Daniel Jencks 1788.  
Invoice of Samuel Parkman 1788 for buckram, gloves &  
for yard goods 1788.

Receipt signed by Jno. Morris 1788 for yard goods.  
Receipt for some India Gurneys signed Benj. Eaton 1788.  
Receipt for one shawl from Jones and Bass.  
Receipt for transportation to Boston, Saml. Newhall.  
Letter from Eben. Stevens regarding the sale of rum.

Letter from Jno. Miller regarding payment of a  
certain amount of money for from Copenhagen, 1788.  
Receipt for rum from Jno. Miller 1788.

Letter from Gloucester, 1788, from David Smith regarding  
sale of a cargo with Capt. Smith.  
Letter from Gottingen 1788 from Elias Bachman regarding  
the purchase of a certain amount of rum, 1788.



Receipt from Jno. Norris for yard goods.1798

Prices Current from Gothenburg on exports and imports of goods, Elias Backman 1798.

Receipt from Wm Lang for nankeens, 1798.

Page 20. Letter from Liverpool 1798 from Wm Bolton acknowledging an order for some goods.

An account of B.H.Hathorne with firm of B.H.and Wm. Hathorne 1798.

Letter from Eben. Stevens regarding discount of certain notes etc.,1798.

Receipt from Jones & Bass for some cotton 1798.

Receipt for some sewing silk, Wm Pinder 1798.

Receipt for bandanas and handkerchiefs etc., Samuel Skerry, 1798.

Receipt from Jno. Norris 1798 for some yard goods.

Page 21. Letter from William Lander 1798 regarding disposal of certain goods from New York.

Receipt from John Derby for tailoring.1798.

Receipt for some shoes from Jona. Punchard 1798.

Receipt from Simon Forrester for some Russia Sheeting.

Receipt for some bandanas etc., signed Jona. Dutch.

Receipt for 1 spy glass, signed Wm Lang, 1798.

Receipt for 1 gal. of wine, Wm Stearns, 1798.

Letter from W.J.Andriesses, Boston 1798, proposing an intended visit to Joshua Ward in Salem.

Order to pay a certain sum of money signed Benjamin Lander 1798.

Receipt for some shoes, paid Robert Bray 1798.

Page 22. Announcement of the disolvment of partnership between G.Moller and Henry Kleinwort 1798.

Receipt for some swanskin from Matthew M.Hunt 1798.

Receipt for some broadcloth from J.Bowers 1798.



Receipt for 1/2 yard goods, 1798.

Receipt for 1/2 yard goods, 1798.

Receipt for 1/2 yard goods, 1798.

Receipt for 1/2 yard goods, 1798.

Receipt for 1/2 yard goods, 1798.

Receipt for 1/2 yard goods, 1798.

Receipt for 1/2 yard goods, 1798.

Receipt for 1/2 yard goods, 1798.

Receipt for 1/2 yard goods, 1798.

Receipt for 1/2 yard goods, 1798.

Page 21. Letter from William Lander 1798 regarding disposal of certain goods from New York.

Receipt from John Doby for tailoring, 1798.

Receipt from Simon Forester for some Russia Station

Receipt for some handkerchiefs etc., signed John. Doby.

Receipt for 1 spy glass, signed Wm Lang, 1798.

Receipt for 1 gal. of wine, Wm Stearns, 1798.

Receipt for 1 gal. of wine, Wm Stearns, 1798.

intended visit to Justice Ward in Salem.

Under no way a certain sum of money signed Benjamin

Receipt for 1/2 yard goods, 1798.

Receipt for 1/2 yard goods, 1798.

Receipt for 1/2 yard goods, 1798.

Receipt for 1/2 yard goods, 1798.

Announcement of dissolvment of partnership from  
G.C.Moller 1798.

Receipt for some blankets 1798 Boston bought of Fales  
and Keith. (2)

Receipt for some thread and flannel from A.Otheman.

Page 23. Announcement from Henry Kleinwort and Geo.C.Moller  
saying they will be doing business on separate  
accounts etc.1798.

Receipt for some casimere,broadcloth etc.,1798,  
James Barritt and George Campbell.

Receipt signed Samuel Parkman for some baize 1798.

Invoice from Benj.Lander 1798

Receipt from Benj.Webb 1798 for piece goods.

Receipt for nankin and fustian 1798 from F.Booth.

Receipt from Francis Booth for linen and calico,1798.

Page 24. Receipt from John Jenks Jr for Russia Sheeting 1798.

Receipt for some steel coat buttons and calico from  
John Gore 1798.

Receipt from Jackson and Carter for yard goods 1798.

Invoice for yard goods bought from N.Frazier 1798.

Receipt for goods from B.& W.Story,Boston 1798.

Invoice from Booth & Pratt for yard goods, 1798.

Receipt for some blue cloth from Jones & Bass 1798.

Receipt for handkerchiefs,signed Pickering Dodge 1798.

Page 25. 9 various receipts for such goods as woolens,yard  
goods,men's gloves,books and papers, thimbles, white  
rope,from Jno Norris, Thomas Jones, Benj. Lander,  
Samuel Brewer, Thomas Clark Jr.,Robert Patridge,  
Silvanus Dunham, Isaac Hall and Tucker and Walton  
all dated 1798.

Page 26. Receipt from Thomas Jones for some swansdown 1798.

Receipt from Edward Haynes 1798 for swansdown.

Invoice from George Crowninshield and Sons 1798,for  
assorted yard goods.



Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)

Receipt for some blankets IV  
and Kelt. (1)



Page 26. Order for some goods to be delivered to H. Hathorne dated 1798 from Geo. Crowninshield & Sons.

Receipt from Timothy Wiggin for some flannel, 1798.

Page 27. Bill from Samuel Parkman for some worsted, elastic and various other goods, 1798.

An acct. sales for various goods, 1798, B. H. Hathorne.

Invoice from Timothy Wiggin for cloth, 1798.

Invoice from James Barnett for yard goods 1798.

Receipt for payment of an account with Edw. Blake, 1798.

Page 28. 9 various receipts and invoices for such goods as baize, flannel, durants, shalloons, nails, shelves, boards, varied yard goods from Thomas K. Jones, James Barrett, Edward Haynes, E. W. Brisby, Wm Langdon, Timothy Wiggin, James Barnett, Israel Loring and Jesse Richardson, all dated 1798.

Page 29. Receipted bill for chintz shawls signed George Campbell 1798.

Bill for some flannel, coating etc., Thomas K. Jones 1798.

Receipt for 30 pieces of India cottons, W. Cabot 1798.

Invoice from Brewer & Carter for cloth, gloves etc.

Page 30. Two receipted bills for yard goods of various types. signed Sam. R. Miller, 1798.

Bill for some blue cloth from Timothy Wiggin 1798.

Three bills from Thomas K. Jones 1798.

Invoice of goods bought from John Gore 1798, consisting of worsteds and flannels.

Bill for some India goods bought from Jona. Goodhue.

Bill for a bale of blue handkerchiefs signed Joshua Richardson 1798.

Bill for some matts signed Phineas Hawes 1798.

Page 31. Letter from Ebene. Stevens, New York 1798, speaks of the various articles on sale in the markets with a list of goods and prices.

Receipt signed by Samuel Rogers, 1798.

Page 27. Invoice from James Barnett for goods 1788.

Page 28. Invoice from Timothy Wiggin for cloth, 1788.

Page 29. Bill for some flannel, coating etc., Thomas A. Jones 1788.

Page 30. Receipt for 30 pieces of India cottons, J. Cabot 1788.

Page 31. Invoice from Brewer & Carter for cloth, gloves etc.

Page 32. Two receipted bills for yard goods of various types.

Page 33. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.

Page 34. Bill for a sale of fine handkerchiefs signed Thomas

Page 35. Invoice of goods bought from John Gore 1788, consisting

Page 36. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.

Page 37. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.

Page 38. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.

Page 39. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.

Page 40. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.

Page 41. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.

Page 42. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.

Page 43. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.

Page 44. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.

Page 45. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.

Page 46. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.

Page 47. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.

Page 48. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.

Page 49. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.

Page 50. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.

Page 51. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.

Page 52. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.

Page 53. Bill for some white signed Thomas Hume 1788.



- Page 31. Receipt for advertising in newspaper, B. Russell, 1798.  
 Receipt for bandannas and handkerchiefs, Daniel Jenks.  
 Bill from Thomas K. Jones for silk binding etc. 1798  
 Bill from Charles Colman for some velvet, 1798.  
 Bill for wharfage, Isaiah Doane 1798.  
 Receipt for 1300. signed Samuel Rogers, 1798.  
 Bill for some swansdown signed Jon. Hayward 1798.  
 Bill for trucking various goods from Trask A. Gragg.  
 Bill for transportation from Badger & Blake 1798.
- Page 32. Letter signed Kimball Bell, Dep. Sheriff, authorizing  
 an inventory to be made of goods, chattels etc., of  
 Isaac Hall by B. H. Hathorne, 1798.  
 Invoice from James Dalton for thread, 1798.  
 7 various bills and receipts for such goods as coal,  
 elastic, quills, trunks, yard goods, flour, serge and  
 freight from Thomas K. Jones; C. P. Wayne; Abel Jones;  
 Samuel Parkman; Jesse Richardson; Samuel Parkman, 1798.
- Page 33. Invoice from John Cushing, Boston, various goods, 1798.  
 Bill for some tailoring from John Brooks 1798.  
 Bill for 8 pieces of duck bought of Wm Gray, Jr., 1798.  
 Invoice from Thomas K. Jones for some flannel etc.  
 Receipt from C. Barker for some cloth, 1798.  
 Receipt from Wm Foster for yard goods, 1798.  
 Invoice from Giles Lodge for blankets, 1798.  
 Receipt for some flour from Joshua Richardson 1798.  
 Receipt for 10 pieces of serge, Thomas K. Jones 1798.  
 Sale at Auction, William Lang, 1798.
- Page 34. 11 various bills and receipts for lamskins, flour,  
 waiters, grate, bandannas, chairs, candles, elastic,  
 coating, china from Thomas K. Jones; Aaron Purbeck; Eben.  
 Stevens; Peter Dickerman; P. & W. Pickman; L. Hoyt; J. W.  
 Kennedy, J. & B. Crowninshield; Saml. Pridge, dated 1798.



Receipt for handkerchiefs, Daniel Jones  
 Bill from Thomas L. Jones for silk binding etc. 1798  
 Bill from Charles Colman for some velvet, 1798.  
 Bill for wharfe, Isiah Jones 1798.  
 Receipt for 1800. signed Samuel Rogers, 1798.  
 Bill for some unknown signed Tom. Payward 1798.  
 Bill for furnishing various goods from Frank A. Gray.  
 Bill for transposition from Madger & Blake 1798.  
 Letter signed Simbell Bell, Dec. 2nd 1798, authorizing  
 an inventory to be made of goods, etc.  
 Isaac Bell by B. L. Hatcher, 1798.  
 Invoice from James Hall on for thread, 1798.

Various other bills and receipts for goods and services, etc.

Invoice from John Gaskin, Boston, various goods, 1798.  
 Bill for some tailoring from John Brooks 1798.  
 Bill for 8 pieces of duck bought of Wm Gray, Jr. 1798.  
 Invoice from Thomas L. Jones for some flannel etc.  
 Receipt from C. Parker for some cloth, 1798.  
 Receipt from Wm Foster for yard goods, 1798.  
 Invoice from John L. Jones for some goods, 1798.  
 Receipt for some linen from Joshua Richardson 1798.  
 Receipt for 10 pieces of serge, Thomas L. Jones 1798.  
 Sale at Auction, William Gray, 1798.

Various bills and receipts for linen, etc.

11.

Page 35. 8 various bills and receipts for such goods as cotton, handkerchiefs, bandannas, for shaving and dressing, flour, Russia sheeting, and for transportation from Nathaniel West, John Archer; Samuel Parkman; Elisha Daggett; Peter Lander Jr; Clifford Byrne; Dudley L. Pickman; Badger and Blake, dated 1798.

Page 36. Receipt from John Russell for advertising in a Boston newspaper, 1798.

Invoice from W. Lang, for blankets. 1798.

Receipt for some duck bought of Simon Forrester 1798.

Receipt signed Joshua Richardson 1798 for flour.

Two invoices from W. Lang for some yard goods.

Receipt for 40 bbls flour, Joshua Richardson 1798.

Account book of cash paid and received, 1798.

Page 37. Receipt for advertising in the Sentinel for India Cotton, coffee etc., 1798.

Receipt from James Barnitt for \$117.80, 1798

Receipt for transportation and wharfage, John Archer.

Receipt for some blue gauzes from Thomas K. Jones 1798.

Receipt for 1 doz. pair hose from Benj. Blanchard 1798.

Receipt for some books and magazines, R. Gardner, 1798.

Receipt for shaving and dressing, Elisha Daggett, 1798.

Receipt from Joseph Lee Jr., for some cotton.

Advertisement of Wm P. and Lemuel Blake, Boston bookstore

Advertisement for crockery and glassware, Nathaniel Johnson, Salem.

Receipt for some silk, Benj. Blanchard, 1798.

Receipt for painting doors and sign board, George Gore.

Page 38. Receipt for board from Isaac Hall, (2), 1798.

Order for delivery of some cotton, Thos. T. Robinson.

Receipt for advertising various goods, 1799.

Receipt for freight and wharfage, Boston and Salem,  
Clifford Byrne 1798



Receipt for some book bought of Simon Forester 1732  
Receipt signed Joshua Nicholson 1738 for flour.  
Two invoices from W. Lang for some yard goods.  
Receipt for 40 bolts flour, Joshua Nicholson 1738.  
Account book of cash paid and received, 1738.  
Receipt for advertising in the Sentinel for India  
Cotton, coffee &c., 1738.  
Receipt for transportation and wharfage, John Brown.  
Receipt for some blue gages from Thomas A. Jones 1738  
Receipt for 1 box. Pair hose from Bond, Diamond 1738  
Receipt for some books and magazines, R. Gardner, 1738.  
Receipt for mowing and dressing, Miss M. Aggett, 1738  
Receipt from Joseph Lee Jr., for some cotton.  
Advertisement of Wm P. and Samuel Blake, Boston bookbinder  
Receipt for some silk, Ben. Diamond, 1738.  
Receipt for painting doors and sign board, George Gore  
Receipt for advertising various goods, 1738.



12.

Page 38. Invoice of sale at auction of various goods, Thomas K. Jones, 1799.

Acct. sales for B.H. and W. Hathorne 1799 from Robert Gardner.

Cash acct. of B.H. and W. Hathorne 1799.

Page 39, 9 various bills and receipts for such goods as cloth, handkerchiefs, freight and wharfage, pine table, and advertisement from Jno. Norris, Benj. Lander, John Archer; Thomas K. Jones; William Hay; William Bolston; T. Wiggin; N. Frazier & Co; dated 1799.

Page 40. Receipt for tobacco from Thomas K. Jones 1799.

Receipt for some blue coating William Foster 1799.

Invoice for goods of Samuel Clarke, 1799.

Receipt from Wm Foster 1799 for blankets etc.

Receipt for shawls, coating, flannel etc., W. Lang, 1799.

Receipt for assistance in the Boston Store, signed Amos Green 1799.

Invoice for some flannel, Wm Foster 1799.

Order from Wm Bolton 1799 to deliver some cotton.

Receipt for some pepper, Sam. Gardner, 1799.

Invoice for various goods, used by "Company at Union Hall" 1799.

Page 41. Invoice from Samuel Parkman 1799 for various bales of materials etc.

Letter from Thomas Whittredge 1799 regarding sale of coffee, rum etc., other articles on the market.

Receipt for gurrahs and cossahs from B. & W. Pickman.

Receipt from John Hathorne Jr., for swamsdown. 1799.

Receipt for some velvet, linen etc., from W. Lang 1799.

Receipt for cotton goods bought from John Norris 1799 signed by Gideon Tucker.

Receipt for 12 bags pepper from Jacob Hall 1799.

Receipt signed Benj. Crowninshield for \$750. in payment of various accounts.

Cash acct. of B.H. and W. Hathorne 1789.

Page 38.

Page 40. Receipt for tobacco from Thomas K. Jones 1789.

Receipt for some blue coating William Foster 1789.

Invoice for goods of Samuel Clarke, 1789.

Receipt from Mr Foster 1789 for blankets etc.

Receipt for annals, coating, flannel etc., W. Lang, 1789.

Receipt for assistance in the Boston Store, signed Anna Green 1789.

Invoice for some flannel, Mr Foster 1789.

Order from Mr Bolton 1789 to deliver some cotton.

Receipt for some cotton, Mr Bolton, 1789.

Invoice for various goods, used by "Company at Union Hall" 1789.

Page 41.

Invoice from Samuel Barker 1789 for various pieces of materials etc.

Receipt from Mr Barker 1789 for various pieces of materials etc., other articles on the market.

Receipt for gunnys and coconuts from B.B. Williams.

Receipt from John Hathorne Jr., for sundries, 1789.

Receipt for some velvet, linen etc., from W. Lang, 1789.

Receipt for cotton goods bought from John Norris 1789 signed by Eldon Tucker.

Receipt for some velvet, linen etc., from W. Lang, 1789.

Receipt for some velvet, linen etc., from W. Lang, 1789.



Page 42. An order to deliver a pipe of wine, Timothy Wiggin.

Receipt for 4 hats bought of Samuel Sturgis 1799.

Receipt for 10  $\frac{3}{4}$  yds of vesting from Job Wright.

Receipt signed Danl. Groce for 4 casks pot ashes. 1799.

Receipt for repairing shoes, galoshes etc. Joseph Read.

Letter from Rucker & Wartmann 1799, advising of the situation of the various articles on the markets etc.

Invoice from Booth & Pratt for a variety of goods, 1799

Insurance policy of Brig. Favourite 1799 from Baltimore to Spaz, Pa.

Page 43. Receipt dated 1799 from Nathaniel Sturgis for coating, buttons etc.

An account with Joseph Rider 1799 for sundry goods.

Receipt signed Benjamin Wiggin for some cotton, 1799.

2 receipts for some satin, flannel, blue cloth etc., from Jno. Binstead 1799.

Page 44. Receipt for some broadcloth etc., Samuel Parkman 1799.

2 receipts for yard goods 1799 bought of Booth & Pratt

Receipt from Saml. R. Miller for cassimere, 1799.

Receipt from Jno. Binstead for coating, flannel etc.

Receipt for some linen from N. Frazier, 1799.

Receipt for some linen from R. Gardner & Eben Symmes.

Page 45. Account of stock of B. & W. Hathorne 1799.

Prices Current of the imports at Barcelona from A. Gower, 1799.

Page 46. Receipt from Brewer and Carter for elastic stockings.

Bill for freight, 1799, John Custis.

Prices Current from Hamburgh, 1799.

Insurance Policy, Brig. Favourite to Copenhagen, 1799.

Military order to report to train in Boston, 1799, to B. H. Hathorne signed by Henry Hastings.



Page 47. Receipt for delivery of a pipe of wine, Timothy W. Smith.  
Receipt for 10 yds of vesting from Job Wright.  
Receipt signed Danl. Price for 4 casks of ash. 1799.  
Receipt for repairing shoes, galoshes etc. Joseph Reed.  
Letter from Rucker & Wintmann 1799, advising of the  
Invoice from Booth & Pratt for a variety of goods, 1799.  
Insurance policy of Brig. Favourite 1799 from British  
to Spain, Pa.  
Buttons etc.  
An account with Joseph Rider 1799 for sundry goods.  
Receipt signed Benjamin Niggin for some cotton, 1799.  
2 receipts for some satin, flannel, blue cloth etc.  
Receipt for some broadcloth etc., Samuel Parman 1799.  
2 receipts for yard goods 1799 bought of Booth & Pratt.  
Receipt from Saml. R. Miller for cashiers, 1799.  
Receipt from Jno. Barnard for coating, flannel etc.  
Receipt for some linen from W. Frazer, 1799.  
Receipt for some linen from H. Gardner & Eben Symmes.  
Page 45. Account of stock of B. & W. H. Thorne 1799.  
Prices Current of the imports at Barcelona from  
A. Gower, 1799.  
Page 46. Receipt from Brewer and Carter for elastic stockings  
Prices Current from Hamburg, 1799.  
Military order to report to train in London, 1799, no  
B. & W. H. Thorne signed by Henry Harrison.

Page 47. An order to send some cotton to have printed, 1799  
P. & E. Stowell.

Received bill for one brown mare and bridle, blanket  
from Thomas Stäckney & Co 1799.

Letter from Wm. Peaver 1799 from Gloucester, saying he  
has bought all the fish he possibly could for  
Joshua Ward....

Receipt for some cotton, Joseph White, 1799.

Prices Current from Rucker & Wertmann, 1799.

Page 48. Letter from John Foster, Baltimore, 1799, regarding the  
sale of some W. India rum etc...

Letter from Hamburg 1799 from H. Kleinwort, containing  
information about various products..

Receipt for some nankeens, signed Lemuel Pope Jr. 1799.

Receipt for a back gammon table and one bedstead,  
bought from Thomas K. Jones.

Page 49. Prices Current from Hamburg, 1799.

Receipt for some linen bought from Thos. K. Jones 1799.

Receipt for \$1100. from Wm Foster 1799.

Receipt for various goods from Clifford Byrne, 1799.

Promisory note from Joseph Taylor 1799.

Receipt from James Barnett for some cotton prints. 1799.

Letter from New York from Eben. Stevens telling of the  
closing ~~of~~ of the affairs of Saunders, mentioning  
Crowninshield & Sons as losers of about thirty to  
forty thousand dollars. 1799.

Receipt from Jackson and Carter for some black beavers.

Order to deliver some yard goods, Wm Foster 1799.

Page 50. Letter enclosing the policy of the William and Joseph, &  
from Joseph Taylor 1799.

Letter from Gloucester from Wm Pearce requesting 9000  
gallons of rum to sell etc.

Letter from New York, Eben Stevens 1799, mentions the  
failure of the merchant Saunders and of securing  
himself from loss etc...







Page 50. Statement from S. Laurence 1799, certifying B. H. Hathorne as a soldier of the Independent Cadets 1799.

Letter from John Sinclair to Joshua Ward from New York advising him about his son having left his employ etc.

Letter from Bainbridge Ansley & Co., 1799, regarding the opening of an account with B. H. Hathorne on an order for sundry goods. (2 copies)

Page 51. Letter from P. C. Brooks, Boston 1799, telling of the sailing of Capt. Mason from Manilla etc.

Invoice of goods bought from Wm Foster 1799.

Receipt for curtains, warming pan etc. bought at auction 1799.

Promisory note to pay Joseph Taylor 302.10; Boston.

Bill from B. W. Pickman for 3 bales cotton. 1799

Letter to Ebenezer Stevens from Joshua Ward. Salem, 1799 mentions the fact that he is glad no great loss was suffered through the failure of S. anders etc...

Page 52. Bill from B. & T. Wiggin for some collars, 1799.

Bill for some grain and hay; Jonas Bruce, 1799.

Bill from R. G. Shaw for some calico. 1799.

Small account of goods sent to Surinam in Schooner Rebecca, mostly yard goods 1799.

Statement of prices, Hamburgh, from John Meatsenbecker.

Letter from Wm Pearce, Gloucester, 1799, speaks of the dispatch of some rum etc...

Page 53. Bill for 2 doz. hose, George Pratt. 1799.

Bill from Jackson & Carter for men's beavers. 1799.

Invoice from J. Barnitt for dry goods. 1799.

7 varied receipts for yard goods, wharfage, stamping some cloth, sheeting, cotton hose, hoops and barrels, nankins from John Custing, Jacob Eustis, Stowell, Thos. Andrews, Samuel A. Miller, John McElroy, Samuel R. Gardner, all dated 1799.





Page 54. Receipt from Thomas K. Jones for "1 Bear Lines." 1799

Invoice for yard goods bought of John Norris, 1799.

Invoice for some varied colored beavers from Giles Lodge, 1799

Receipt for wharfage from Isaac Bullock 1799

Receipt for yard goods from Joseph Coolidge & Son of Boston 1799.

Page 55. Receipt for linen sheeting, Isaac B. Clarke, Boston 1799

Receipt for a box of cotton to be delivered to Mrssrs. P. & E. Stowell 1799; signed Nath. Flagg.

Notification of a meeting of the Franklin Fire Soc. 1799 to Benj. Hathorne.

Invoice for some goods bought from John Norris, 1799

Receipt for \$1466.10 to settle account of John Norris.

Letter from P. & E. Stowell ordering sheeting 1799

Receipt for some sheeting. P. & E. Stowell 1799.

Page 56. Letter from Davenport & Tucker 1799 telling of the shipment of 26 hhd's of tobacco.

Receipt signed Richard Ward for some accounting 1799

Receipt for some nankeens bought of Thomas K. Jones.

Receipt for one piece of cotton bought from Ira A. Wilkins 1799.

Receipt for harness and chaise, Enos Blake 1799

Wharfage for 1 hhd tobacco, George Homer 1799

Receipt marked "Miss Hale bought at Isaac Coopers e pcs linen" 1799

Receipt for board, Isaac Hall 1799

Receipt for looking glass and brass pins bought of Edw. Tuckerman Jr & Co. 1799

Receipt for wharfage, Geo Homer 1799

A small cash account journal. 1799





Page 57. Policy of Insurance for ship Follensbee, from Salem to Emden, 1799

Prices Current from Barcelona, 1799, D. Lanard.

Receipt from E. Hersman for yard goods bought from John Baynes 1799

Receipt for 1 coverlet Boston 1799, B. & W. Story

Small account sales from R. G. Shaw 1799

Page 58. Invoice from John Bumstead for yard goods and thread.

Invoice from Booth & Pratt 1799 for linen, pulicat etc.

Receipt from Joseph Read 1799 for cobbler's work.

Invoice from John Odin for coffee mill, pans, pots etc.

Receipt from Jno Bumstead for a looking glass. 1799

Receipt from Henry Clark for 1 pair decanters 1799

Receipt for printing some cottons, Samuel Mylod, 1799

Receipt for mending chaise, Wm Chamberlain 1799

Page 59. Receipt from Samuel Gray for some cossahs, 1799

Receipted bill for some furniture such as bureau, table, bedstead, from Isaac Vose.

Yard goods bought from R. G. Shaw, 1799

Bill for 1 lolling chair bought of T. Clark 1799

Bill for some dishes bought from Samuel Bedford 1799

Invoice of mdse. shipped by Bainbridge, Ansley & Co. 1799 for flannels, other yard goods.

Receipted bill for some knives and forks bought of E. & I. Breed, 1799

Receipted bill for various articles such as pudding pan, grater and other kitchen utensils from Timo. Hale 1799

Receipted bill for some carpeting. Geo. A. Otis, 1799

Bill for freight from Salem to Boston, John Melvier 1799

Bill for wallpaper from J. W. Thacher 1799.



Receipt from E. L. Allen for yard goods bought from John Gaynes 1799

Receipt for 1 novelist Boston 1799, B. & W. Story

Small account notes from J. G. Shaw 1799

Page 58. Invoice from John Bennett for yard goods and thread

Invoice from Booth & Pratt 1799 for linen, printed at

Receipt from Joseph Reed 1799 for cobblers' work.

Invoice from John Coffin for coffee mill, paragon of

Receipt from the Standard for a looking glass. 1799

Receipt from Henry Clark for 1 pair of boots 1799

Receipt for printing some cottons, Samuel Wyck, 1799

Receipt for wedding chairs, Am. Chamberlain 1799

Page 59. Receipt from Samuel Gray for some coasts, 1799

Receipted bill for some furniture such as bureau, table, bedstead, from John Allen

Yard goods bought from J. G. Shaw, 1799

Bill for 1 falling chain bought of T. Clark 1799

Bill for some dishes bought from Samuel Bedford 1799

Invoice of wine, shipped by Benjamin G. Ansley & Co. 1799 for barrels, other yard goods.

Receipted bill for some knives and forks bought of J. L. Allen, 1799

Receipted bill for various articles such as glass, granite and other kitchen utensils from T. Allen. 1799

Bill for some carpeting. Geo. A. Otis, 1799

Bill for some yard goods from J. G. Shaw, 1799

Bill for some yard goods from J. G. Shaw, 1799



Page 60. Invoice and notation of mdse. shipped on board the Packet (John Trott Master) signed Thomas Foster.1799

Invoice for one bale woolens sent to Benj.Hathorne from Leeds,1799 from Elam and Glover.

Receipted bill for 6 tbsps. from Eben. Bowditch,1799

Receipt for 3 jugs from John Little,1799

Receipt marked Mr.Hathaway D- Chairs \$9..signed by Azn. Archbald.1799

Receipt for advertising in the Sentinel;Benj.Russell.

Bill for mahogany sideboard and dining table,signed by Joseph Brown. 1799

Bought of Wm Stackpole, wine and cognac.1799

Bill for 8 fanback chairs bought from Seavers Frost.

Bill for some superfine flour;Edw. L. Wm Reynolds.1799

Letter from Elam & Glover, Leeds,1799 with a bill for some goods.

Page 61. Receipted bill from Dexter & Danse for some coffee, sugar etc.,1799

Bill for freight on a box sent to Providence, Moses Smith , 1799

Receipt for a tinder box, Charles Davies, 1799

Bill for 19½ lbs cheese, George Murdock.

Letter from John Roberts, soliciting trade with Joshua Ward, from Cadiz 1799

Bill from Robert Holmes for some andirons,1799

Bill for board;Isaac Hall 1799 to B.H.Hathorne.

Receipt for a box rec'd by B.H.Hathorne,signed Moses Giles,1799

Bill for some brandy, corn, etc., Nathaniel Polley.

Bill from Wm Waite for some hooks etc.,1799

Page 62.. Invoice of some linens shipped by Brainbridge,Ansley & Co.,London on board the Minerva.

Invoice of some linens shipped by Knaptridge, Andley & Co., London on board the Minerva.

Bill from Mr White for some books etc., 1798

Bill for some brandy, corn, etc., Nathaniel Felley.

Receipt for a box rec'd by B.H. Hathorne, signed Moses Giles, 1798

Bill for some brandy, etc., 1798

Bill for some brandy, etc., 1798

Letter from John Roberts, soliciting trade with Joshua Ward, from Ohio 1798

Bill for 1 1/2 lbs cheese, George Munkack.

Receipt for a tin box, Charles Davies, 1798

Bill for the light on a box sent to Providence, Moses Smith, 1798

Page 61. Receipted bill from Lexter & Tense for some coffee, sugar etc., 1798

some goods.

Letter from Eliza & Glover, Leeds, 1798 with a bill for

with the same receipted bill from the same

Bill for 8 tobacco chairs bought from Beavers Frost.

Receipt of Mr. Blackpole, wine and cognac. 1798

Bill for mahogany sideboard and dining table, signed by Joseph Brown. 1798

Receipt for advertising in the Sentinel; Benj. Russell.

Receipt marked in Highway B- Chairs \$8.. signed by Ann. Archibald. 1798

Receipt for 8 jugs from John Little, 1798

Receipted bill for 8 tapers. from Eben. Powell, 1798

from Leeds, 1798 from Eliza and Glover.

Receipt for some brandy, etc., 1798

Page 60. Invoice and notation of wine, shipped on board the



Page 62. Invoice of 6 bales of cotton signed David Higgins, 1799 with an account sales of cotton goods.

Bill for some wines, cider etc. signed Alpheus Ammidon.

Bill for some porter; Thomas K. Jones 1799

Receipt for some bandannas to be sold by B.H. Hathorne signed Benjamin Coppin Co., Providence.

Letter from Elam & Glover, Leeds, 1799, reassuring that care will be exercised in the shipping of their order of various goods etc...

Bill for board, Isaac Hall, 1799

Payment of an account in full to Wm Bolton 1799 by B.H. & W. Hathorne.

Invoice for 1 bale of woolen from Elam & Glover 1799

Policy of Insurance on Schooner Wm & Joseph from St. Thomas to her port of destination in the U.S. 1799

Page 63. Letter from Bainbridge & Ansley Co., stating they have shipped certain goods per the Minerva etc., from London (2 letters)

Insurance policy for Sch. Wm and Joseph to St. Thomas.

Bill for some yard goods, signed B.W. Pickman 1799

Invoice from Booth & Pratt for linens, 1799

Bill for some sugar from Thomas K. Jones 1799

Bill for some chintz etc., George Crowninshield 1799

Page 64. Letter from Benj. H. Hathorne 1799 enclosing a draft in payment of a bale of "stuff" shipped in the Packet.

Letter from J.B. Lamarque, French merchant, to Joshua Ward; he speaks of the condition of the various countries as affected by the war etc., and of the future trade.

An account of Wm Lang Jr., 1799.

Policy of Insurance for the Sch. Wm and Joseph from Trinidad to Salem 1799.

Bill for some goods from Haven and Williams, 1799

Invoice for woolens sent from Elam & Glover, 1799.





Page 65. Policy of Insurance for the ship Follinsbee for one or more ports around the Cape of Good Hope to her destination in the United States.....1799

Note from John & Adam Lodge, Liverpool, 1799, telling of various goods sent etc...

Two letters from Elam & Glover, Leeds, 1799~~1~~-regarding 6 bales of goods etc.

Invoice from Elam & Glover, 1799

Small cash account dated 1799

Invoice from Isaac Floyd dated 1799 for making several pieces of furniture...

Page 66. Insurance Policy dated 1799 for ship Follansbee from Batavia to Manilla thence to the U.S.

Cash account from Benj. Hathorne to B.H. & W. Hathorne 1799

Expenses from Salem Books, April to Sept. 1799

Receipt to the owners of Sch. Rebecca signed Martin Blake 1799 for freight.

Receipted bill, 3 bales cotton, Wm Dolliver 1799

Page 67. Letter from Liverpool, John & Adam Lodge, sending along a bill of lading and invoice from Elam & Glover...

Statement of adventure to Surinam, David Higgin, Capt. 1799

Receipt for printing of some cotton 1799, P & E Stowell.

Receipt for "bathing five times" signed Alex. Montgomery, Boston, 1799.

Acct of horse keeping from Boston 1799

Receipted bill for thread; Booth & Pratt 1799

Receipt for some sugar from Thomas Jones 1799

Invoice for 18 bags coffee on board Brig Fame from Nath. T. Tilden, 1799.

Page 68. Note of exchange from London, signed David Greene, 1799

Receipt for a set of bills for Thomas Foster, signed by David Greene, 1799







Page 68. Statement of account from Leeds, 1799, Elam & Glover for Insurance to B.H. Hathorne of Boston

Letter from Ebenezer Ward from Emden saying he has landed and will sail for Hamburgh etc.. relates that the port is filled with American vessels. 1799

Receipt for advertising in the Sentinel. 1799

Receipt for one writing desk bought of R.G. Shaw 1799

Page 69. Account sales of cotton signed Nath. T. Tilden. 1799

Receipted bill from B. & W. Pickman for yard goods 1799

Notification to attend meeting of training in Medford, to B.H. Hathorne, 1799.

Page 70. Account sales from R.G. Shaw for various goods. 1799

Letter from Ferrier & Felix from N.Y. asking if it might be possible to procure a vessel to charter it to Leghorn and back to New York etc.. 1799

Account for goods shipped per the Packet; Thos Foster 1799

Letter from Stephen Hall Jr to Joshua Ward Oct 1799 concerning the possible shipment of N.E. rum on vessel to Fort Jackson.

Page 71. Receipt from Benj. H. Hathorne for \$40. for house rent, signed by Andrew Blanchard 1799.

Receipt for carting goods from Medford, Eben. Thompson 1799

Receipt from Jabez Hatch Jr for wood. 1799

Receipt from John MacKintire 1799. (illegible)

Page 72. Acct. between Nathaniel Frazier & Co., and Benj. H. Hathorne for shawls, holland, twill coating, tarmy, camblett etc.

Two receipts for freight, Elisha Dyer of Boston 1799 from Liverpool...

Page 73. Receipt for 3/4 chaldron coal, John Adams, Boston 1799

Bill for 3 cords wood bought of Saml. Dillaway 1799.

Page 74. Account current from William Gray, 1799

Sales account for bandanna handkerchiefs from Providence. dated October 1799.





Page 75. Receipt for cassimere, gingham etc. from Samuel Parkman, Samuel Rogers, for Mr. Hathorne. 1799

Letter to Joshua Ward from John D. Williams concerning his business of shipping pepper, coffee etc. discussing other divers products.

Page 76. Receipted bill for figured Marseilles and colored cloth. Bill for divers goods bought of Samuel Parkman, 1799.

Page 77. Receipted bill for cassimere and gingham bought of John Gore by B.H. & W. Hathorne, Boston 1799

Receipted bill from Samuel Parkman for three pieces of Marseilles. 1799

Page 79. Receipt for freight from Liverpool signed Isaac Wood 1799

Receipted bill from Benj. Dodge for four pieces of bandanna handkerchiefs. 1799

Page 80. Receipted bill to owners of ship Minina for freight from London Oct. 1799

Freight from ship Venus signed Titus Thayer to B H Hathorne to Hancock's Wharf. 1799

Bill for bandannas from Richard Manning 1799

Bill for 40 pieces of bandannas from Daniel Jenks 1799

Page 81. Fire and Marine Insurance certificate for made. on the Sch. William & Joseph from Salem to St. Thomas, sent to Joshua Ward May 4 1799.

Page 82. Bill for  $\frac{1}{2}$  Qntl. Cod Fish, B. Hathorne-I. Johnson, Boston.

Order to pay Capt. Josiah Orne, net proceeds of 6 hhds of tobacco; if not sold to deliver the tobacco to Benj. Hathorne; signed James Porter, Salem. 1799

Recpt. for 30 pieces bandannas, Jon. Low, Boston 1799.

Page 83. Bill for 1 carpet bought from Lewis Glover, Boston 1799

Bill for advertising in the Centinel, Nov. 21 1799.

Bill for 31 pieces of Gurrahs. 1799

Bill for 2 bales of cotton etc., from George Southward. 1799





- Page 84. Account Sales between Hathorne and Timothy Wiggin for  
Malmady cossahs, cotton, green baize, white cassimere. 1799  
Letter from Joshua Richardson saying he has sent a bill of  
lading of goods shiped on his acct., etc. Hamburg 1799  
to Joshua Ward.
- Page 85. Note of Exchange from Weeks & Tucker to James Andrews from  
Portland, Dec. 1799  
Sales by auction for acct. of B.H. Hathorne signed Thomas  
K. Jones, Dec. 1799 for bandannas and shawls.  
Bill from Nath. Tilden for freight of 13 bags coffee. 1799
- Page 86. Receipt from Richard Lewis, for \$4.00. 1799  
Letter from the collector's office, "loucester, 1799, about a  
drawback on expectation of 8800 gls. spirits to Coll.  
from William Pearce.
- Page 87. Receipt for 32 pds. Candels from John Martin, Boston 1799  
Acct. sales with B. & T. Wiggin for green and crimson baize.
- Page 88. Account sales with Nathaniel Tilden, Surinam, 1799  
Account sales with R.G. Shaw Co. Boston 1799, various goods.
- Page 89. Memo of goods sold at auction from T.K. Jones 1799.  
Letter of Exchange with James Andrews, Boston, 1799.
- Page 90. Account with R.G. Shaw, Boston 1799, for various goods.  
Receipt for coatings from T.K. Jones, 1799.
- Page 91. Account sales for cloth with R.G. Shaw, 1799.  
Order for a pair of blankets from Samuel Buck, 1799.
- Page 92. Bill for 4 pictures, from R.G. Shaw, 1799  
Auction sale for account for cloth of T.K. Jones, Boston 1799.
- Page 93. Auction sale from T.K. Jones, Boston, elastic. 1799  
Receipted bill for some coatings from T.K. Jones. 1799  
Wage receipt for work in B.H. Hathorne's store signed by  
Benj. A. Lapish, Dec. 23, 1799.
- Page 94. Order for some green baize, Wm Foster, 1799.  
Bill for carting from Trask and Gregg, for 1798.



Bill for goods from Tread and Gregg, for 1798.

Wage receipt for work in H. H. Hathorne's store signed by  
Benj. A. L. Gish, Dec. 28, 1798.

Registered bill for some clothing from T. K. Jones, 1799.

Page 53. Auction sale from T. K. Jones, Boston, 1798.

Auction sale for account for cloth of T. K. Jones, Boston 1798.

Page 52. Bill for a picture, from B. A. Shaw, 1799.

Order for a pair of blankets from Samuel Hook, 1798.

Page 51. Account sales for cloth with B. A. Shaw, 1798.

Receipt for clothing from T. K. Jones, 1798.

Account with B. A. Shaw, Boston 1798, for various goods.

Letter of exchange with Jones Andrews, Boston, 1798.

Page 50. Memo of goods sold at auction from T. K. Jones 1798.

Receipt for goods from John Agtton, Boston 1799.

Page 48. Account sales with Nathaniel Tilden, Saratoga, 1798.

Auction sales with H. T. Wiggin for green and white.

Page 47. Receipt for 38 lbs. Daniels from John Agtton, Boston 1799.

drawback on exportation of 6800 lbs. spirits to Coll.  
from William Benson.

Letter from John Agtton to William Benson, 1799, 1800.

Page 46. Account for various goods from T. K. Jones, 1798.

Bill from Nath. Tilden for freight of 18 bags coffee, 1798.

K. Jones, Dec. 1799 for bananas and shawls.

Sales by auction for acct. of H. H. Hathorne signed Thomas

Page 45. Note of exchange from Joseph F. Tucker to James Andrews from  
Portland, Dec. 1799.

Letter from John Agtton saying he has sent a bill  
for goods shipped on the ship, Boston, 1799.

to Joshua Ward.

Page 44. Account for various goods from T. K. Jones, 1798.  
Memo of goods sold at auction from T. K. Jones 1798.  
Letter of exchange with Jones Andrews, Boston, 1798.  
Account with B. A. Shaw, Boston 1798, for various goods.  
Receipt for clothing from T. K. Jones, 1798.  
Order for a pair of blankets from Samuel Hook, 1798.  
Bill for a picture, from B. A. Shaw, 1799.  
Auction sale for account for cloth of T. K. Jones, Boston 1798.  
Page 53. Auction sale from T. K. Jones, Boston, 1798.  
Registered bill for some clothing from T. K. Jones, 1799.  
Wage receipt for work in H. H. Hathorne's store signed by  
Benj. A. L. Gish, Dec. 28, 1798.  
Bill for goods from Tread and Gregg, for 1798.



- Page 95. Account Sales at Auction for blankets from Wm Lang, 1799.  
Account between John Gore and B.H. Hathorne for flannels etc.
- Page 96. Account sales for various goods with Timothy Wiggin 1799.
- Page 97. Account sales for bandannas, sugar etc. with R.G. Shaw. 1799
- Page 98. Small slip of paper with interest compounded on it,  
no signature. 1799  
Bill for printing cotton etc., St. Stowel of Worcester.  
Account for cotton, ticking etc., with Josiah Vinton Jr.
- Page 99. Freight and wharfage account with Mr. Foster, 1799.  
Account for bandannas with Wm Gray Jr., 1799.
- Page 100. Account sales with Thomas Foster, shipped to England 1799.
- Page 101. A cost of goods listed, sent to Virginia in Brig Eliza,  
with Capt. Luce. 1799  
Sales at Auction, India muslin and gurrahs with Wm Lang.  
Bill for trucking and wharfage (no date).
- Page 102. Bill for freight to owners of ship Cumberland, John B.  
Frazier of Boston to B.H. Hathorne, Dec. 1799.  
Sales of one spy glass, to acct. of Mr. Hathorne. 1799.  
Freight and wharfage, Wm Foster to B.H. Hathorne. 1799.

\*\*\*\*\*

Page 97. Account of the voyage of the ship "Hesperus" from New York to London, 1793.

Page 98. Small slip of paper with interest compounded on it, no signature. 1793.

Page 99. Bill for printing cotton etc., W. Stowel of Worcester.

Page 100. Account for cotton, stitching etc., with Josiah Vinton Jr.

Page 101. Freight and cartage of goods from New York to London, 1793.

Page 102. Account sales with Thomas Foster, shipped to England 1793.

Page 103. A coat of arms listed, sent to Virginia in brig "Lion", with Capt. Ince. 1793.

Page 104. Sales at auction, India and in and Geneva with Wm. Long.

Page 105. Bill for travelling and mileage (no date).

Page 106. Bill for freight to a house of ship "Caledonia", John B. Francis of Boston to B.H. Hathorne, Dec. 1793.

Page 107. Sales of one spy glass, to acct. of Mr. Hathorne. 1793.

Page 108. Freight and cartage, for Foster to B.H. Hathorne. 1793.



## VOL. 9 - 1800 - 1801.

Page 1. Bill for transportation from Salem to Medford, to Nath. Watts Jr., Jan. 1, 1800.

Account Sales, B.H. Hathorne with B. & T. Wiggin, 1800.

Account currant with W. Hathorne Jr., and B.H. Hathorne, 1800.

Page 2. Bill for two bandanna handkerchiefs of Peabody and Rogers, Boston, Jan. 7, 1800.

Sales account for cloth with Wm Foster and B.H. Hathorne. 1800

Sales account for cloth with R.G. Shaw, Jan 13, 1800.

Receipt for house rent, to H. Nolen. 1800

Transportation bill with Eben. Burrill, 1800.

Account sales, B.H. Hathorne and Thomas M. Jones, 1800.

Account for purchase of brandy from Wm Stackpole, Boston. 1800

Memo of notes delivered to Wm Gray by Benj. Johnson, 1800.

Page 3. Statement of the affairs of the late companies of Benj. H. and W. Hathorne, Feb. 1, 1800.

Receipted bill for goods from Young & Minns, Boston 1800.

Order of Josiah Orne about a shipment of tobacco, 1800.

Page 4. Account of Benj. H. and Wm Hathorne and William Hathorne.

Account for carting goods with James Trask 1800.

Account sales of R.G. Shaw with B.H. Hathorne. 1800.

Page 5. Promisory note to pay James King, signed Joshua Ward. 1800.

Receipt, Josiah Orne to B.H. Hathorne for tobacco. 1800.

Account with Thomas Foster for divers goods with B.H. Hathorne

Invoice dated Feb. 20, 1800 with Thomas Foster.

Account for wharfage with Trask & Gregg, 1800, with the firm of Messrs. Hathorne & Co.

Page 6, Policy of Insurance with Brig Favourite from N. Carolina to West Indies or Apsin Spain, Feb. 28, 1800.



Page 1. Bill for transportation from Salem to Medford, to Wm. W. Bates Jr., Jan. 1, 1800.

Account of Wm. W. Bates Jr., Jan. 1, 1800.

Account of Wm. W. Bates Jr., Jan. 1, 1800.

Page 2. Bill for two barrels handkerchiefs of body and Rogers, Boston, Jan. 7, 1800.

Sales account for cloth with Wm. Foster and B. H. Hathorne, 1800.

Sales account for cloth with A. S. Shaw, Jan. 18, 1800.

Receipt for house rent, to B. H. Hathorne, 1800.

Transportation bill with Eben. Burdell, 1800.

Account of Wm. W. Bates Jr., Jan. 1, 1800.

Account for purchase of brandy from Wm. Stacopolis, Boston, 1800.

Receipt of notes delivered to Wm. Gray by Benj. Johnson, 1800.

Page 3. Statement of the affairs of the late partnership of Benj. and W. Hathorne, Feb. 1, 1800.

Receipted bill for goods from Young & Minns, Boston 1800.

Order of Josiah Orne about a shipment of tobacco, 1800.

Page 4. Account of Benj. H. and Wm. Hathorne and William Hathorne.

Account for carrying goods with James Treat 1800.

Account of Wm. W. Bates Jr., Jan. 1, 1800.

Page 5. Promissory note to pay James King, signed Josiah Ward, 1800.

Receipt, Josiah Orne to B. H. Hathorne for tobacco, 1800.

Account with Thomas Foster for divers goods with B. H. Hathorne.

Invoice dated Feb. 20, 1800 with Thomas Foster.

Account of Wm. W. Bates Jr., Jan. 1, 1800.

Bill of Messrs. Hathorne & Co.

Page 6. Policy of Insurance with B. H. Hathorne from W. G. Garrison to B. H. Hathorne, Jan. 1, 1800.

Page 6. Account with R. G. Shaw for various goods, March 1800.

Account of Wm Hathorne with B.H. and W. Hathorne company.

Page 7. Account of the house furniture of B.H. Hathorne, Mc. 1800.  
listing all the objects in the house.

Bill for boarding a horse, signed Tim. Blanchard, Boston.

Account, Wm Hathorne Jr., with B.H. Hathorne for cambrick,  
cloth, thread etc.

List of goods to be sold by Mr. Lang, Mar 14, 1800.

Page 8. An order to pay an account to four persons, signed Wm.  
Hathorne Jr., 1800.

Receipted bill for purchase of a jack and spit, bed, china  
etc., signed Thos. K. Jones to B.H. Hathorne, Apl. 1800.

Bill for shoe repairs etc. to Joseph Read, April 1800.

Receipt for house rent to C. Nolen, Jan. 1800

Receipt for board, wine and rum, signed Wm Winstanley of  
Liverpool, Aug. 1800.

Bill for bandannas bought of Gridley & Nolen, 1800.

Bill for making coat, breeches, pantaloons etc., signed by  
Jona. Wright to Benj. H. Hathorne. 1800.

Page 9. Receipt for cloth, from Thomas K. Jones, 1800.

Bill for advertising in the Centinel. April 1800.

Bill for fire buckets and water bagg from the Franklin  
Fire Society.

Bill for wine and cheese, to David Lakin, Apl. 1800.

Bill for transportation to Badger and Blake, May 3, 1800.

Bill for freight and wharfage signed Wm Foster, 1800.

Receipted bill, B.H. and W. Hathorne to Wm Hathorne Jr., for  
duties on adventure with James Buffington, 1800.

Page 10. Insurance policy, Joshua Ward for Brig. Favourite from  
Laguira to Salem, May 1800.

Note paid for board to Alice Winstanley of Liverpool. 1800.

Bill for purchase of a trunk from George Sweetman, 1800.



Account with R. G. Shaw for various goods, March 1800.

Page 7. Account of the house furniture of B. H. Hathorne, No. 1800.

Account, Wm Hathorne Jr., with B. H. Hathorne for embroidery, cloth, thread etc.

Last of goods to be sold by Mr. Lang, Mar 14, 1800.

Page 8. An order to pay an account to John Jones, signed by Wm Hathorne Jr., 1800.

Necessitated bill for purchase of a jack and split, bed, china etc., signed Wm Hathorne Jr., 1800.

Bill for shoe repairs etc. to Joseph Reed, April 1800.

Receipt for house rent to G. Nolan, Jan. 1800

Receipt for board, wine and two, signed Wm Hathorne Jr. of Liverpool, Jan. 1800.

Bill for bandages bought of Grilley & Nolan, 1800.

Bill for making coat, breeches, pants etc., signed by John Wright to Wm H. Hathorne, 1800.

Page 9. Receipt for cloth, from Thomas K. Jones, 1800.

Bill for advertising in the Sentinel, April 1800.

Bill for five buckets and water bag from the Franklin Fire Society.

Bill for wine and cheese, to David Lakin, Apr. 1800.

Bill for transportation to Bagley and Blake, May 8, 1800.

Bill for freight and wharfage signed Wm Foster, 1800.

Receipted bill, etc. and a receipt to Wm Hathorne Jr. for various goods, 1800.

Page 10. Receipt for various goods, signed Wm Hathorne Jr. for various goods, 1800.

Bill for various goods, signed Wm Hathorne Jr., 1800.

Bill for various goods, signed Wm Hathorne Jr., 1800.



Page 11. Copy of a letter from Liverpool to Messrs. Bainbridge & Co., enclosing bills on the House etc. 1800.

Account current of Bainbridge Ansley & Co. 1800.

Bill for some velveteen and other materials.

An account of sale by auction of goods from Thomas K. Jones, June 12, 1800 for B.H. Hathorne.

Page 12. Bill for the purchase of a silver watch by Mr. Hathorne from John Wontner of London, June 1800.

Recpt. from Richard and George Gould to Benj. H. Hathorne from Rockdale, June 1800.

Acknowledgement of orders to B.H. Hathorne from Cuddersfld. signed by John Whitacre, June 1800.

Acknowledgement of receipt of a draft from Rockdale, signed Benj. Smith. 1800

Bill for board, wine and lodging, signed Wm Clark. 1800.

Page 13. Bill for prints etc., from Thomas K. Jones, Manchester, Eng. to B. H. Hathorne, 1800.

Bill for prints, glazing etc., Manchester, bought of Thomas Mottershead, 1800.

Receipt for cloth from Manchester, bought of Wm Lockwood, June 28, 1800.

Bill from Marshall and Tidswell, London to B.H. Hathorne for beds, trunks, cords etc., June 30, 1800.

Page 14. Receipt for dimities from Samuel Haigh, Manchester, England. B.H. Hathorne, July 1800.

Receipt for a draft, signed John Barker, Manchester, to B. H. Hathorne, July 1800.

Invoice from Robert Peele Esq. Co., for goods, Manchester.

Invoice from James Wharton to B.H. Hathorne from Manchester, listing prices of calico etc., July 1800.

Bill from Swan Inn listing various accommodations, lodging etc., 1800.

Page 15. Invoice from Manchester, England, from Otho Hulme for calico to B.H. Hathorne, 1800.

Bill from Manchester for cloth bought of Worthington, Cardwell Co., July 1800/

Account current of Cambridge Analytic & Co. 1800.

Bill for some velvet and other materials.

Account of the bill for velvet of goods from London, June 18, 1800 for B. H. Hathorne.

Page 11. Bill for the purchase of a silver watch by B. Hathorne from John Rother of London, June 1800.

Receipt from B. Hathorne for the bill for velvet of goods from London, June 1800.

Bill for velvet of goods from London, June 1800, signed by John Whitacre, June 1800.

Account of the bill for velvet of goods from London, June 1800, signed by John Whitacre, June 1800.

Bill for board, wine and lodging, signed by Clark, 1800.

Page 12. Bill for board, wine and lodging, signed by Clark, 1800, to B. H. Hathorne, 1800.

Bill for wine, board, and lodging, signed by Clark, 1800, to B. H. Hathorne, 1800.

Receipt for cloth from Manchester, bought of Wm Lockwood, June 28, 1800.

Bill from Marshall and Son, for beds, trunks, boxes etc., June 30, 1800.

Page 13. Receipt for the bill from Marshall and Son, for beds, trunks, boxes etc., June 30, 1800.

Receipt for a bill from Marshall and Son, for beds, trunks, boxes etc., June 30, 1800.

Invoice from Robert Pele & Co., for goods, Manchester.

Receipt from Robert Pele & Co., for goods, Manchester, June 1800.

Bill from Swan Inn listing various accommodations, lodging etc., 1800.

Page 14. Invoice from Robert Pele & Co., for goods, Manchester, June 1800.

Bill from Swan Inn listing various accommodations, lodging etc., 1800.



Page 15. Bill from Thomas Brown, Manchester, July 1800 to H. Hathorne.

Letter and invoice from Richard & George Gould, July 1800 from Lockdale, for cloth etc.

Invoice from Peele, Yaleses, Halliwell & Warren of Manchester, England to B.H. Hathorne, July 1800.

Page 16. Invoice from Thomas Foster listing prices of materials and their colors etc.

Bill for 4 pieces furniture & glazing from Geill & Clayton of Manchester, for B.H. Hathorne.

Bill from Manchester, bought of John Wood for cambrics.

Tailoring bill to John Parry the tailor, 1800.

Page 17. Invoice of woolen goods sold by John Whitacre of Huddersfield, England, July 16, 1800.

Copy of letter from Liverpool from R. & G. Gould concerning certain purchases.. 1800

Bill for furniture of Geill & Clayton, Manchester, England July 1800 for Benj. H. Hathorne.

Memo. of lodging expenses etc., July 1800.

Bill from Manchester, England, for cambric and other goods.

Page 18. Letter from Mary Chadwick, Rockdale, listing prices of goods etc., 1800

Invoice from Otto Hulme, Manchester, England, for various goods, 1800.

Memo for lodging at Manchester Arms, July 1800.

Page 19. Invoice from Baines and Antobus of Liverpool, hosiers.

Invoice from Rockdale, from Mary Chadwick, 1800.

Bill from Jno. Sedgwick for cambric etc. 1800

Invoice from Benjamin and Joshua Ingham from Huddersfield for various materials. 1800

Page 20. Letter to Simon Forrester from Benj. H. Hathorne when at Liverpool, thanking him for his advice on certain business etc. July 1800.



Bill from Thomas Brown, Manchester, July 1800 to B. Hathorne

Letter to B. Hathorne from Thomas Brown, Manchester, July 1800  
from Lockdale, for cloth etc.

Invoice from Leeds, Yalases, Halliwell & Warren of Man-  
chester, England to B. Hathorne, July 1800.

Letter to B. Hathorne from Thomas Brown, Manchester, July 1800  
and their colors etc.

Bill from Thomas Brown, Manchester, July 1800 to B. Hathorne  
of Manchester, for B. Hathorne.

Bill from Manchester, bought of John Wood for carpets.

Factoring bill to John Parry the tailor, 1800.

Letter to B. Hathorne from Thomas Brown, Manchester, July 1800  
and their colors etc.

Copy of letter from Liverpool from R. & G. Gould concerning  
certain purchases. 1800

Letter to B. Hathorne from Thomas Brown, Manchester, July 1800  
and their colors etc.

Letter to B. Hathorne from Thomas Brown, Manchester, July 1800  
and their colors etc.

Bill from Manchester, England, for carpets and other goods.

Page 18. Letter from Mary Chadwick, Lockdale, listing prices of  
goods etc., 1800

Invoice from Otto Halm, Manchester, England, for various  
goods, 1800.

Memo for lodging at Manchester Arms, July 1800.

Page 19. Invoice from Haines and Andrews of Liverpool, horses.

Invoice from Lockdale, from Mary Chadwick, 1800.

Bill from Jno. Sedgwick for carpets etc. 1800

Invoice from Benjamin and Thomas Ingam from Manchester  
for various materials. 1800

Letter to B. Hathorne from Thomas Brown, Manchester, July 1800  
and their colors etc.

Page 20. Letter and invoice from Turner, Bent & Co., of Halifax.  
Listing goods of various types etc.

Letter and invoice from Benj. Smith, Rockdale, for divers goods, 1800.

Page 21. Invoice from Leeds, July 1800; for camblets, ribbed widdbores cloaks etc., to B.H. Hathorne,

Copy of an order of Richard and George Gould for goods.

Invoice of prices current, Thomas Foster, from England, 1800.

Invoice of merchandise shipped by Bainbridge & Ansley Co., for the account of B.H. Hathorne. 1800

Page 22. Invoice for freight shipped to B.H. Hathorne from Liverpool Aug. 2, 1800 from Jno P. Hodge.

Invoice and letter from B. & J. Ingham of Huddersfield to B.H. Hathorne, Aug. 2, 1800.

Bill for 21 pounds sterling from John Trott to B.H. Hathorne for his passage and provision to Boston from Liverpool.

Invoice from Jno Trott for two trunks, the property of B.H. Hathorne, Aug. 4, 1800

Invoice of goods bought of James Cumins of Liverpool, for various goods, B.H. Hathorne, 1800.

Page 23. Invoice from Mary Chadwick, Rockdale, to B.H. Hathorne, mostly for yard goods, 1800.

Bill for one fine hat, from James Houghton Jr. Liverpool.

Bill from George Watson, 1800, from Liverpool, for paint and nails to Mr. Hathorne.

Bill from John Mumford for fine buttons, Liverpool, 1800.

Invoice from Liverpool, 1800, John Hutchinson for gilt, coats.

Invoice from Leeds, from Matthew Rhodes & Co. for swansdown, blankets etc., 1800.

Page 24. Policy of Insurance, Joshua Ward to Brig Favourite, from Phila., to West Indies and from there to her port of discharge. 1800

Bill for transportation to Boston, B.H. Hathorne to William Hathorne Jr., 1800







Page 24. Insurance Policy, Joshua Ward on Brig. Favourite from Laquina to United States, 1800.

Letter from Thomas Foster from England concerning the insurance of a particular parcel of goods to H. Hathorne.

Page 25. Account Sales of stuffs for acct. of B.H. Hathorne, 1800

Note confirming shipment of certain cargo on board the Eliza; John Choate master, from Liverpool to Boston, 1800

Page 26. An account with Richard and George Gould from Rockdale.

Receipted bill for freight to E. Marr, 1800, B.H. Hathorne.

Copy of a letter to Mary Chadwick at Rockdale from Boston Oct. 10, 1800, regarding purchase of goods.

Receipt for advertising in the Centinel, B.H. Hathorne, 1800

Receipt from B. & T. Wiggin to B.H. Hathorne for gilt buttons

Page 27. Bill for freight from Liverpool to Ship Packet, signed by Thomas Leach for B.H. Hathorne, Oct. 1800

Wharfage bill signed Charles Foster, of Foster's Wharf, to B.H. Hathorne, 1800.

Bill for purchase of a ledger in California, E. & S. Larkin.

Receipt from Gregg & Estes, Boston Oct. 6, 1800

Note to Benj. Smith from B.H. Hathorne, announcing his safe arrival from Rockdale to Boston 1800.

Page 28. Receipt to B. & T. Wiggin from B.H. Hathorne.

Account of B.H. Hathorne with Benj. & Jos. Insham of Huddersfield, Oct. 11, 1800

Order from B.H. Hathorne to Mr. Jones to sell a certain quantity of cambrick etc., 1800

Receipt for some sea coals, bought of John Hoskins Jr, by B.H. Hathorne, Oct. 24, 1800

Receipt for some wood to E. Cazeau 1800.

Page 29. Invoice from Bennock & Bedford for some chinaware, 1800

Receipt from Seaver and Frost for 10 chairs bought by B.H. Hathorne, Oct. 24, 1800.

Tailoring bill from John Derby for overhalls, 1800





Page 29. Receipt for some flour bought of Joseph Field, by Benj. H.Hathorne, Oct.1800

Receipt for lodging and board signed Isaac Holt, Boston.

James Trask's Invoice, 1800

Sale at auction from Samuel Bradford, Nov.1, 1800 to Mr.H.

Page 30. Account with James Brown for divers goods from Leeds.1800

Bill for two candlemolds, tin and sauce pans bought of Timothy Hall, Boston Nov.8, 1800

Note for credit, Thomas Harrison from Mr.Hathorne, Nov.1800

Receipt for one box candles from R.G.Shaw & Co.1800

Bill for goods bought at auction from Sam. Bradford by B.H.Hathorne, Boston Nov.13, 1800.

Bill for varnishing a signboard from Abraham Edwards, 1800

Payment of pew in Rev.John Prince's Meeting House, Nov. 1800, Mr.Samuel Newhall, signed Atwater Phippen, collector.

Receipt for a bottle rack and case bottles, to Sam. W. Horsey, from B.H.Hathorne, Nov.1, 1800, Boston.

Receipt for purchase of low post bedstead, Mr.Hathorne, Boston, from Isaac Vose.

Bill for 3 cords of wood, bought from Bill Bose, Boston by Mr.Hathorne, 1800

Chintz and other cloth bought at auction by B.Hathorne, Boston, from I.Bradford, 1800.

Page 31. An account current between B.H.Hathorne & Wm Hathorne Jr.

Receipt for freight from Joseph Ballard to Ship Eliza, 1800

Invoice with W.Lang of Salem Dec.25, 1799.

Receipt of half of proceeds due from J.Vincent and S. Ingersol, later owners of Sch. Sea Flour(flower)? 1800

Receipt for purchase of blue cloth, signed Giles Lodge.

Receipt for cloth bought by B.H.Hathorne from B.& T. Wiggin, Boston, 1800.



Receipt for some flour bought of Joseph Field, by Henry Hathorne, Oct. 1800

Account of the first and second voyages of the ship "Arcturion" to the North Pole, by Henry Hathorne, 1800

Sale at auction from Samuel Bradford, Nov. 1, 1800 to Mr. H.

Receipt for some flour bought of Joseph Field, by Henry Hathorne, Oct. 1800

Bill for two candles, tin and sauce pans bought of Timothy Hall, Boston Nov. 8, 1800

Note for credit, Thomas Harrison from Mr. Hathorne, Nov. 1800

Receipt for one box candles from R. G. Shaw & Co. 1800

Bill for goods bought at auction from Sam. Bradford by H. M. Hathorne, Boston Nov. 18, 1800

Bill for furnishing a signboard from Abraham Adams, 1800

Statement of rent in Rev. John Prince's Meeting House, Nov. 1800, by Henry Hathorne

Receipt for a bottle rack and case bottles, to Sam. W. Henshaw, from H. M. Hathorne, Nov. 1, 1800, Boston

Receipt for purchase of two post beds, Mr. Hathorne, Boston, from Isaac Ware

Bill for 3 cords of wood, bought from Bill Bose, Boston by H. M. Hathorne, 1800

Receipt for some flour bought of Joseph Field, by Henry Hathorne, Oct. 1800

An account current between B. M. Hathorne & Wm Hathorne Jr

Receipt for freight from Joseph Ballard to Ship Eliza, 1800

Invoice with W. Lang of Salem Dec. 28, 1799

Receipt of half of proceeds due from J. Vincent and S. Ingersoll, later owners of Sam. Sea Flour (Liber) 1800

Receipt for some flour bought of Joseph Field, by Henry Hathorne, Oct. 1800

Receipt for cloth bought by H. M. Hathorne from B. A. T. Wilson, Boston, 1800

Page 32. Small account of about 30 pages which was the property of B.H.Hathorne of Boston wherein is stated his concerns with several persons, Liverpool, July 30, 1800.

Page 33. Receipt for feathers bought from Edward Oliver of Boston by B.H.Hathorne, Dec. 9, 1800

Receipt signed by J.A.Kennedy for a loan.

(2) wharfage bills to George Homer, by B.H.Hathorne, 1800

Account with Joseph Reed, 1800

Bill for advertising in the Centinel, B.Russell 1800

Bill from Nath. Bemis to B.H.Hathorne for a light stand and a sideboard. 1800

Bill for 2 gals. Geneva, John Kennedy, Boston Dec. 1800

Bill for bricks, mortar and building a chimney back, paid to Isaac Simpson by B.H.Hathorne, Boston, Dec. 30, 1800

Page 34. Bill for muslins bought 1800 by B.H.Hathorne.

Invoice from Rhodes and Hind for materials. 1800

A list of prints and calicos from Manchester, 1800, from Rees, Clough and Cockran.

Bill for board and washing, Henry Stephens to B.H.Hathorne.

Bill for nails and boards, Israel Loring, 1800

List of stuffs bought of Thomas K. Jones, 1800.

Page 35. List of baled of goods shipped to B.H.Hathorne on board the packet John. 1800

Receipts from P/& A. Chase, for 1800

Page 36. Letter from Huddersfield confirming shipment of goods ordered by Mr. Hathorne from B. & J. Ingham. 1800

Note of exchange for 550£ sterling signed Nath. West.

Letter from Bainbridge Ansley & Co., London, verifying receipt for goods sent on the Minerva, to B.H.Hathorne 1800

Page 37, Letter from Bainbridge, Ansley & Co., London for certain goods shipped etc. 1800.

Letter from Bainbridge Ansley & Co., London acknowledgement of receipt of certain goods etc. 1800



1800  
by D. A. Hathorne, Dec. 7, 1800  
Receipt signed by J. A. Kennedy for a loan  
\$2) wharfage bills to George Homer, by D. A. Hathorne, 1800  
Account with Joseph Reed, 1800  
Bill for advertising in the Continental, B. Russell 1800  
Bill from Wm. H. H. to D. A. Hathorne for a light stand  
and a sidewalk, 1800  
Bill for 2 gals. Geneva, John Kennedy, Boston Dec. 1800  
Bill for bricks, mortar and building a chimney back, and  
to Isaac Simpson by D. A. Hathorne, Boston, Dec. 30, 1800  
Page 34. Bill for English paper 1800 by D. A. Hathorne.  
Invoice from Wm. H. H. and Wm. H. for materials, 1800  
A list of cattle and calves from Manchester, 1800,  
from Wm. H. H. and Wm. H.  
Bill for board and washing, Henry Stephens to D. A. Hathorne  
Bill for nails and boards, Israel Horing, 1800  
List of stuffs bought of Thomas A. Jones, 1800.  
Page 35. List of bills of goods shipped to D. A. Hathorne on board  
the packet John, 1800  
Receipts from E. A. G. H. for 1800  
Letter from Mr. H. H. H. containing statement of goods  
ordered by Mr. Hathorne from E. A. J. Ingham, 1800  
Bill of exchange on London, 1800  
Letter from Mr. H. H. H. to D. A. Hathorne, 1800  
Letter from Mr. H. H. H. to D. A. Hathorne, 1800  
Letter from Mr. H. H. H. to D. A. Hathorne, 1800  
Letter from Mr. H. H. H. to D. A. Hathorne, 1800



- Page 37. Letter of recommendation to Joshua Ward from Hamburgh, 1800  
Bill for freight for Bedstead, Joshua Ward to Aaron Purbeck, Feb. 1800
- Page 38. Three notes of exchange, two signed by Nath. West and one by William Gray, for Benj. Hathorne, March and April 1800
- Page 39. Three notes of exchange for sterling, signed by William Gray Jr., Joseph Leabody and Thomas Perkins, London 1800  
Letter to H. Hathorne Salem from Clifford Crowninshield asking him to call upon Wm Crawley, a chemist and druggist also to pick up a small trunk of papers left in the care of a Mr. Dickinson. 1800
- Page 40. Copy of a letter from Bainbridge Ansley Co. London, concerning goods to be sold etc. 1800  
Letter from Bainbridge Ansley Co., London, 1800, covering bills of exchange, issued to divers persons.  
Note of exchange to pay B.H. Hathorne on order 225£ sterling signed J. Burchmore, London 1800
- Page 41. Letter to H. Hathorne Jr., from Thomas Foster about the shipment of certain goods, June 1800  
Letter from Wm Hathorne to his brother dated June 2, 1800  
Letter to B.H. Hathorne, ~~London~~ Liverpool, telling of the business being very dull etc., states a number of ships are to sail from Boston with nothing but salt and coal from James Drummond. June 12, 1800
- Page 42. Two letters from Mary Chadwick who deals in cloth and other stuffs, Rockdale, 1800.
- Page 43. Letter from Rockdale, 17 June, 1800, from Benj. Smith, pertaining to bales of woolens to be sold etc.  
Letter from London from J. Williams, reporting receipt of letter of credit from Simon Forrester for acct. of B.H. Hathorne. 1800
- Page 44. Letter from Samuel Williams June 1800, London, to B.H. Hathorne at Manchester, concerning certain pounds sterling to be drawn upon account etc.  
Letter from Bainbridge Ansley Co., London 1800, concerning balance of account of B.H. Hathorne etc.





Page 45. Letter crediting B.H.Hathorne with 35£ sterling from Turner Bent & Co.,Halifax,June 23,1800

Letter from Leeds from Rhodes & Hind concerning certain business; they cannot procure birdseye cloth etc.....

Letter from Thomas Foster stating the near completion of Mr. H<sup>th</sup>orne's order,asking about payment of duty on the cargo etc.

Page 46. Letter from J.Williams of London,June 19,1800 telling of the organ ordered being finished and ready for shipment on board the Five Brothers, Capt. Phillips of Boston, to Joshua Ward, B.Lynde Oliver,William Frescott and Ebenezer Furnam; they said it was customary to open an organ in England with a grand concert and hope they can do so in Salem and also get some musicians from Boston and also some music.

Letter from Liverpool from John and Adam Lodge,July 1, 1800,relative to sailing of the Unicorn Parker, from Boston,awaiting a wind and the arrival of the ship Packet Trott etc.

Page 47. Letter to B.H.Hathorne from Bainbridge Ansley Co.,of London regarding a bill at 60 days on their name etc.

Letter from Thomas Foster regarding bales of goods shipped to Boston July 1800 to B.H.Hathorne.

Page 48. Letter from Bainbridge Ansley Co.,London,July 1800, regarding the acceptance of a note on them etc.

Letter from Jno.Whitacre from Huddersfield July 14,1800, to B.H.Hathorne,regarding shipment of goods etc.

Letter from Mary Chadwick,Rockdale,1800,asking for a guarantee from B.H.Hathorne beforeshipping goods etc.

Letter, Elam and Glover,Liverpool,1800,asking for goods to be forwarded as soon as convenient as the ships are due to leave for Boston in 14 days etc....

Page 49. Invoice from Jno.Bake & Co.,Manchester,England,to B.H.Hathorne for silk parasols, umbrellas,threads etc.

A verification of the shipment of 3 bales woolens, as pr. order from Elam & Glover of Leeds, 1800.(These must be Friends or Quakers as they use term thee and thine)

Page 50. Prices current from Ansterdam to Joshua Ward from Van Stapkorst Co.,July 2,~~1788~~ 1800.

Invoice from Elam & Glover for various materials.1800





Page 51. Invoice from John Barkes & Co., Manchester, 1800, to B.H. Hathorne, for some cloth.

Note from Elam and Glover, Leeds, July 27, 1800, saying they have sent three bales to Hull to be shipped in the Nymph, Capt. Dunn from Boston.

Page 52. Letter from J/Whiteacre, Huddersfield, July 29, 1800, concerning 5 bales goods shipped to B.H. Hathorne etc...

Announcement from Hamburg informing Joshua Ward of retirement from business of Rucker and Kortmann ~~and~~ and of a succeeding establishment under name of Pehmoller & Droop.

Page 53. Letter to B.H. Hathorne from Matt. Rhodes & Hind Co., Leeds, relative to shipment of goods, July 30, 1800.

Another letter as above, regarding consignment of materials.

Page 54. Letter from Thomas Foster, Erringden Park, concerning insurance on 4 bales of cloth etc., To B.H. Hathorne, 1800.

Letter from Richard and G. Gould, Rockdale, Aug. 4, 1800, acknowledging certain instructions concerning goods.

Page 55. Letter from Benj. Smith, Rockdale, regarding the condition of certain goods etc. 1800

Letter from John and Adam Lodge, Liverpool, Aug. 12, 1800, to B.H. Hathorne, about shipment of a bale of goods with invoice etc.

Page 56. Invoice from Bainbridge Ansley Co., London, Aug. 14, 1800

Page 57. Letter to B.H. Hathorne from Matt. Rhodes & Hind, from Leeds, Aug. 15, 1800, regarding a particular shipment of goods.

Page 58. Letter from Henry Midgley, Liverpool, concerning a bill of lading and invoice of sale of goods shipped on the Resolution, Capt. Pride of Boston etc... 1800

Note of Exchange for £300 Sterling from Martinique.

Page 59. Letter from John and Adam Lodge, Liverpool, Sept. 3, 1800 saying they were enclosing bill of lading etc., to B.H. Hathorne of Boston.

Letter from Elam and Glover, Leeds, July 26, 1800, to B.H. Hathorne, telling him they had sent him 3 bales of woollens etc., discussing insurance etc., by the Nymph, via Hull.

Page 60. Copy of a letter written by Elam and Glover, from Leeds, Sept. 6, 1800, sending an account of Insurance of goods shipped etc.







Page 61. Letter from Thomas Foster from Erringden Park, 1800, telling the insurance rate of certain goods shipped etc.

Bill of exchange for £500 Sterling, Bainbridge Ansley Co.

Page 62. Bill of Exchange for £250 Sterling from Bainbridge Ansley Co., Oct. 11, 1800

Letter from John and Adam Lodge from Liverpool, verifying ~~sh~~ shipment of goods per the "Reward", Wm Widgery master, for Boston. 1800

Page 63. Receipt for a subscription to the Salem Gazette paid to Thomas Cushing, 1804.

Bill of Exchange for £75 Sterling, Hallowell, Oct. 30, 1800 Benjamin Vaughan, London.

Page 64. Bill of Exchange for £150 <sup>r</sup> Sterling. John Herrick, London

Receipt for thirteen yards of ticking, from J. & W. Bright, Boston, 1800/

Page 65. Letter to Joshua Ward from Amos Blanchard of Andover, Nov. 7, 1800, saying he will not be able to come to Salem as planned etc...

Letter to Benj. H. Hathorne, from Elam and Glover, Leeds, Nov. 8, 1800; discussing the late arrival of his goods sent through the "Nymph" in order to save expence going by way of Hull instead of Liverpool etc.

Page 66. Bill from ~~J~~ Joseph Hitchings to B. Hathorne for some hinges, staples and planks etc.

Acknowledgement of the receipt of 400. on board the Ship Arab by Nathan Frye and Joshua Ward.

Page 67. Exchange for £308 Sterling, Bainbridge Ansley Co., Dec. 1, 1800 signed Joseph White.

Letter from Turner Bent Co., near Halifax Nov. 25, 1800, to B. H. Hathorne, Boston, acknowledging the receipt of 250. to be placed to his credit etc.

Page 68. Letter to B. H. Hathorne from Matthew Rhodes and Hind, Leeds, Dec. 31, 1800, discussing a previous shipment of goods etc.

Letter from John and Adam Lodge of Liverpool, Dec. 1800, tells of a note due; of conditions of markets which is favorable, for shipments of sugar, wheat, grains; pot and pearl ashes, tobacco, mahogany etc.





Page 69. Letter from H. Saunders from Willmington, dismissing the cargo on a certain ship, what he sold and what expectations to hold etc..1800

Pgge 70. Letter from Benj. Smith, to B.Hathorne, from Rockdale, Jan. 20, 1800; acknowledging the receipt of £308 Sterling per the Minerva to be placed to his credit etc., discussing future order of goods etc.

Page 71. Receipted bill from Joseph Stokes to B.H. Hathorne, for looking glasses etc., Boston Jan 3~~X~~, 1801.

Bill for some wine from M. Wheeler, Jan. 6, 1801.

Letter from Thomas Foster Jan. 7, 1801, acknowledging receipt of 2 bales valued at £225 and also to expect some goods...

Page 72. Letter from Rhodes and Hind from Leeds, Jan 9, 1801, sending a copy of an account current for John Hathorne's brother, also requesting a remittance if possible etc.

Invoice for bowl and bucket and decanter stands from Bennock and Bedford, Importers, of earthenware of Boston. 1801

Bill of Exchange for £50 Sterling signed Thomas B. Crosse Jan 17, 1801 from Boddington & Sharp, London.

Letter from Bainbridge Ansley Co., London, to B.H. Hathorne, Jan 12, 1801, acknowledging shipment of goods and also acknowledging a small order, from B.H. Hathorne.

Page 73. Two letters from Elam & Glover, Leeds, Jan. 17, 1801, concerning an order for the Spring, and discussing generally the sailing conditions etc.

Indenture for a lease of a store in Boston for two years, signed J. Lowell to B.H. Hathorne and Wm Hathorne, 1801.

Receipt for one month's rent of store for John Lowell, 1801.

Page 74. Invoice for miscellaneous goods, Turner, Bent Co., Jan. 1801.

Letter from John and Adam Lodge, Liverpool, to B.H. Hathorne, discussing account current, Dec. 10, 1800.

Invoice for misc. goods, from Turner Bent Co., Halifax, 1801.

Letter of introduction for Charles J. Burnett in a firm to be known as Brown and Burnett, having dropped partnership with Alexander Brander & Co., N.Y. Nov. 1, 1800. to Joshua Ward.

Page 75. Invoice dated Boston Jan. 24, 1801, signed by R.G. Shaw & Co. for varied goods.





- 14.
- Page 75. Invoice to Wm Ladd, from B.H.Hathorne, Boston Jan.27,1801.  
Receipt for soap and candles, Mr.Hathorne from John Lovering  
Boston Jan 28,1801  
Invoice from Elam and Glover, Leeds, Jan.31,1801, varied goods.
- Page 76. Letter from Bainbridge Ansley & Co., London, Feb.5,1801,  
with an account current etc., discusses commission on goods.  
An order for 1 pair hamped Cotton Cambricka, from E.Davis  
of Gloucester, Feb.6,1801.  
Letter from James Harrison, Boston, Feb.5,1801, listing  
various business transaction etc...
- Page 77. Invoice, Manchester, Feb.7,1801, from John Barker Co., to B.H.  
Hathorne, for varied goods.  
Letter from Turner, Bent Co., Halifax, Feb.7,1801, sending an  
invoice etc.  
Invoice from Thomas Foster hoping the goods will meet their  
approval ~~W~~.  
Letter from Richard Langdon, to Joshua Ward from Wilmington,  
Feb.14,1801, regarding payment of a certain sum of money.  
Invoice for goods bought of Benj. and Joseph Ingham from  
Huddersfield, Feb.14,1801. to B.H.Hathorne.  
Bill for transportation to Boston, Alden Burrill, 1800.
- Page 78. Policy of Insurance for cargo on Brig Favourite from Salem  
to Bilboa, to Joshua Ward, June 12,1800.  
Receipt for pew in Old Brick Meeting House, Boston, signed  
John Joy Jr., Feb.19,1801.  
Receipt for some calico from Blake & Sturgis, Boston, 1801.
- Page 79. Invoice from Bainbridge Ansley Co., London Feb.1801, for  
buckles, ruffs, hats, bands etc., to B.H.Hathorne.(2)  
Invitation to dinner to A.Lodge, from Mr.Hathorne, 1801.  
Bill for coal and carting, John Nichols, Feb.23,1801.  
Receipt for 20 shillings for account of Jona.Low to B.H.  
Hathorne, Boston, Feb.10,1801.
- Page 80. Acknowledgement of a trunkful of cotton hosiery from Wm.  
Simpson Co., to B.Hathorne, Feb.24,1801.







Page 81. (2) Insurance policies, for Brig. Favourite from Bilboa to U.S. Henry Rust, master, to Joshua Ward. 1801.

Page 82. Letter from Benjamin Smith from Rockdale, Mc. 2, 1801, acknowledging receipt of an order to B.H. Hathorne.

~~Page 82.~~ Letter from Lang, Comber Co., Liverpool, Feb. 28, 1801, to B.H. Hathorne, enclosing an invoice of goods etc.

Promise to pay Salem Marine Insurance \$250. for policy.

Page 83. Letter from John and Adam Lodge, Liverpool, Mc. 4, 1801, telling about the state of the market which is good and anticipating an order from B.H. Hathorne.

Letter from John & Adam Lodge, Liverpool, saying that sugar has declined in price, owing to the "idea that our trade to the continent may be interrupted next summer by hostilities between this country and Russia, Denmark and Sweden."

Note from Dutton, Ferriday Co. to B.H. Hathorne, Liverpool, Mc. 2, 1801, regarding bill of lading for some cloth.

Receipted bill from T. Clarke to B.H. Hathorne, Boston, Mc. 4, 1801, for some cloth.

Page 84. Letter from Bainbridge, Ansley Co., London, Jan. 12, 1801, acknowledging a particular order, its condition etc.

Receipted invoice from T. Clark to Boston, Dec. 20, 1800, for some cloth, to W.H. Hathorne, another letter of the same, dated Dec. 30th.

Letter from Timothy Wiggin, Liverpool, Mc. 3, 1801, telling of the shipment of three pieces of furniture on board the Sally.

Receipt from Samuel Newhall, to Edward Crowninshield, for freight on hides from Portland to Salem, Mc. 5, 1801.

Page 85. Letter from Lang Comber Co., Liverpool, Mc. 1801, to B.H. Hathorne telling of his shipment of goods on a certain date etc.

Receipt for burial of George Ward, Mc. 9, 1801, from David Boyce.

Invoice for coffee, wine, fish oil etc., bought of Dexter and D. Dana...

Page 86. Invoice from R.G. Shaw Co., for sale of cloth to B.H. Hathorne.

Receipt for silk and thread from Haven & Williams to B.H.

Letter from Lang Comber Co., Liverpool, Mc. 9, 1801, about the shipment of 2 packages of silk etc., including insurance.





Page 86. Receipt for ribbon and quills, from T. Clarke, Mar. 11, 1801. 16.

Page 87. Letter from Mary Chadwick, Rockdale, Mar. 11, 1801, to B. H. Hathorne, about the shipment of an order allowing 5% discount for immediate payment etc.

Letter to B. H. Hathorne from A. Boardman, Liverpool, Mar. 13, 1801, regarding a shipment on board the Jacob.

Bill of exchange for £395 sterling, Harrison and Hale, on Messrs. J. & A. Lodge, merchants of Liverpool. Boston Mar 13, 1801

Bill for freight and wharfage to owners of Brig. Nymph to B. H. Hathorne, Boston 16 Mar. 1801, signed W. Walter.

Page 88. Letter from Thomas Foster, Errington Park, Mar. 17, 1801, to B. H. Hathorne, together with an invoice for the goods discussed in the letter.

Invoice of the coar and particulars of an adventure of sundry articles to the Isle of France, Mar. 18, 1801

Page 89. Invoice for an adventure to the Isle of France on board the Brutus from Salem, consigned to Wm Brown for sale and return, Mar. 18, 1801.

Three bills of exchange for sterling.

1 Receipt for a bureau, signed Nathaniel Bemis to B. H. Hathorne, Apr. 2, 1801.

Page 90. Letter to Joshua Ward from Payson & Smith, Baltimore, concerning sale of 35 casks of wine for \$997.89 etc...

Invoice of account B. H. Hathorne with John Barker Co., 1801

Bill of exchange for £600 sterling for B. & I. Ingham on order of B. H. Hathorne.

Bill for horse trucking from Gragg and East. 1801

Two bills of exchange for £150 and £450 signed Sarah Vaughan and Thomas Amory, 1801.

Transportation to Boston from B. L. Blake to John Hathorne.

Page 91. Letter from Richard & George Gould concerning a file of London newspapers to B. H. Hathorne, Rockdale 23 Apr. 1801.

Receipt Andrew Leach to Benj. Hathorne, Apr. 28, 1801, for a shipment to Liverpool.

Bill of exchange for 92.10 £ sterling, Eben. L. ~~Boyd~~ Boyd, London, Apr. 25, 1801





17.

Page 91. Letter to Elam and Glover, Boston Apl.25,1801,regarding certain bales of goods shipped by the Nymph.

Receipt from B.& T.Wiggin for payment of an account with Mr.Hathorne, April 29,1801.

Receipt for advertisement in the Centinel,B.H.Hathorne,1801

Bill of exchange for £100 sterling, Eben.L.Boyd,London, Apl.25,1801.

Page 92. Account current of Bainbridge Ansley & Co.,Liverpool.1801.

Receipt for freight from London to owners of ship Minerva. B.H.Hathorne. 1801.

A fine for not appearing at training,1801,B.H.Hathorne.

Bill of exchange for £1050 sterling, Israel Williams of London 1801, Bainbridge Ansley Co.to B.H.Hathorne.

Receipted bill to the owner of the Jacob, for a shipment from Liverpool,signed Elisha Coan,Boston,May 11,1801.

Letter from Rockdale from Mary Chadwick,May 23,1801,asking for a remittance of the previous years' invoice etc.

Page 93. Letter from J.& A'Lodge,Liverpool,regarding certain goods, to B.H.Hathorne, 14 May 1801.

Account Sales for James Porter,for shoes etc.May 11,1801

Letter from Mary Chadwick,Rockdale,May 15, 1801,acknowledging previous order to send certain goods etc.B.H.Hathorne.

Bill of exchange for 5240 sterling,signed Clifford Crowninshield, London.

Receipt for rent of store,Boston May 14, 1801,signed J.Lowell.

Letter from Mary Chadwick to B.H.Hathorne,Rockdale,may 15, 1801,concerning a possible shipment of goods providing a remittance came along beforehand etc.

Page 94. Invoice from Huddersfield,28 May 1801,for some blankets.

Letter from Bainbridge & Ansley Co.,London,May 17,1801, about a certain shipment to B.H.Hathorne.

Letter from John & Adam Lodge,Liverpool,May 15,1801.acknowledging receipt of a draft on board the Polly etc...

Bill for advertising in the Centinel,B.H.Hathorne,May 1801.







Page 94. Note from John Gore, N.Y. 17 May 1801 to Joshua Ward Esq.,  
inquiring about the possible purchase of a vessel etc.

Page 95. Letter to B.H. Hathorne from Leeds, Elam & Glover, concerning  
an account of goods shipped etc...

Invoice of woollens sold by Wm and Jno Whitacre to B.H.  
Hathorne, consigned to Liverpool, May 30, 1801.

Bill for advertising in the Commercial Gazette, signed  
Russell and Cutler, 1801.

Letter from Cuddersfield, B. & J. Ingham, acknowledging receipt  
of 2 bills etc., B.H. Hathorne.

Receipt for services B.H. Hathorne and I. Hathorne, from  
John Armitage, May 29, 1801.

Page 96. Letter from Richard and George Gould, Rockdale, June 2, 1801,  
acknowledging the favor covering Boyd & Boyd, for £92,  
sterling, to B.H. Hathorne.

Receipt for 15 guineas from John Hathorne, for passage from  
Salem to London on ship Commerce, Nicholas Thornbike, 1801.

Receipt for freight signed Ebenezer Symonds, to B.H. Hathorne.

Receipt for custom house charge on a sea chest.

Invoice for three bales of cloth, Elam & Glover, Leeds, June  
6, 1801, B.H. Hathorne.

Letter from William Wilson, Boston saying he was not to have  
been at home when Mr. Hathorne called June 6, 1801. <sup>sorry</sup>

Memo of sundry goods to be sent by Lantry & Co., to B.H.  
Hathorne, and J Hathorne, Boston, June 8 1801.

Account sales for 10 doz, suspenders from Thos. K. Jones. 1801

Page 97. Letter to Wm Wilson from Benj. & J. Hathorne, London, June 9  
1801, for sundry silk, and other goods to be sent from London

Letter from Benj. and Jona. Ingham, Huddersfield, acknowledg-  
ing favor received etc.

2 invoices for woollens sold by Wm & Jno Whitacre to B. H.  
Hathorne, dated Huddersfield June 10 and June 11, 1801.

A memo sent to Wm Munn, London, June 10, 1801 for laces.

Receipt for a ledger and three books from E. & S. Larkin.

Invoice of woollens sold by W. & J. Whitacre to B.H. Hathorne  
June 11, 1801.





Page 98. Letter written London, June 15, 1801, by John Hathorne, Jr., to Benjamin in Salem; tells of the business conditions and later reveals condition of the country; of the beauty of the Thames River and of having seen gallows erected with tattered remnants of human bodies!!

Copy of an order to Jackson & Hale for gloves, London, June 12, 1801, signed B.H. and J. Hathorne.

Order for hats from B.H. & J. Hathorne written in London, June 16, 1801, to Mt. Wortner.

Memo of sundry articles to Thos. Poole, from B.H. & J. Hathorne, London June 17, 1801.

Letter from Wm Foster, Erringden Park June 18, 1801, concerning an invoice and payment of same etc..

Memo and receipt of order by Thomas Wortner.

Page 99. Account sales of cloth, J.L.M. Eaton May 1801, B.H. Hathorne.

Receipt for cloth for account delivered Thos. Courtney, London, June 18, 1801.

Invoice ~~W~~A Loyd Jackson & Co., for prints and cloth, London, June 19, 1801, to B.H. Hathorne.

Letter concerning business transaction between Bairbridge, Ansley Co., London, and B.H. Hathorne. June 1801.

Letter concerning charge for a pew in the First Church, Boston June 19, 1801, Mr. Hathorne.

\*\*\*\*





P.1: Letter to Benjamin H. Hathorne from John Hathorne in London telling him Dr. Oliver and Mr. Devereux of Boston had given him a list of books to pick up for them.

Receipt for board and lodging, Wm Clarke from Mr. Hathorne, 1801

Order for books to Bainbridge Ainsley & Co., from B.H. and J. Hathorne  
June 20, 1801.

Receipt for \$62. for rent in Sudbury; signed Josiah Bradlee, Apl. 1801.

Bill of lading on the "Betsey" by Hale & Jackson to Benj. H. and J. Hathorne from Thames River, England, 24 June, 1801.

Receipt from John W. Quincy for commission on sales on Sch. Sea Flower  
June 22, 1801.

Page 2

Receipt for rent of house in Sudbury, Josiah Bradlee to B.H. Hathorne  
dated February 1801.

Invoice to Matthew Reed, Manchester June 24, 1801, from Benj. H. Hathorne and J. Hathorne for worsted hose, gloves etc.

Receipt for pantaloons, waistcoat bought of J. Courtney, 1801

Account sales, Nathan Frye & Joshua Ward for rum etc., June 29, 1801

Receipt for one load of wood, signed J. Loring 1801.

Receipted bill for rugs - box - advertising etc., B.H. Hathorne to  
Wm Hathorne, June 1801.

Page 3

Account of purchases at Manchester, England, June 27, 1801, from Peel  
Yateses Hallowell & Company.

Letter to John Hathorne from J. & A. Lodge, 1 Jul 1801; telling the  
next good ship to sail ~~from~~ for Boston would be the Warrington  
Delano etc., pertaining to shipment of goods.

Bill from Edward Nixon, Manchester July 1801 for goods bought.

Receipt for advertising in the Mercury, Boston, July 1801.

Letter to B. H. Hathorne from J. Whitacre, Huddersfield, July 1, 1801,  
sending invoice for some woolen goods etc.

Page 4

Invoice for woolens shipped to B.H. Hathorne by W. & J. Whitacre,  
of Liverpool, July 3, 1801.

Letter from Geo. Shaw, Manchester, to B.H. Hathorne, introducing a Mr.  
Holmes, July 3, 1801





Invoice for flannels etc., from R. & Geo. Gould with statement for same,  
July 4, 1801.

Page 5

Invoice of goods bought of B & J Ingham, Huddersfield, July 6, 1801 to  
Benj. H. Hathorne.

Letter enclosing invoice for 5 bales unpaid goods from R & G Gould,  
Rockdale, July 4, 1801.

Letter enclosing bill lading from Brown, Withers & Martin, Liverpool  
dated July 7, 1801 to B. H. Hathorne.

Letter from O. Hulmes to B. H. Hathorne from Manchester July 7, 1801  
regarding certain goods.

Page 6

Letter from John Hathorne to B. H. Hathorne from Liverpool; tells of  
having ordered 8 trunks of prints and one box of checks etc., some  
to be shipped in the "John Adams" and some in the "Warrington".  
Mentions meeting Mr. and Mrs. Baines etc. Liverpool, July 8, 1801.

Invoice from Mary Chadwick, Rockdale, 1801, for various bales goods etc.

Invoice for 5 bales of stuffs from J & A Lodge, Rockdale, 1801; stockings,  
draperies, bags etc.

Account with J & A Lodge July 8, 1801; Liverpool; calicos.

Page 7

Letter from Vainbridge Ansley & Co., concerning shipment of hats, books  
etc., to B. H. Hathorne, August 13, 1801.

Letter from Bainbridge Ansley & Co., June 29, 1801, about a certain  
account; said they had seen his brother etc...

Invoice of woolens B. H. Hathorne, Boston; consigned by Jno. Whitacre, 1801

Page 8

2 invoices for bales woolens to B. H. Hathorne from Wm & Jno. Whitacre,  
Huddersfield, July 9, 1801.

Note from R. & G. Gould, Rockdale, 10 July, 1801 to B. H. Hathorne;  
acknowledging receipt of a file of papers.

Receipt for store rent to J. Lowell, from Mr. Hathorne, July 10, 1801.

Page 9

Account current from Wm & Jno. Whitacre 1801, for insurance, goods etc.

Letter to Capt. Ward from John Phillips Jr., Andover, July 13, 1801,  
sending a consignment of hoops to sell; also ordering some New  
England rum and molasses.

from Liverpool July 11, 1801, to B. H.  
Let Hathorne, John & Adams Lodge goods sent by the "John Adams."





Page 9

Acct. Current from Wm & Jno Whitacre 1801 for insurance, goods, freight etc.

Letter to Capt. Ward from John Phillips Jr., of Andover, July 13, 1801, sending a consignment of hoops to sell; also ordering some New England rum and molasses.

Letter from John & Adam Lodge from Liverpool, July 11, 1801, to B. H. Hathorne about some print goods sent by the "John Adams." for some

An order to Benj. Smith ~~from~~ Colchester Baize and some Crimson Baize; from Rockdale, July 13, 1801.

Page 10

Account & invoice to Mrs. Martha Crosby and Son from B. H. & J. Hathorne from Manchester July 2, 1801, for shalloon, calimanco, camblet, black russells etc.

Bainbridge Ansley & Co., letter to John Hathorne Jr., London July 14, 1801 concerning a certain draft handed to them on B. H. Hathorne etc....

Letter from Turner Bent & Co., near Halifax, July 16, 1801; regarding commission, interest etc., on certain invoice of goods, to B. H. and J. Hathorne.

Invoice for 5 bales from Whitacre shipped on the "Warrington Delano" Huddersfield, July 15, 1801

Page 11

Letter from A. & F. Lodge, Liverpool July 17, 1801 to B. H. Hathorne, ~~sign~~ verifying shipment of goods via the "John Adams."

Note from Robt. Carter, Liverpool, July 17, 1801 to B. H. Hathorne, about a shipment in the "Warrington."

Expense acct. B. H. and J. Hathorne with J. & A. Lodge, Liverpool, July 17, 1801.

Memo from Bainbridge Ansley & Co., June 20, 1801, concerning delivery of books, trunk of cloth etc.

Page 12

Copy of a letter & instructions from John Hathorne at Huddersfield, 1801.

Letter to Mary Chadwick from J. Hathorne, Huddersfield, asking for remaining goods to be sent in the Fall etc.. July 20, 1801

Letter to John Hathorne from Mary Chadwick, Rockdale, July 21, 1801, about forwarding certain goods.

Letter to Saml. Barker from John Hathorne, Huddersfield, July 20, 1801, about delivery of a certain parcel etc.

Page 13

Letter from J. & A. Lodge, July 22, 1801, to John Hathorne, Liverpool, regarding certain cargo shipped on the "Warrington-Delano."





Transportation bill to B.H.Hathorne from Thos. Badger & E.Blake,  
April, May, June & July 1801.

Invoice of Colchester flannels and Baizes...B.H.Hathorne from Benj.  
Smith, Rockdale, July 22,1801.

Page 14

Letter from Rockdale, Benj. Smith, to John Hathorne, July 23,1801,  
ordering 3 bales of goods etc.

Letter from Turner Bent & Co.,near Halifax; July 22,1801;telling him  
they are pleased and satisfied with his solidity and responsibility  
etc.,wishing to do business with him etc.

Letter from John Whitacre,Huddersfield,July 23,1801 to B.H.Hathorne,  
sending 4 bales woolens with instructions,insurance of goods etc.

Letter from J.& A.Lodge,Liverpool,July 24,1801 to B.H.& J.Hathorne,  
discussing several shipments of goods etc.

Page 15

Copy of a letter from Elam & Glover, Leeds; June 8,1801;concerning a  
previous shipment of three bales of goods etc.

Notation of shipment of 4 bales of goods from Whitacre at Huddersfield  
July 24,1801 on the Lady Adams to B.H.Hathorne.

Invoice of goods bought of Mary Chadwick,Rockdale,July 24,1801,  
B.H. & J.H.<sub>2</sub>thorne.

Page 16

Invoice of Elam & Glover, July 24, 1801

Invoice of B.H.Hathorne to Dexter & David Dana for sugar,wines,  
brandy etc.,dated 1801

Exchange for 250LBS sterling, B H Hathorne from Messrs. Rathbone,Hughes  
& Duncan, Liverpool merchants. July 28, 1801.

Page 17

Invoice of goods forwarded to I & A Lodge, Liverpool, by B & J Ingham  
on order of B H Hathorne, July 29, 1801.

Letter & invoice from Thos. Poole, to B H Hathorne for assorted materials  
July 30, 1801

Acknowledgement of bill of lading forwarded through the Betsey, for  
Loyd, Jackson & Co.,London

Page 18

Invoice of goods to B H & J Hathorne,London,July 20,1801,from Thomas  
Poole.

Invoice to B H & J Hathorne from London July 31,1801 from Wm Wilso  
for assorted prints.





Page 19

Copy of an order to Thomas Foster for sundry goods to B H & J Hathorne from Huddersfield, July 1801.

Letter of introduction for a Mr. Pelham to Ebenezer Stevens Esq., from J. Ward, Salem, August 1, 1801.

Receipt for 2 days work in store signed Reuben Ramsdell to B.H. Hathorne 1801.

Memo. of goods from M<sup>r</sup> Chadwick.

Page 20

Letter from Thomas Poole concerning a shipment sent out on the "Galen" from London, Aug. 2, 1801.

Letter to John Hathorne from Thomas Foster, Erringden Park, Aug. 1, 1801, about the delayed shipment of certain goods as they are scarce etc.

Letter from Thos. Poole enclosing a duplicate invoice.

Receipt for whitewashing store, Robt. Harrington Aug 3, 1801.

Page 21

Letter from R & G Gould, Rockdale, Aug. 6, 1801 to B H and J Hathorne, regarding an order for three bales of goods.

Invoice from Mathw. Reed, Aug. 6, 1801, to B H & J Hathorne, from Leicester, for gloves, hose etc...

Note from M. Metcalf, Hull, Aug. 1, 1801, to B H Hathorne, regarding a cargo of three bales sent by the "Nymph".

Letter from Richard and George Gould, Rockdale, Aug. 6, 1801, to B H and J Hathorne, sending invoice for three bales of goods which they expect to sell etc.

Page 22

Invoice of merchandize shipped from London, Aug. 10, 1801 by Bainbridge Ansley & Co.

Invoice from Richard and George Gould, Aug. 10, 1801, for three bales of goods consigned to B H & J Hathorne, from Liverpool.

Letter to Capt. John Foster, requesting payment through a bank instead of with flour as market prices are too low for that exchange etc...

Letter from J. Wortner, London, Aug. 10, 1801, stating the terms of his business...

Page 23

Letter to B H Hathorne from his brother John, London, Aug. 13, 1801, telling of his meeting with the various ~~ex~~ merchants they do business with sending a lot of hats to be sold etc.

Letter to B & J Hathorne from Wm Foster, Erringden Park, Aug. 13, 1801 concerning invoice for 2 bales of stuff.





Invoice from Benj. & Jos. Ingham of Huddersfield, Aug. 10, 1801, to B H & J Hathorne, for goods, cassimere and other goods....

Receipt to Mr Archer from Israel Loring, Boston, Aug. 14, 1801 for boards.

Page 24

Invoice from John Barker & Co., to B.H. & J. Hathorne, Manchester, Aug. 15, 1801 for chintz; tape; binding etc. (2)

Receipt for advertising for Sch. Sea Flower at Auction and for a lad as an apprentice. G. Minns, Boston, 1801.

Invoice from Daintry, Ryle and Daintry, London, Aug. 14, 1801 for silks, bands, hdkfs., buttons etc., B.H. & J. Hathorne.

Page 25

Unvoice from Halifax, Aug. 17, 1801; Martha Crosley & Son., to B.H. & J. Hathorne. blanketts; shalloon etc.

Invoice from Mary Chadwick, Rockdale, Aug 17, 1801 for flannels, nankins etc., for B H & J Hathorne.

Page 26

Letter from J & A Lodge, Liverpool, Aug. 17, 1801 about the shipment of goods etc., to B H & J Hathorne.

Note from Dutton & Ferriday of Liverpool, Aug. 18, 1801, for 3 bales shipped per the John & Phoebe, to B H & J Hathorne.

Bill of exchange for 500 Lbs sterling to be paid Jesse Richardson Aug 20, 1801, from Rathbone, Hughes and Duncan.

Acknowledgement of shipment sent in the "June" from Rathbone, Hughes & Duncan, Aug. 20, 1801.

Letter to B H Hathorne from John H. thorne Jr., discusses the many goods on the market; the advancement in price due to markets opened with the north of Europe; bread & provisions very high; universal with for the people is peace etc.....

Page 27

Letter & invoice from Mrs. Chadwick to B H Hathorne from Rockdale Aug. 24, 1801, discussing condition of the various goods shipped etc., with prices, commissions etc.

Receipt for 12 umbrellas and duty thereon from J K Jones, Aug 10, 1801 for B. Hathorne. Concerning bales of cloth shipped out etc...

Invoice from Mary Chadwick, Rockdale, Aug 21, 1801, for seanskins, bays etc.

Page 28

Letter from Payson & Smith, Baltimore, Aug. 26, 1801 to Joshua Ward concerning a note received for wine; states price of flour etc....

Letter from Saml. Boardman to B H & H Hathorne, Liverpool, Aug 27, 1801, advising of the shipment on board of the "Resolution" for varied goods.





Letter & invoice from John & Adam Lodge of Liverpool Aug 28.1801 concerning 2 bales of goods etc., to B H & J Hathorne.

Letter from Liverpool, Aug 27, 1801, enclosing bill lading from J & A Lodge to BH & J Hathorne concerning sales of cloth shipped out etc..

Page 29

Letter & invoice from Elam & Glover, Leeds; Aug 29, 1801, tells of having met John Hathorne there etc...

Letter from Thomas Poole, London, Sept 1, 1801, discussing safe arrival of the goods etc., to BH & J Hathorne.

Receipt addressed to Mr. Codman from Wm Brewster of Portsmouth, Aug 31, 1801 for teas, wines etc.

Transportation from Boston to Portland, Aug. 1801, \$6.00 from John McLellan.

Page 30

Invoice from Birmingham for goods shipped to Boston to BH & J Hathorne Sept 4, 1801

Letter from John Hathorne to his brother B H Hathorne; tells of the situation of England; how they want peace etc., the cost of bread coming down slowly etc.... from London Sept 3, 1801

Letter from Amsterdam from Van Haphorst & Co., to Joshua Ward; Sept 5, 1801 enclosing a price current stating the returns of the East & West India Settlements can be provided on good terms etc...

Invoice from Liverpool from John and Adam Lodge Sept 6, 1801 for various goods to B H & J Hathorne.

Receipt from Henderson Inches, Boston Sept 8, 1801 for bales of goods....

Page 31

Letter from London to Benjamin Hathorne from his brother John Jr., asking for him to write... discusses business conditions; they say there is no prospect of peace between England and France etc... the Duke of York and other officers are surveying the coasts and fortifications.....

B H & J Hathorne to owners of the Brig Betsey for freight from London 1801

Order from Alfred Johnson to deliver certain goods, 1801

Receipted bill from Hathorne to Benj Fessenden for cords of wood; 1801

Receipt Thomas Harrison from B H Hathorne \$100. for his account with Elam & Glover, Sept 14 1801

Letter from John and Adam Lodge of Liverpool, Sept 14, 1801 concerning shipment of 3 bales per the Cumberland etc...

Page 32

Letter from Wm Foster near Halifax, Sept 21, 1801 to B H & J Hathorne regarding some goods sent on the ship Resolution asking for acknowledgement of its receipt etc....







Note from A & F Lodge, Liverpool 23 Sept 1801; including bill lading for 1 bale received from Mr Ingham of Huddersfield to BH & J Hathorne.

Receipt for wharfage to Samuel Blagge

Receipt for freight on ship Martha Washington from London signed John Heath to B & J Hathorne, Sept 19, 1801

Receipt for trucking from Isaac Perkins, Spt. 22, 1801

Receipt from New England Coffee House dated London Sept 23, 1801

Page 33

Letter from John & Adam Lodge, Liverpool, Oct 21, 1801 concerning certain business sales and shipments of bales of goods from Liverpool.

Letter from Payson & Smith to Joshua Ward, Baltimore Sept 26, 1801, concerning a check forwarded to bank in Phila. for Hawthorne's account et

Bill for carting goods from Salem to Boston by George Southward Sept 26, 1801

Letter from Joseph Anthony & Co to Joshua Ward, Phila. Sept 26, 1801, concerning a check for \$560. on Phila. bank listing goods & their prices.

Page 34

Invoice from Cragg & Easte, to Mr Hathorne for house rent, 1801

Letter from Richard & Geo. Gould, Rockdale together with invoice for certain goods... Sept 27, 1801

Receipt for wharfage, John Moriarty, Rows Wharf, B. & W. Hathorne.

Receipt for freight to owners of ship Lady Adams, Sept 1801

Page 35

Receipt for freight Salem to London, Ship Galem 1801

Long letter from John to Benjamin from London Oct 7, 1801 discussing end of war and the treaty with England....

Receipt from Jonathan Low ~~for~~ for bandanna hks... Oct 5, 1801

Page 35

Letter starting "Dear John" concerning business - Boston Oct 7, 1801 not signed...

Bill of exchange for 1,000 pounds sterling, Joseph White, Oct. 6, 1801

Rept. for 1 bbl soap, John Lovering, Oct 8, 1801

Rept. for bandanas Jona. Low, Oct 9, 1801





Bill of lading on the "Harlequin" B H & J Hathorne.

Fine for nonappearance to drill. B H Hathorne, 1801.

Bill for freight, Liverpool to Boston. Ship John & Phebe.

Freight and Primage to ship Warrington, Oct 15, 1801

Rental bill to Gragg & Easte 1801

Letter from M. Richardson Co., Liverpool about a shipment of goods on ship Harlequin, Oct 17, 1801, B H & J Hathorne.

Page 37

Bill of exchange for 1,000 pounds sterling; signed Clifford Crowninshield on Bainbridge Ansley & Co... Oct 22, 1801

For freight on the Resolution, Oct 29, 1801

Letter from Messrs. Favee & Co., Oct 19, 1801, Birmingham, to J Hathorne concerning a part shipment of goods and prices thereon etc...

Receipt for a ledger and bill book; E & S Larkin to B H Hathorne Oct 23, 1801.

Receipt for making a Horse for cider, Joseph Hitchings Oct 25, 1801.

Receipt of Joshua Ward for 200. in part payment for a vessel to be built by Retier Beckett, Oct 28, 1801.

Page 38

Receipt to owners of Sch. Minerva for freight Oct 1801, signed Wm B Sullivan

Invoice for goods sold by auction Thos. K. Jones, Oct 1801

Acct. sales from Thomas K Jones, 1801

Receipt for freight from R & J Shoulton, Oct 1801

Receipt for wharfage from London to Hancock's wharf Oct 1801

Page 39

Letter to B. Hathorne from brother John, London concerning business dealings etc., Nov 3, 1801

Statement from R G Shaw & Co to B H Hathorne, 1801

Recpt. for 6½ ft cushion from J W Thather Nov 1, 1801

Letter from J Whitacre of Huddersfield Nov 1 1801 concerning shipment of certain goods to B H Hathorne.

Letter to John Hathorne from his brother Benjamin about the receipt of certain goods, blankets, gloves, hats, calicoes, etc. Boston 1801.

Note from J Whitacre of Huddersfield Nov 1801 concerning shipment of certain goods to B H Hathorne.





Letter to John Hathorne from his brother Benjamin about receipt of certain goods as blankets, gloves, hats, calicoes etc. Boston 1801

Note from Bainbridge Ansley & Co., Boston 1801, enclosing 2 bills of exchange, discussing other business.....

Page 40

Acknowledgement of receipt of several favors from B H Hathorne, Boston Nov 11, 1801 to Elam & Glover.

Receipt for advertising in the ~~Centinel~~ Centinel, Nov 1801

A demand for 100. from Retier Beckett to Joshua Ward Nov 12, 1801

Receipt for some coat, to Z. Spurr, Nov 9, 1801

Short letter from John Barker & Co., Manchester Nov 14, 1801, to John Hathorne stating they had not received any letters for some time etc.

Letter from John & Adam Lodge, Liverpool, Nov 14, 1801, enclosing five letters from him received from America.

Page 41

Several receipts written on one sheet of paper from J. Lowell, 1801 for store rent.

Exchange for 12 pounds British sterling signed Henry Brumfield, London merchant, Nov 23, 1801.

Receipt for subscription to the Commercial Gazette, May to Nov 1801 Russell & Cutler

Receipt for services to B H & J Hathorne signed by Wm Gale 1801

Letter to Thos. Foster Nov 24, 1801 concerning bills of exchange and other business.

Letter from J Hathorne Jr., to his brother Benj. London 1801, concerning sale of goods in general enclosing bill lading and invoice for gloves etc

Page 42

Receipt for fine flour from John Kennedy Boston 1801 to B H Hathorne.

Demand for 50. from Retier Beckett to Joshua Ward Nov 28, 1801

Receipt for freight on ship Cumberland to B & J Hathorne Dec. 3, 1801

Bill from Dr. Dexter Dana to B H Hathorne, 1801

Bill for repairing boots B. Hathorne, 1801

Invoice various goods per the Cumberland

Page 43

Invoice, B & J Hathorne from Jacob Hosmer, 1801

Letter to B Hathorne from John, London, Dec 8, 1801, discussing certain business and looking forward to his return home in the spring etc.







Invoice from Joseph Read, shoemaker, for boots, repairs etc. 1801

Letter from Thos. Poole concerning some business matters, Dec. 14, 1801

Page 44

Letter to Thos. Poole from John Hathorne at London asking of possibilities of future business etc... Hathorne is staying at the New England Coffee House in London, Dec. 14, 1801

Letter to John Hathorne from John Barker & Co of Manchester, Dec 16, 1801 asking about his health etc...

Letter to Joshua Ward from ~~John Barker~~ Amos Blanchard, Andover, 1801, demanding payment of some Beef etc., stating he will have some pork and beef which will be ready for sale the following month.

Letter to Richard and George Gould; a memo of flannels to be sent; speaks of the fine quality of goods received in Boston & speaks of his return to Boston in the spring; signed John Hathorne.

Page 45

Letter to J. Hathorne at the New England Coffee House in London from Thos. Poole and also from his wife Lucy Poole writing to spend a week end with them etc., tells of the many card parties they have etc., and of the eligible young ladies with fortunes who come there etc.

Letter to Thos. Poole from B H & J Hathorne dated London Dec 21, 1801; regarding business transactions etc. enclosing invoice for ribbons etc.

Letter to J Hathorne of Boston from Ravel & Co of Birmingham; regarding a shipment insured to be shipped to Boston of lace etc... 1801

Account of Wm Wilson, settled Dec. 21, 1801

Letter to Joshua Ward from John Phillips Jr., Andover, enclosing 188 dollars for his account.

Page 46

Letter to Mr. Poole from John Hathorne, London with an order for white cotton mitts, gloves, thread, crepe etc., to be added on to a previous order...

Receipt for a pair of bellows from Wm Hathorne St., to B H Hathorne, 1801

Bill for advertising and etc.. from R G Shaw, Dec 23, 1801

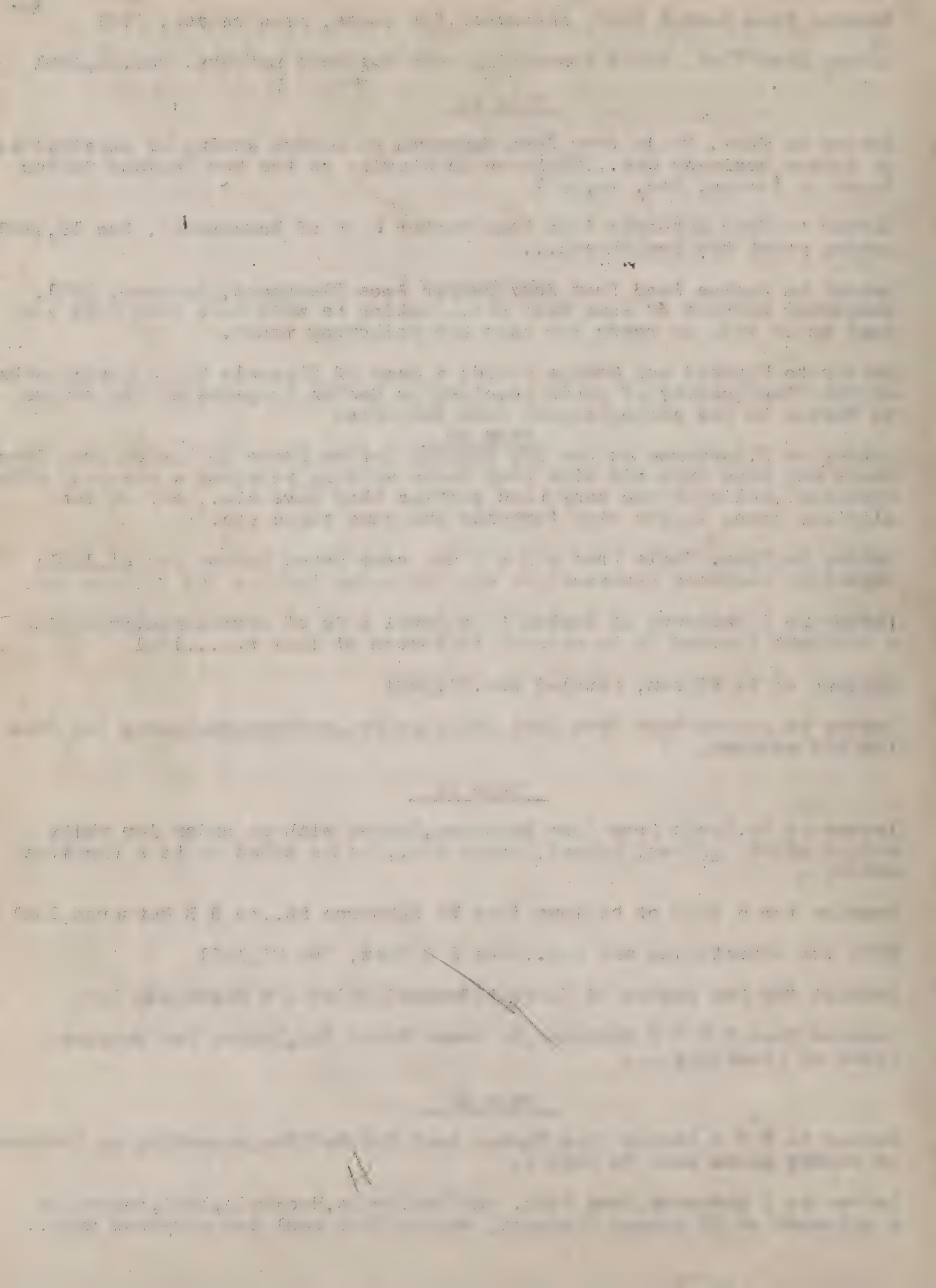
Receipt for two copies of Protest (Cumberland) from W Stevenson 1801

Invoice from B H & J Hathorne, to James Pritt Co., London for various types of stockings....

Page 47

Letter to B H Hathorne from Turner Bent Colk Halifax, regarding an invoice of sundry goods sent in July...

Letter to J Hathorne, from Rich. and Geo. Gould, Rockdale, 1801, regarding a shipment of 50 pieces flannels, saying that wool had advanced much...













WELLS BINDERY INC.  
WALTHAM, MASS.  
APR. 1961







